

The
AGROMECK
1943

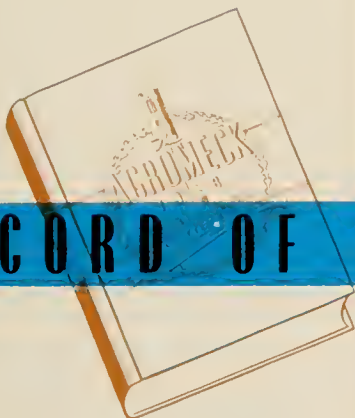
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE DOES HER PART

Office Copy
Dean of Administration

Photographs by
DANIEL AND SMITH STUDIOS

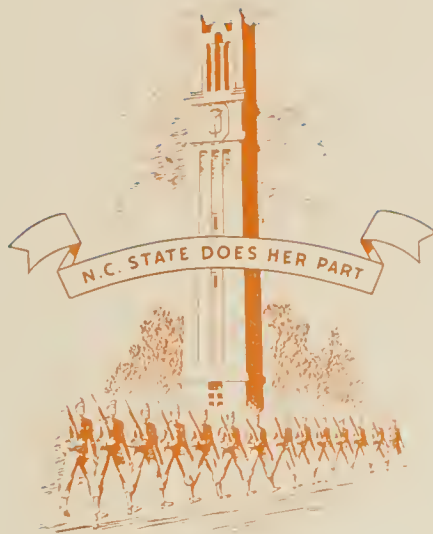
Designing and Engraving by
LYNCHBURG ENGRAVING COMPANY

Printing and Binding by
THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE, INC.



A RECORD OF A YEAR AT N. C. STATE





The
AGROMECK
1943

ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

BOB DALTON, Jr., Editor

AUSTIN LANE, Business Manager

Contents — COLLEGE, THE CORPS, FRATERNITIES, FEATURES, ATHLETICS





FOREWORD

IN editing this, the forty-first edition of the AGROMECK, we hope that we have not committed the grievous error of considering our commission as merely a personal honor. Though we feel that the honor is the highest ever bestowed upon us, we would rather look at our good fortune as an opportunity to render a real service to our class and to our beloved college. It is our most sincere hope that in the years to come, when the glamour of college days fades, and Life takes on a sterner dress, you may take this book in your lap and recall memories of friends . . . of trials and triumphs . . . of the life we used to know at North Carolina State College.

THE 1943 AGROMECK STAFF.

DEDICATION

Prof. Forrest W. Lancaster

FOR an unselfish life dedicated to the moulding of stronger minds, for an understanding of fairness, for an unending willingness to help, for enviable accomplishments of mind and of spirit, for integrity, and for general excellence . . . we dedicate this, the forty-first edition of the AGROMECK,

to PROFESSOR FORREST W. LANCASTER.







BOOK ONE

The College

BEFORE we came to this school which all of us have come to love, most of us skimmed over the word "College" with an impression of distaste . . . with an understanding that college could bear no relation to anything which did not embody the use of slide rules, tables, text books, and late hours. But after looking back through the four short years of our life at State College, we find that the word "College" has a deeper, happier meaning; we realize for the first time in our lives that we have really breathed LIFE deep into our souls. Looking back, we cannot help saying with joyful satisfaction: "Something new has been added; here, we have found the very essence of Life itself."

PROFESSORS • BOOKS AND CLASSES





COLONEL JOHN W. HARRELSON
B.E., M.E.
Dean of Administration

A Message to the Seniors:

IN this year of one thousand, nine hundred, forty-three, we commit you to a world that is in need of strong men in the great professions of technology.

We should like to detain you for a more thorough preparation to meet the tasks ahead. However, we owe it to you and to the people in need of your scientific services to say adieu with the least practicable delay.

The North Carolina State College will follow your vicissitudes in the war-torn world with a sympathetic interest, and will be the first to proudly proclaim your service to humanity.

The world today offers you unequalled opportunities. Technology is to "become the headstone of the corner."

Yours for a better world.

John Hanelson



THE FACULTY COUNCIL

LEONARD D. BAVER

Director, Agricultural Experiment Station

B. F. BROWN

Dean of the Basic Division

T. E. BROWNE

Director, Division of Teacher Education

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR.

Head Electrical Engineering Department

E. L. CLOYD

Dean of Students

W. L. MAYER

Director of Registration and Purchasing Agent

Z. P. METCALF

Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture, and Director of Graduate Students

THOMAS NELSON

Dean of the Textile School

I. O. SCHaub

Dean of the School of Agriculture and Forestry

JOHN GRAVES VANN

Assistant Controller

L. L. VAUGHAN

Dean of the School of Engineering

ARTHUR J. WILSON

Professor of Chemistry



DEAN E. L. CLOYD
B.E., M.S.
Dean of Students



L. L. VAUGHAN
Dean of the School of Engineering



DEAN I. O. SCHAUB
B.S.
*Dean of the School of Agriculture
and Forestry*





DEAN THOMAS NELSON
D.Sc.
Dean of the School of Textiles



MR. W. L. MAYER
B.S., M.S.
Director of Registration



DEAN B. F. BROWN
B.S.
Dean of the Basic Division

MR. T. E. BROWNE
A.B., M.A.

*Director of the Division of
Teacher Training*



MR. Z. P. METCALF
A.B., D.Sc.

*Director of Instruction of the School
of Agriculture*



MR. A. F. BOWEN
Treasurer and Budget Officer



THE FACULTY

W. E. ADAMS
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

W. H. ADAMS
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

RUTH COUCH ALLEN
Instructor in English

D. B. ANDERSON
Professor of Botany

R. L. ANDERSON
Instructor in Mathematics

L. O. ARMSTRONG
Associate Professor of Education

L. J. ARRINGTON
Instructor in Economics

W. F. BABCOCK
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

S. T. BALLENGER
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

L. W. BARNHARDT
*Associate Professor of History and
Political Science*

GEORGE BAUERLEIN, JR.
Assistant Professor of History

WILLIAM LUDWIG BAUMGARTEN
Assistant Professor of Architecture

L. D. BAVER
Director, Agricultural Experiment Station

ELMER BILLMAN
Instructor in Mathematics

E. W. BOSHART
Professor of Education

C. H. BOSTIAN
Associate Professor of Zoology

D. E. BRADY
Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

F. C. BRAGG
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

V. R. BRANTLEY
Instructor in Mathematics

C. R. BRAMER
*Associate Professor of Structural
Engineering*

W. S. BRIDGES
*Associate Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

RICHARD BRIGHT
*Assistant Professor of Chemical
Engineering*

H. B. BRIGGS
*Professor of Engineering Drawing and
Descriptive Geometry*

B. F. BROWN
Dean of the Basic Division

R. R. BROWN
*Associate Professor of Electrical
Engineering*

T. C. BROWN
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

T. W. BROWN
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

T. E. BROWNE
*Director of the Division of Teacher
Education*

W. H. BROWNE, JR.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

M. F. BUELL
Assistant Professor of Botany

R. C. BULLOCK
Associate Professor of Mathematics

K. W. CAMERON
Instructor in English

J. W. CELL
Associate Professor of Mathematics

LOUISE K. CELL
Instructor in English

J. W. CHALFANT
Associate Professor of Forestry

G. W. CHARLES
Instructor in Physics

B. S. CLAPP
*Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics*

THE FACULTY

- J. D. CLARK
Professor of English
- J. M. CLARKSON
*Associate Professor of Mathematics
and Experimental Statistics*
- W. L. CLEVINGER
Professor of Dairy Manufacturing
- J. K. COGGIN
Professor of Agricultural Education
- E. R. COLLINS
Associate Professor of Soils
- W. E. COLWELL
Associate Professor of Agronomy
- N. W. CONNER
*Associate Professor of Engineering
Mechanics*
- L. E. COOK
Professor of Agricultural Education
- HENRY CHARLES COOKE
Instructor in Mathematics
- R. L. COPE
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*
- GERTRUDE MARY COX
Professor of Experimental Statistics
- GEORGE REDIN CULBERSON
Assistant Professor of Yarn Manufacturing
- R. W. CUMMINGS
Professor of Agronomy
- P. H. DAVIS
Instructor in English
- R. S. DEARSTYNE
Professor of Poultry Science
- J. B. DERIEUX
Professor of Theoretical Physics
- C. G. DOAK
Assistant Professor of Physical Education
- T. C. DOODY
*Associate Professor of Chemical
Engineering*
- J. C. DRAKE
Instructor in English
- HARRY D. EPTING
*Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics*
- J. N. FARLOW
Instructor in Engineering Mechanics
- ELTON FISHER
Instructor in Chemistry
- H. A. FISHER
Professor of Mathematics
- E. Y. FLOYD
Assistant Professor of Field Crops
- JAMES FONTAINE
*Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
and Assistant Director of the Engineering
Experiment Station*
- G. W. FORSTER
Professor of Agricultural Economics
- J. E. FOSTER
*Professor of Animal Husbandry and
Dairying*
- A. M. FOUNTAIN
Associate Professor of English
- R. S. FOURAKER
Professor of Electrical Engineering
- R. G. FOWLER
Instructor in Physics
- W. G. FRIEDRICH
Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering
- B. B. FULTON
Professor of Entomology
- M. E. GARDNER
Professor of Horticulture
- H. C. GAUGER
Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
- C. N. GAYLORD
*Assistant Professor of Engineering
Mechanics*
- PAUL D. GENTLE
Instructor, Military Science and Tactics
- H. T. GIBSON
Instructor in English

THE FACULTY

G. W. GILES
*Associate Professor of Agricultural
Engineering*

K. B. GLENN
*Assistant Professor of Electrical
Engineering*

J. H. GRADY
Assistant Professor of Architecture

R. E. GREAVES
Assistant Professor of Poultry Science

RALPH W. GREEN
Associate Professor of Marketing

ROBERT EDWARD LEE GREENE
*Associate Professor of Agricultural
Economics*

D. W. GREGORY
Instructor in Poultry Science

W. C. GREGORY
Assistant Professor of Agronomy

A. H. GRIMSHAW
Professor of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

C. D. GRINNELLS
Associate Professor of Veterinary Science

F. M. HAIG
*Professor of Animal Husbandry and
Dairying*

RUTH BADGER HALL
Instructor in Modern Languages

C. H. HAMILTON
Professor of Rural Sociology

REINARD HARKEMA
Associate Professor of Zoology

THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON
*Dean Emeritus of the College; Editor of
Official College Publications*

T. R. HART
Professor of Weaving and Designing

A. C. HAYES
*Assistant Professor of Textile Chemistry
and Dyeing*

C. M. HECK
Professor of Physics

A. T. HENDRIX
Associate in Farm Machinery

W. N. HICKS
Professor of Ethics and Religion

JOHN THOMAS HILTON
Professor of Yarn Manufacturing

T. I. HINES
Assistant Professor of Physical Education

L. E. HINKLE
Professor of Modern Languages

E. G. HOEFER
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

J. V. HOFMANN
Professor of Forestry

S. W. HOLMAN
Instructor in Field Crops

ROBERT HOOKE
Instructor in Mathematics

J. I. HOPKINS
Instructor in Physics

E. H. HOSTETLER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

T. E. HYDE
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

FRANKLIN IRWIN
Instructor in English

W. E. JORDAN
Associate Professor of Chemistry

L. M. KEEVER
*Associate Professor of Electrical
Engineering*

H. S. KIEVAL
Instructor in Mathematics

H. G. KINCHELOE
Assistant Professor of English

W. M. KULASH
Instructor in Zoology

ARTHUR I. LADU
Professor of English

C. M. LAMBE
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

C. M. LAMB, JR.
Instructor in Ceramic Engineering

THE FACULTY

L. J. LAMPKE
*Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics*

FORREST WESLEY LANCASTER
Associate Professor of Physics

N. G. LANGE
*Assistant Professor of Agricultural
Economics*

FRED T. LANGFORD
*Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics*

M. C. LEAGER
Professor of Statistics and Accounting

J. E. LEAR
Professor of Electrical Engineering

W. D. LEE
Assistant Professor of Agronomy

S. G. LEHMAN
Professor of Plant Pathology

J. A. LEIPOLD
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

P. B. LEONARD
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

J. G. LEWIS
Associate Professor of Knitting

R. H. LOEPPERT
Instructor in Chemistry

R. L. LOVVORN
Associate Professor of Field Crops

J. R. LUDINGTON
*Associate Professor of Industrial Arts
Education*

JAMES F. LUTZ
Professor of Soils

J. T. LYNN
Instructor in Physics

C. W. MADDISON
Foreman of Foundry

C. L. MANN
Professor of Civil Engineering

W. R. MANN
Instructor in Aeronautics

R. P. MARSHALL
Professor of English

S. C. MAYO
Assistant Professor of Rural Sociology

F. H. MCCUTCHEON
Associate Professor of Zoology

R. L. McMILLAN
Instructor in Business Law

J. S. MEARES
Associate Professor of Physics

Z. P. METCALF
*Director of Instruction, School of Agri-
culture and Forestry, Professor of Zoology
and Director of Graduate Studies*

G. K. MIDDLETON
Professor of Field Crops

E. L. MILLER, JR.
Instructor in Geology

J. F. MILLER
*Professor of Physical Education and
Athletics*

W. D. MILLER
Associate Professor of Forestry

T. B. MITCHELL
Professor of Zoology and Entomology

R. O. MOEN
Professor of Business Administration

DANNIE JOSEPH MOFFIE
Assistant Professor of Psychology

W. E. MOSER
Instructor in Weaving and Designing

C. G. MUMFORD
Professor of Mathematics

THOMAS NELSON
Dean of Textile School

J. H. NICHOLS
Instructor in Electrical Engineering

J. P. NICKELL
Instructor in English

R. L. OVERCASH
Instructor in Chemical Engineering

E. H. PAGET
Associate Professor of English

THE FACULTY

C. B. PARK
Instructor Emeritus in Machine Shop

H. V. PARK
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

W. L. PARKER
Instructor in Physics

J. W. PATTON
*Associate Professor of History and
Political Science*

J. D. PAULSON
Associate Professor of Architecture

R. J. PEARSALL
*Assistant Professor of Electrical
Engineering*

J. R. PILAND
Assistant Professor of Soils

J. P. PILLSBURY
Professor of Landscape Architecture

EDMUND WESLEY PRICE, JR.
Instructor in Chemical Engineering

G. K. QUINNEY
*Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics*

G. O. RANDALL
Associate Professor of Horticulture

E. E. RANDOLPH
Professor of Chemical Engineering

ROBERT FRANKLIN RAUTENSTRAUCH
*Assistant Professor of Aeronautical
Engineering*

W. A. REID
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

R. B. RICE
Professor of Experimental Engineering

J. A. RIGNEY
*Associate Professor of Field Crops and
Experimental Statistics*

A. P. ROBINSON
Instructor in English

M. R. ROWLAND
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

ROBERT HENRY RUFFNER
*Professor of Animal Husbandry and
Dairying*

JOHN D. SANDERS
Instructor in Military Science and Tactics

G. H. SATTERFIELD
Professor of Biochemistry

H. E. SATTERFIELD
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

I. O. SCHAUB
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and
Forestry and Director of Agricultural
Extension*

W. P. SEAGRAVES
Instructor in Mathematics

L. WALTER SEEGER
Assistant Professor of History

J. F. SEELY
Instructor in Chemical Engineering

A. O. SHAW
Professor of Industrial Engineering

H. B. SHAW
Professor of Industrial Engineering

LUTHER SHAW
Professor of Plant Pathology

W. FRANK SHEALY
Instructor in English

A. B. R. SHELLEY
Assistant Professor of English

M. L. SHEPHERD
*Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics*

W. E. SHINN
Professor of Weaving and Designing

M. F. SHOWALTER
Associate Professor of Chemistry

C. B. SHULENBERGER
Professor of Accounting

R. E. SHUMAKER
Professor of Architecture

I. V. D. SHUNK
Associate Professor of Botany

THE FACULTY

- | | |
|---|--|
| G. K. SLOCUM
<i>Associate Professor of Forestry</i> | D. S. WEAVER
<i>Professor of Agricultural Engineering</i> |
| B. W. SMITH
<i>Assistant Professor of Field Crops</i> | J. G. WEAVER
<i>Associate Professor of Horticulture</i> |
| C. F. SMITH
<i>Assistant Professor of Entomology</i> | B. W. WELLS
<i>Professor of Botany</i> |
| G. W. SMITH
<i>Professor of Engineering Mechanics</i> | F. B. WHEELER
<i>Professor of Practical Mechanics and
Superintendent of Shops</i> |
| J. W. SMITH
<i>Professor of Industrial Education</i> | R. C. WHITE
<i>Instructor in Chemistry</i> |
| R. O. STEVENS
<i>Professor of Zoology</i> | LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD
<i>Assistant Professor of Botany</i> |
| R. E. STIEMKE
<i>Associate Professor of Civil Engineering</i> | C. B. WILLIAMS
<i>Professor Emeritus of Agronomy</i> |
| E. H. STINSON
<i>Instructor in Mechanical Engineering</i> | H. P. WILLIAMS
<i>Professor of Mathematics</i> |
| R. L. STONE
<i>Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering</i> | L. F. WILLIAMS
<i>Professor of Organic Chemistry</i> |
| CHARLIE CARMEN STOTT
<i>Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Military Tactics</i> | N. W. WILLIAMS
<i>Assistant Professor of Poultry</i> |
| C. F. STROBEL
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i> | A. J. WILSON
<i>Professor of Analytical Chemistry</i> |
| A. D. STUART
<i>Associate Professor of Field Crops</i> | T. L. WILSON
<i>Assistant Professor of English</i> |
| J. L. STUCKEY
<i>Professor of Geology</i> | MERLE WESLEY WING
<i>Instructor in Zoology</i> |
| PAUL PORTER SUTTON
<i>Assistant Professor of Chemistry</i> | E. W. WINKLER
<i>Assistant Professor of Electrical
Engineering</i> |
| H. C. THOMAS
<i>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</i> | S. R. WINSTON
<i>Professor of Sociology</i> |
| J. R. TIMMERMAN
<i>Instructor in English</i> | L. S. WINTON
<i>Associate Professor of Mathematics</i> |
| C. V. TOLAND
<i>Instructor in Military Science and Tactics</i> | T. W. WOOD
<i>Associate Professor of Industry and
Personnel Management</i> |
| R. W. TRUITT
<i>Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering</i> | J. W. WRAY
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i> |
| W. G. VAN NOTE
<i>Associate Professor of Chemical
Engineering</i> | LENTHALL WYMAN
<i>Professor of Forestry</i> |
| LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN
<i>Professor of Mechanical Engineering</i> | WILLARD K. WYNN
<i>Assistant Professor of English</i> |

In Memoriam

LT. O. D. ANDREWS, 1942
Rocky Mount, N. C.
July 23, 1942

2ND LT. DAVID BENNETT HENDERSON, 1942
Howard, N. C.
June 3, 1942



ENSIGN GORDON HEATH, 1942
Statesville, N. C.
December 5, 1942

LT. GARLAND PEEL, 1942
Durham, N. C.
February, 1942



LT. MAX G. LEWIS, 1942
Fairmont, N. C.
April 9, 1942

2ND LT. WALTER TAYLOR GREEN, 1943
Cooleemee, N. C.
November, 1942



FACULTY

HARRY TUCKER
Raleigh, N. C.
March 18, 1942

DR. W. C. RIDDICK
Raleigh, N. C.
June 9, 1942



A. F. BOWEN, 1900
Raleigh, N. C.
November 3, 1942

THE CLASSES



The Senior Class

OFFICERS

TOM TURNER
President

JERRY STOCKARD
Vice-President

MOYLE WILLIAMS
Secretary-Treasurer



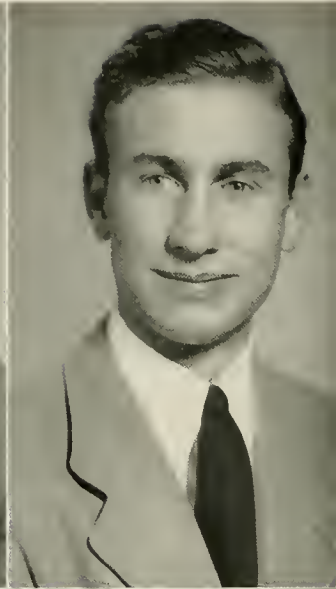
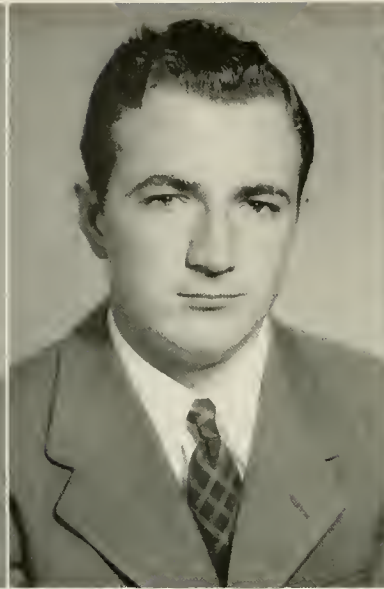
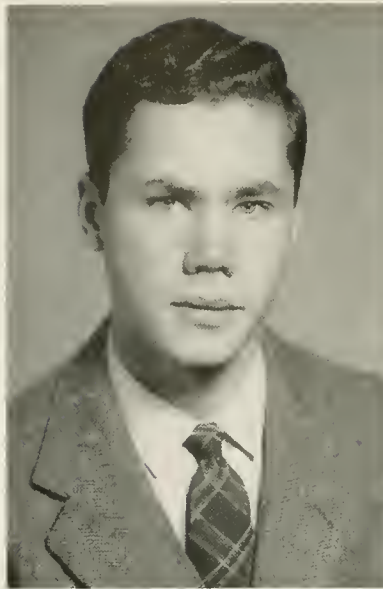


ADAMS

ADDINGTON

ALEXANDER

F. ALLEN

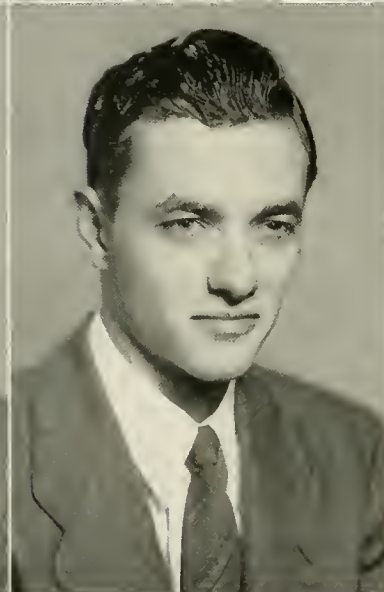
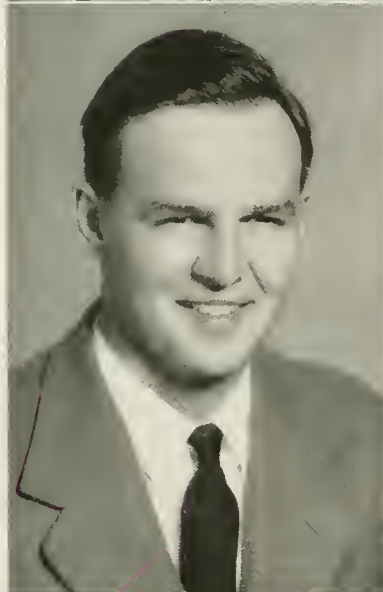


J. ALLEN

ALTHAUS

ALTSHELER

ANDREWS

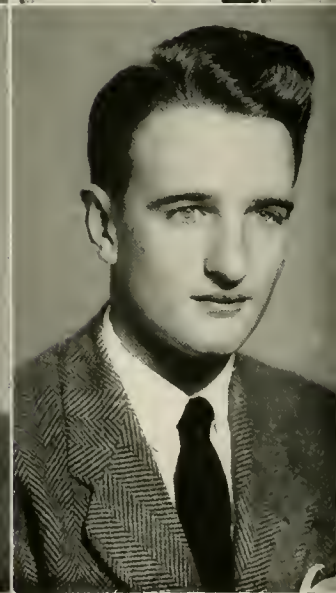
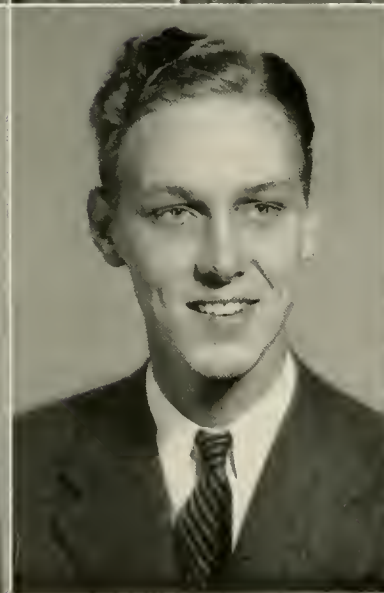
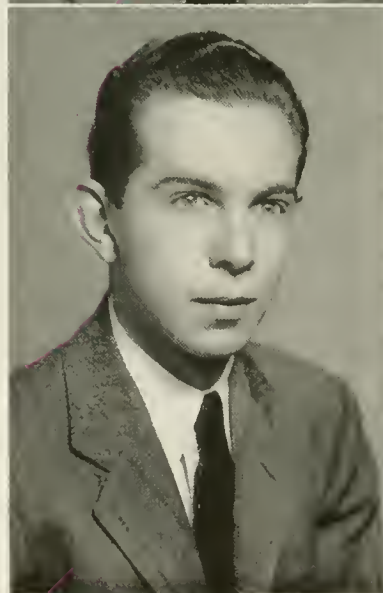


ARMSTRONG

ATKINSON

AUSMAN

AVERA





EDWARD ANDREW ADAMS
RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4);
Officers' Club.

WAYNE DEWEY ALEXANDER
CONCORD, N. C.

Textile Management

ALEXANDER B. ADDINGTON
FRANKLIN, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

FULTON COLEMAN ALLEN
WADESBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade;
Officers' Club; Tompkins Textile Society (Sec.);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).



JAMES ALVIN ALLEN
RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Management

Thirty and Three; Monogram Club; Upsilon Sigma
Alpha; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major
4); Football (1, 2, 3, Co-Capt. 4); Vice-Pres. Fresh-
man Class; *Who's Who Among Students in Ameri-
can Universities and Colleges*.

SEYMOUR ALTSHELER, S A M
NEWARK, N. J.

Textile Management

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



KENNETH GEO. ALTHAUS, JR., K A
FORT KNOX, KY.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Scabbard and Blade (1st Sgt.); Officers' Club
(Sgt.-at-Arms 3); Tompkins Textile Society; Swim-
ming Team (1).

CLARENCE H. ANDREWS, JR., A X A
RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ARTHUR A. ARMSTRONG, JR.
GASTONIA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Belmont Abbey College
(1, 2).

ROBERT PAUL AUSMAN
PHOENIX, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma (Treas. 4); Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.
(Vice-Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

ROBERT A. ATKINSON, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Architecture

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Red Coat Band;
Concert Band; Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Beaux
Arts Society; Engineers' Council (Alternate 3, 4);
Officers' Club; Companion of St. Patrick.

WILLIAM WHITEHEAD AVERA
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

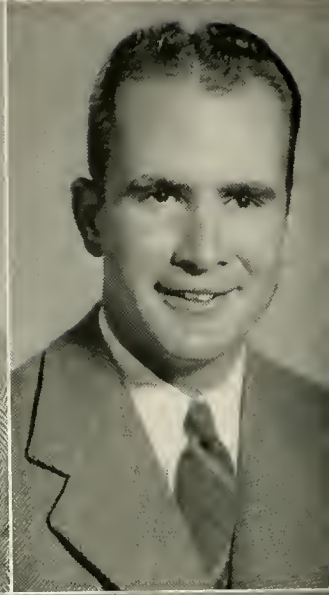
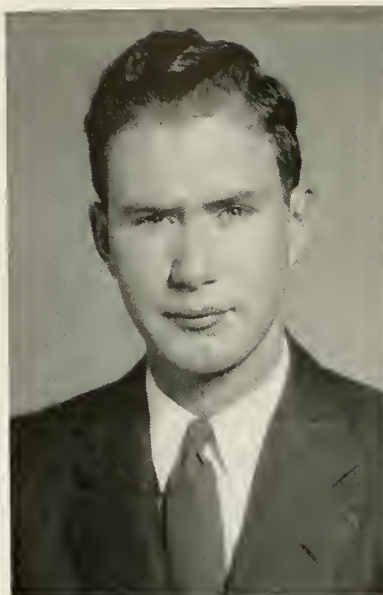
Mu Beta Psi; I. Ae. S.; Orchestra (2, 3, 4);
Glee Club (3, 4); Concert Band (3, 4); College
Quartet (4).

BAGGETT

BAHEN

BAILEY

BALLARD

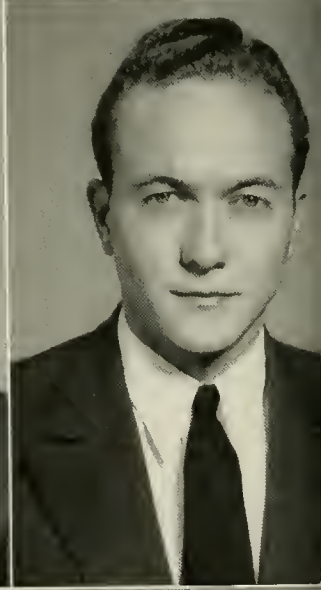
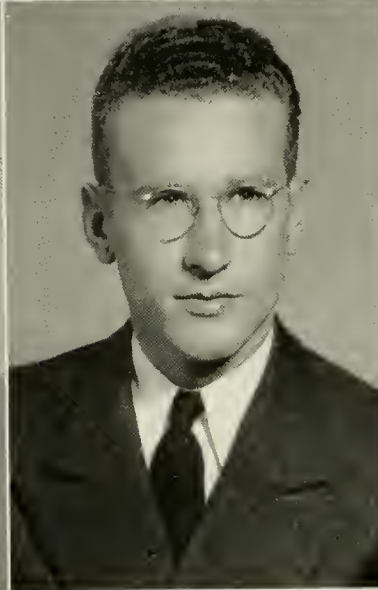
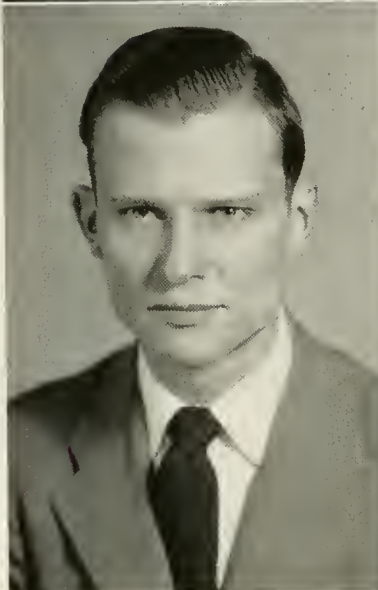


BARKSDALE

BARNHILL

BARRETT

BEAMAN

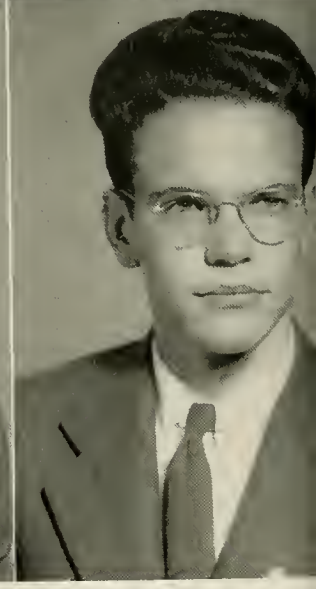
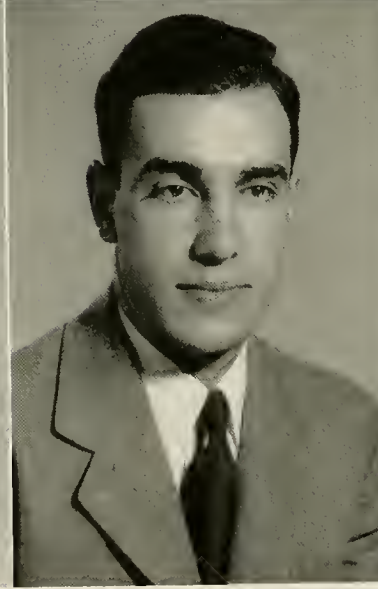


BETTS

BIVINS

BLALOCK

BLOOM





DALLIE DURWOOD BAGGETT
DUNN, N. C.

Farm Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

JOSEPH BERNARD BAIEN
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Naval Reserve Officers' Club.

WARREN HARDING BAILEY
APEX, N. C.

Field Crops

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2, 3, Co-Capt. 4); Monogram Club.

LAWSON HUGH BALLARD
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tompkins Textile Society (Pres. 4); Officers' Club; Interdormitory Council (4); Boxing (1); Life Saving Corps; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Y. M. C. A.



WILLIAM D. BARKSDALE, A X A
BLUEFIELD, WEST VA.

Industrial Engineering

Blue Key; Society for Advancement of Management (Pres. 4); Publications Board; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Engineers' Council (Vice-Pres. 4); Technician (2, 3, Editor 4); Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee.

FORREST M. BARRETT, K Φ K
MACON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Louisburg College (1).

JAMES BURTON BARNHILL
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.

Animal Production

B. S. U.; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club (Vice-Pres. 3, Pres. 4); Campbell College (1).

ARTHUR LEONARD BEAMAN, JR.
SNOW HILL, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu (Pres. 4); A. I. E. E. (Vice Chairman); Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Inter-Honor Council.



JOSEPH KENDALL BETTS
WOODBURY, N. J.

Chemical Engineering

Theta Tau; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); A. I. Ch. E.; Agromeck Editorial Staff (4).

JAMES EMORY BLALOCK
STEM, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, Personnel Mgr. 4); B. S. U. Council; I. Ac. S.; A. S. M. E.; N. C. State Quartet; Companion of St. Patrick.

THOMAS EUGENE BIVINS
HILLSBORO, N. C.

Industrial Arts

Kappa Phi Kappa; Blue Key; Inter-Honor Council; Pine Burr Society (Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Marshal (3); *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

THEODORE BLOOM
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Electrical Engineering

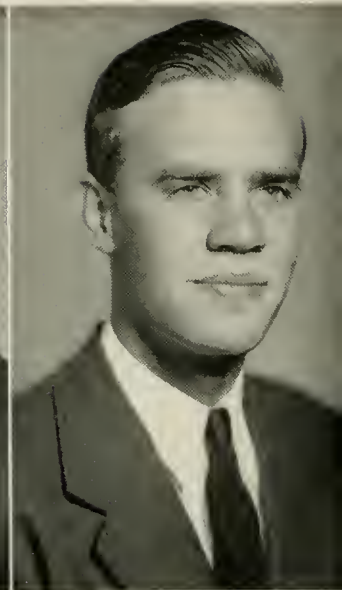
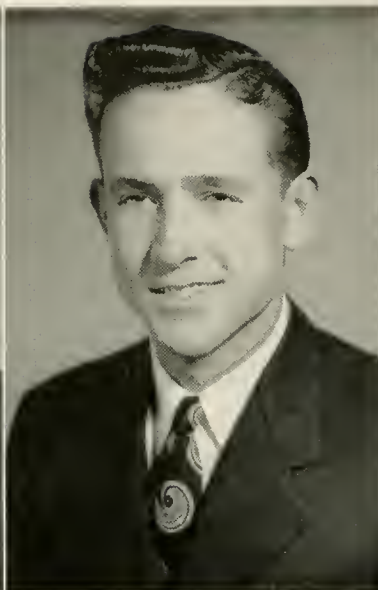
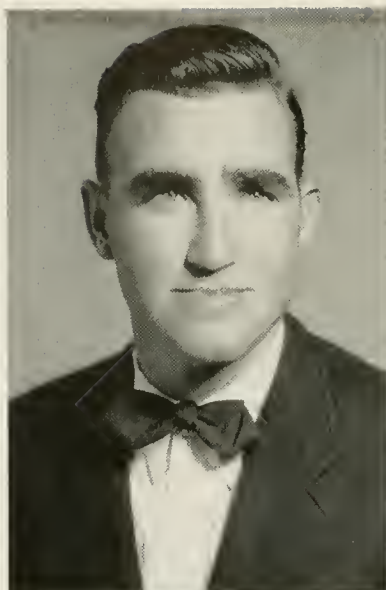
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee Club.

BOBBITT

BOONE

BOYCE

BOYER

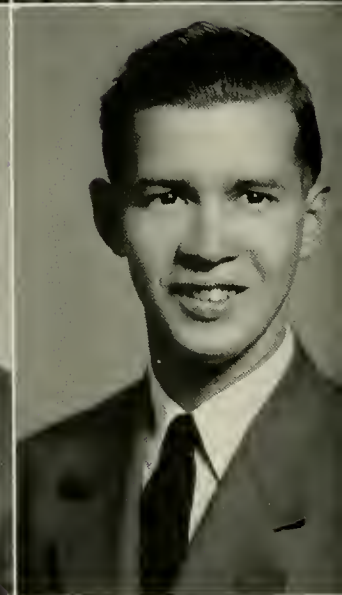
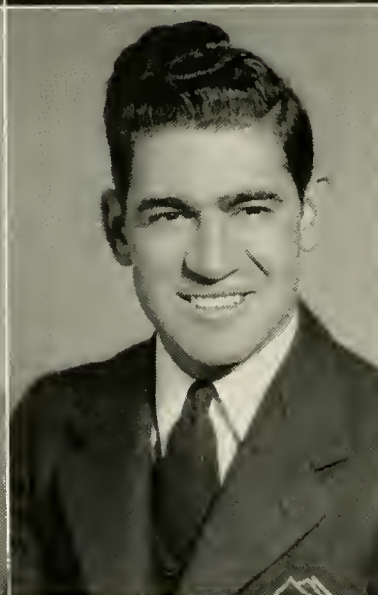


BRAME

BRAWLEY

BRIGGS

BRINKLEY

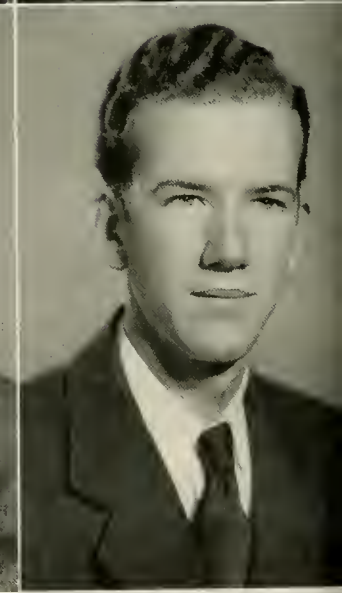
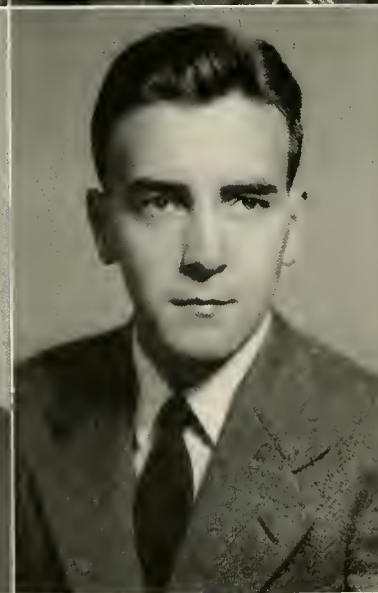
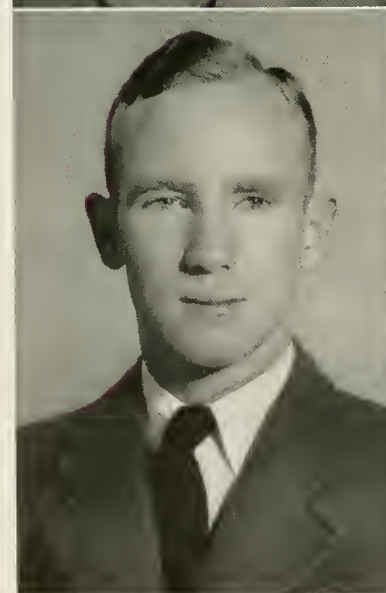


BRINSON

BROOKS

H. BROWN

L. BROWN





ROBERT McDANIEL BOBBITT
LITTLETON, N. C.
Rural Sociology
Ag. Club; Officers' Club.

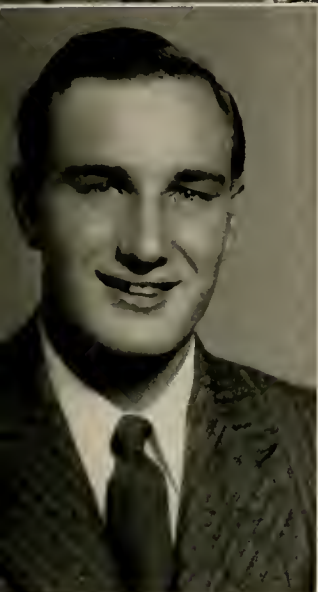
ROBERT DAVIS BOYCE, X Σ
WOODLAND, N. C.
Field Crops

Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain (Sec.); Blue Key; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; *Agriculturist* (1, 2); Junior Ring Committee; Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee; Student Council (2, 3, Pres. 4); Dormitory Assistant (3, 4); *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Manager Student Book Exchange.

JERRY BAGGETT BOONE
CLINTON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Educational Club; Ag. Club; F. F. A.

CHARLES DARWIN BOYER, JR.
ARLINGTON, VA.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Beta Upsilon Mu; *Technician* (3); *Wataogan* Art Staff (4).



CHARLES BURGESS BRAME
LUCAMA, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

THOMAS LEECH BRIGGS, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; Officers' Club; Naval Reserve Officers' Club (4); *Wataogan* (3); AGROMECK Editorial Staff (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ensign, U. S. Naval Reserve.

TROY ALLMAN BRAWLEY
MOORESVILLE, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Treasurer Ag. Fair (4).

JOHN WASHINGTON BRINKLEY
VALDESE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign); Intramural Champion; Student Assembly (2, 3, 4); Mars Hill Junior College (1).



LEO TURREL BRINSON, JR.
ARAPAHOE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); A. S. M. E.

HOWARD ELBERT BROWN
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis (1); *Southern Engineer*; Engineers' Fair.

PAUL ALLEN BROOKS
ALBEMARLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

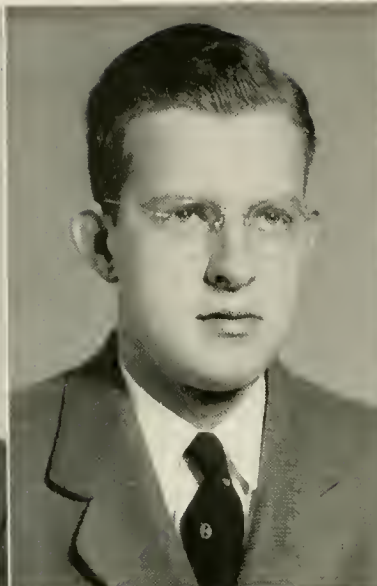
LUTHER WOODARD BROWN, A A T
CHADBOURN, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Interfraternity Council; Y. M. C. A.; Tompkins Textile Society; Drum and Bugle Corps; Student Legislature; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

BULLARD

BURCH

BURKE

BYRD

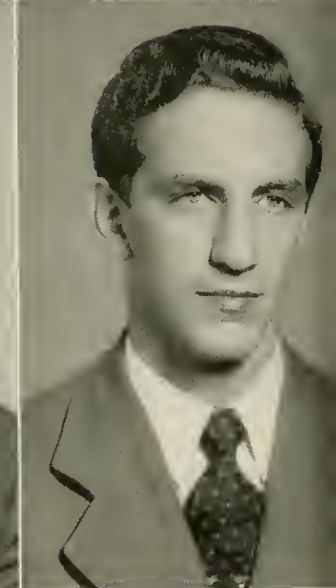
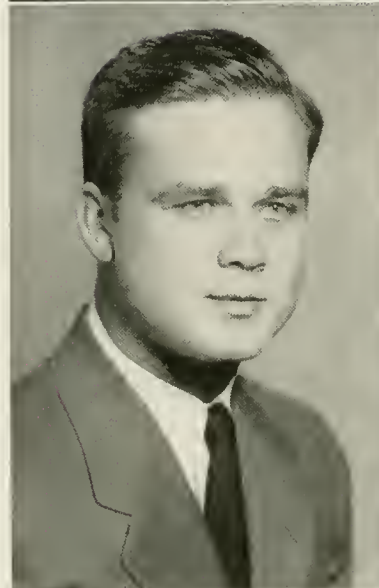


CALHOUN

CALMAN

CANNADY

CAPEHART

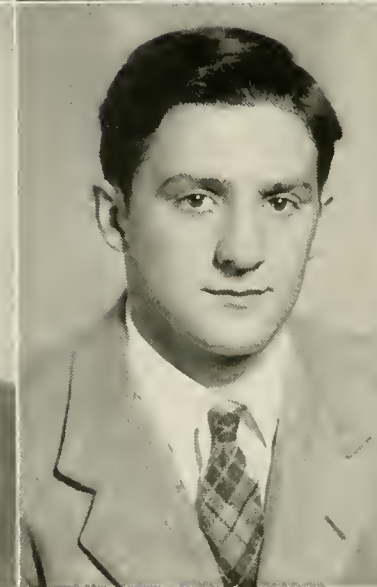


CARTNER

CARVALHO

CATON

CHAMBLEE





PERRY DUBOSE BULLARD
WILSON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.

THOMAS DIXON BURKE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Occupational Information and Guidance
Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



JOHN PHILIP BURCH
MOUNTAIN PARK, N. C.

Animal Production
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HASSEL ALLEN BYRD
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Animal Production
Ag. Club; Ag. Fair (2, 3, 4); Livestock Day (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist* (2, 3, Asso. Bus. Mgr. 4).



LESLIE GORDON CALHOUN
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Agricultural Education
Future Teachers' Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

NATHANIEL ELLIS CANNADY, JR.
OXFORD, N. C.

Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

CLARENCE M. CALMAN
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Agricultural Chemistry
Agricultural Chemistry Society; Ag. Club.

ANTHONY A. CAPEHART, JR.
WASHINGTON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SAM CARTNER
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Ag. Club.

JUNE CRAWFORD CATON
CONCORD, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi (Sec.); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club (Pres.); Tompkins Textile Society; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2); Track (1, 2, 3); Lint Dodgers' Ball Dance Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

PAUL CARVALHO
SWANNANOVA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; Monogram Club; Officers' Club; Track (1); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

DOUGLAS SCALES CHAMBLEE
ZEBULON, N. C.

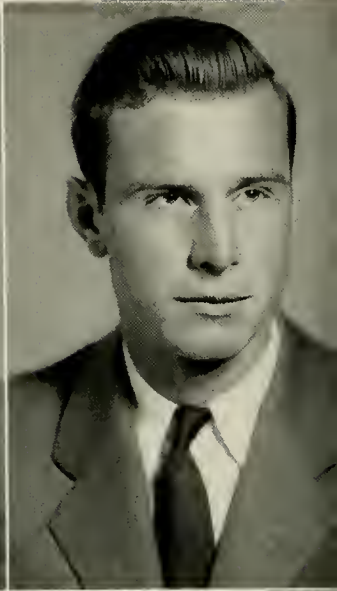
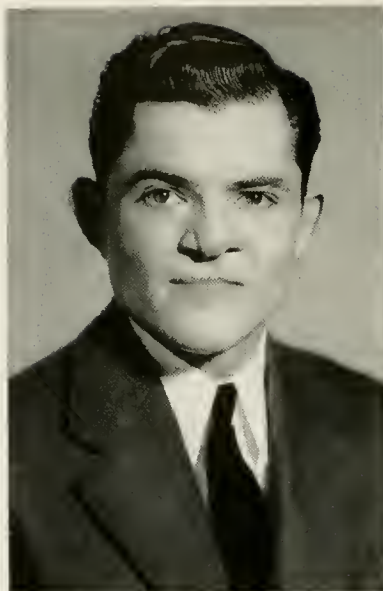
Agronomy
Kappa Phi Kappa (Treas. 4); Student Council (3); Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHAMPION

CHANDLER

CLARK

CLEMENT

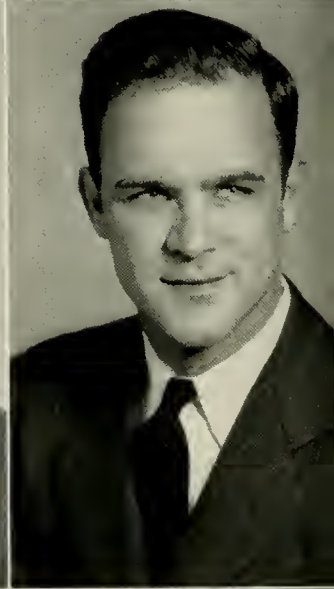
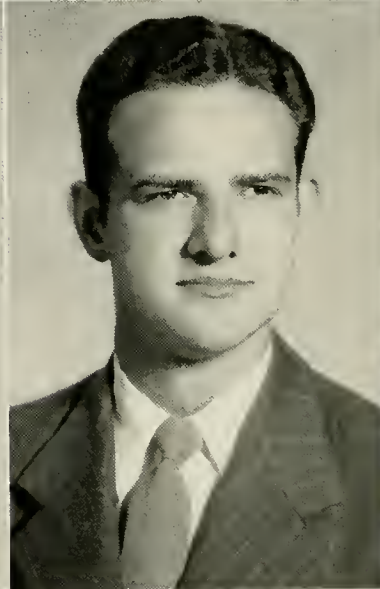


COBLE

COCKERHAM

COLLINS

CONRAD

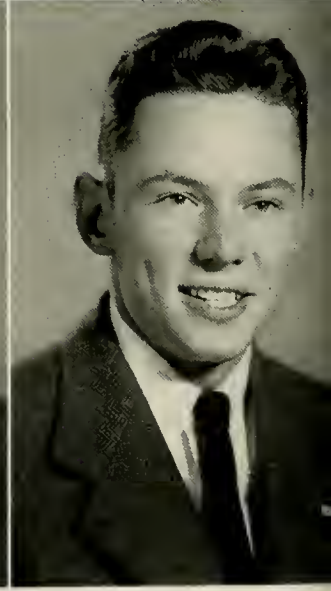
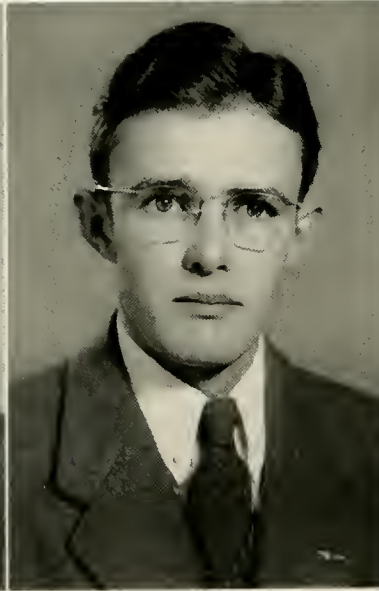
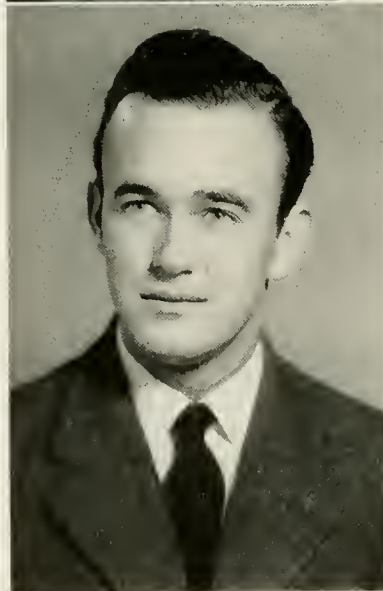


COOR

CORBIN

CORNWELL

COUNCIL





PRESTON LLOYD CHAMPION
SPINDALE, N. C.
Textile Management



EDWIN FRANKLIN COBLE
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).



EUSTACE OVID COOR, JR.
PINE LEVEL, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club.

WILLIAM LLOYD CORBIN
OTTO, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Officers' Club; C. A. A.; Dormitory Assistant.

FOY CLARK
MT. AIRY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

HUGH McMAHAN CLEMENT
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

PERCY EDGAR COLLINS
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club (Vice Pres.); Wrestling; Freshman Wrestling Coach (3, 4); Publications Board (2); Student Welfare Committee; Social Functions Committee (2, 3, 4); President Sophomore Class.

GEORGE W. CONRAD
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Agronomy Society; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ROY S. CORNWELL
NASHVILLE, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Swimming (1).

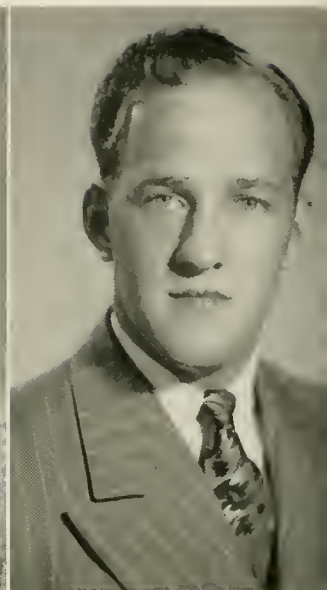
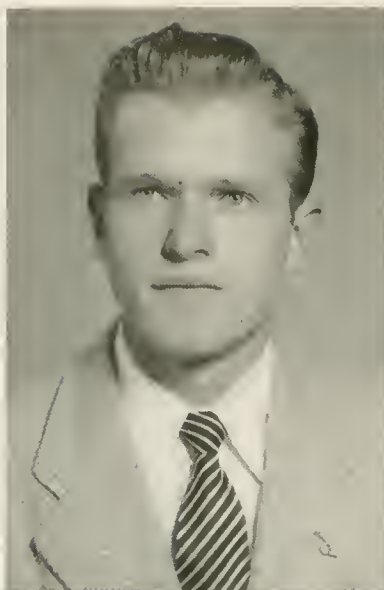
JOHN MONROE COUNCIL, JR., K Σ
LAKE WACCAMAW, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Concert Band (1, 2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Baseball (3, 4).

COVINGTON

COX

CRAIG

CRAVEN

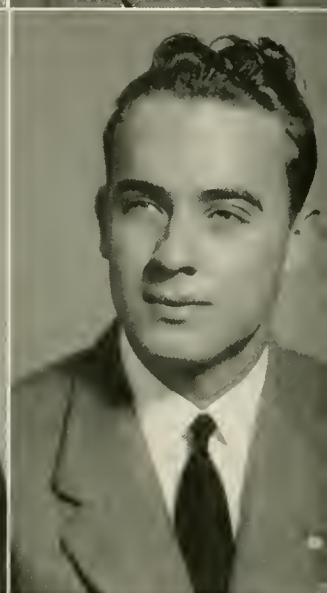
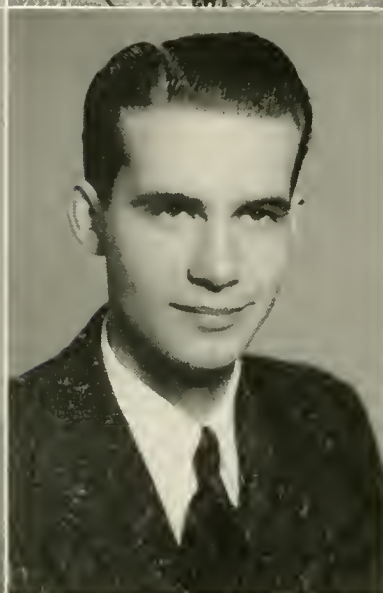


CREASMAN

CULP

DAILEY

DALRYMPLE

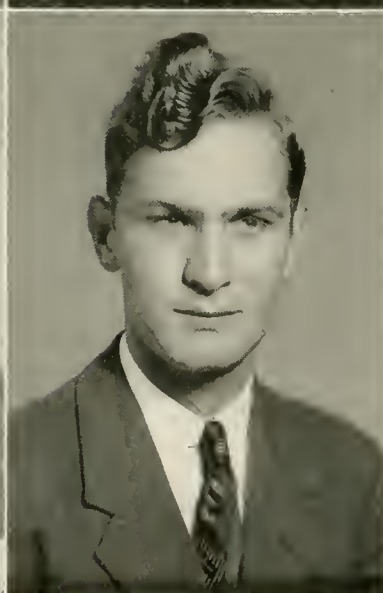


DALTON

DAMERON

DAUGHTRIDGE

DAVIS





MARTIN CADE COVINGTON
JONESBORO, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F.F.A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers' Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

GROVER C. COX, JR., H K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Seaboard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. I. Ch. E.; *H'atungan* (1); Officers' Club (Pres. 4).

FRANK RANKIN CRAIG
MT. HOLLY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Ag. Club; Belmont Abbey (1, 2); Baseball (2, 3, Co-Capt. 4); Monogram Club.

DOUGLAS ALWYN CRAVEN, Φ K T
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Seaboard and Blade; Theta Tau; I. Ae. S.; Glee Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); N. C. State Life Saving Corps; Baseball (1); *Southern Engineer*.



EMORY H. CREASMAN, JR., A A T
BEAUFORT, S. C.

Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society; *Southern Engineer* (3); Duke University (1).

VANCE C. DAILEY
HATTERAS, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Officers' Club; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Tech. Sgt. 3).

ARTHUR EDWARDS CULP, JR.
GASTONIA, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ROBERT WATSON DALRYMPLE, X Σ
JONESEBORO, N. C.

Farm Marketing and Finance

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Alpha Zeta; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Student Council; Ag. Club; Publications Board; Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee; Chairman Ring Committee; Homecoming Dance Committee; President Junior Class; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Dormitory Assistant; Student Legislature (3).



ROBERT I. DALTON, JR., K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Yarn Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Golden Chain; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Sigma Tau Sigma; Blue Key; Pine Burr Society; Seaboard and Blade; Student Council (3); Officers' Club; Track (1, 2); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3, Editor-in-Chief 4); *Textile Forum* (4); Tompkins Textile Society; Sophomore Hop Committee; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Public Lectures Committee; Vice-President Junior Class; Publications Board; Winner Phi Psi Scholarship Key; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Homecoming Dance Committee (4); *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

ROBERT LEE DAUGHTRIDGE, Δ Σ Φ
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Appiculturist (3); Officers' Club; Ag. Club; Interfraternity Council (Pres. 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

HENRY W. DAMERON
BESSEMER CITY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A. Club; Future Teachers' Club.

JAMES ERASTUS DAVIS
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

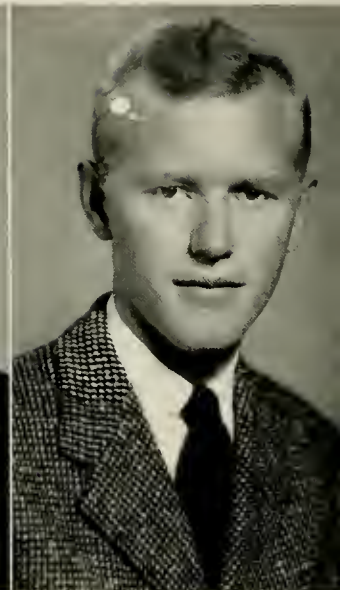
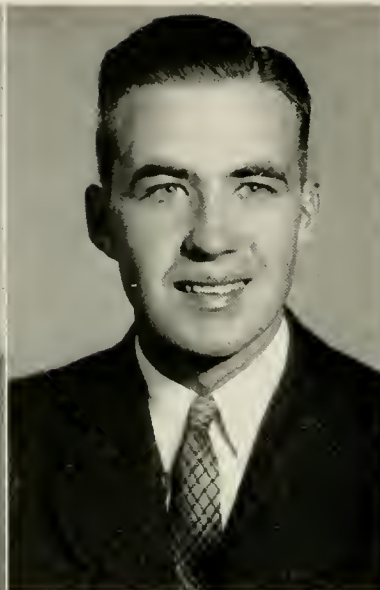
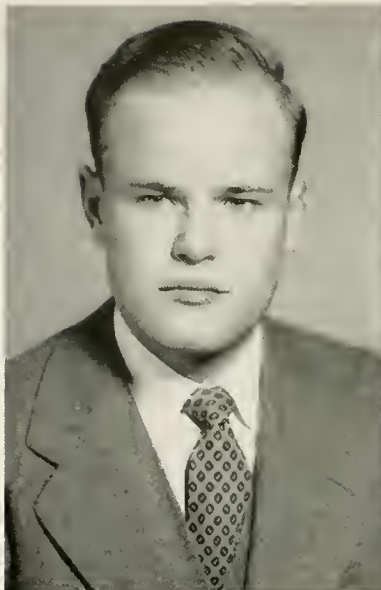
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club.

DAWSON

DEAN

DeLANEY

DE LA RAMA

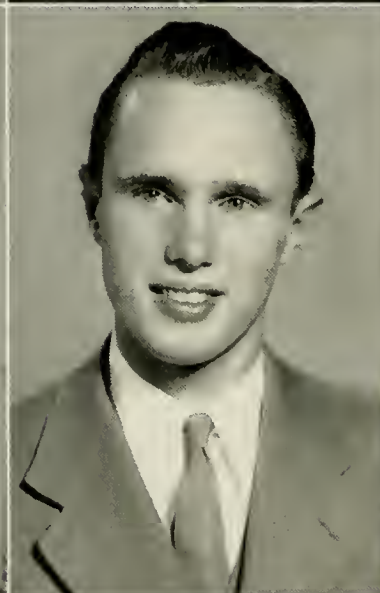
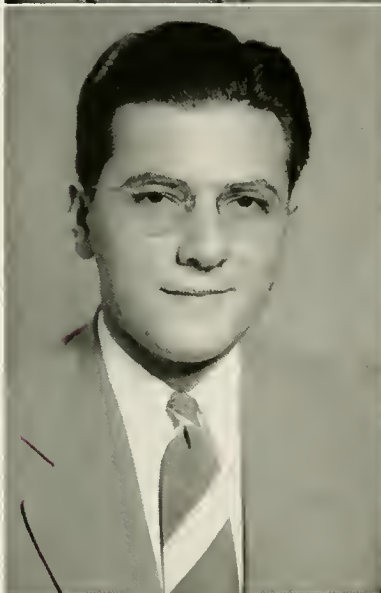


DENTON

S. DICKENS

W. DICKENS

DICKINSON

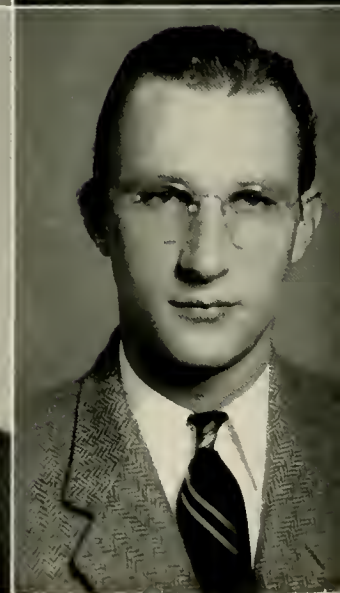
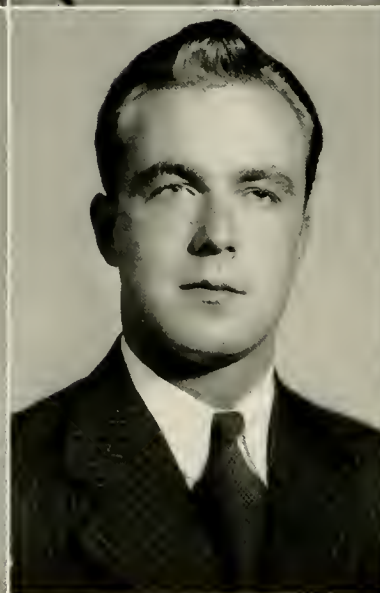
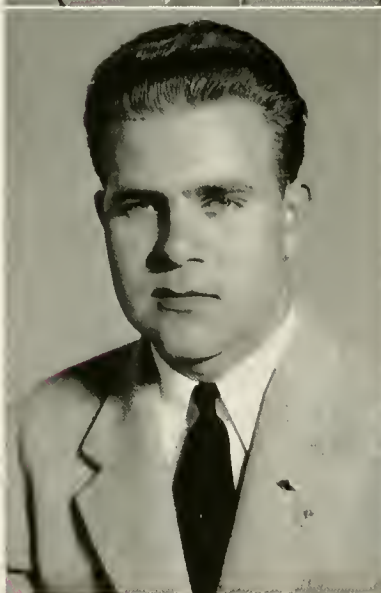


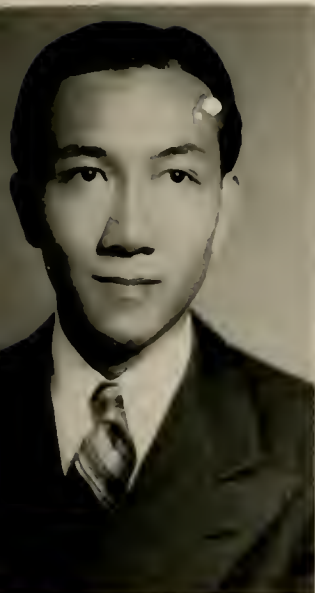
DILDAY

DIXON

DUNCAN

DYSART





CLAUDIUS SIDNEY DAWSON, K A
CRAMERTON, N. C.
Yarn Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; Sigma Tau Sigma (Vice-Pres. 4); Tompkins Textile Society; AGROMECK (3, 4); Social Functions Committee (4); Student Council (4); Interfraternity Council; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

CLIFFORD TAYLOR DEAN, JR.
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Louisburg College.

JOHN RODMAN DELANEY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Animal Production

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Ag. Club.

J. DE LA RAMA, JR.
MANILA, PHILIPPINES
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum*.



EUGENE CHARLES DENTON, JR.
MORGANTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Blue Key; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Pi Alpha; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Dormitory Counselor (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

WALLACE JACKSON DICKENS
VARINA, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Future Teachers' Club (Pres.); F. F. A. (Parliamentarian); Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

SAMUEL PEIRSON DICKENS, A X A
ENFIELD, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Beta Upsilon Mu; Swimming (2); Life Saving (4); *Watauga* (3, Asso. Editor 4); Chemical Engineering Lab Assistant.

WILLIAM THOMAS DICKINSON
WILSON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Institute of Radio Engineers; Atlantic Christian College (1); Radio Club.



LLOYD MARION DILDAY
AHOSKIE, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JAMES AUBREY DUNCAN
TRINITY, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; *Agriculturist*.

LYMAN BRIGHT DIXON
SNOW HILL, N. C.
Field Crops

Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES EUGENE DYSART
MARION, N. C.
Civil Engineering

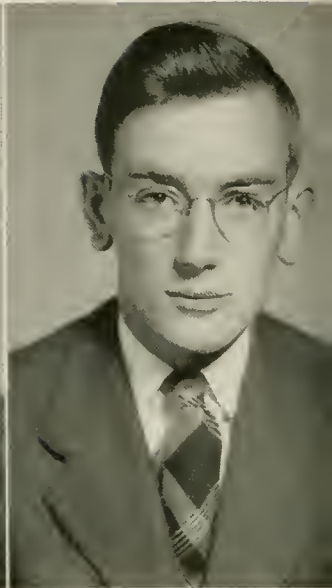
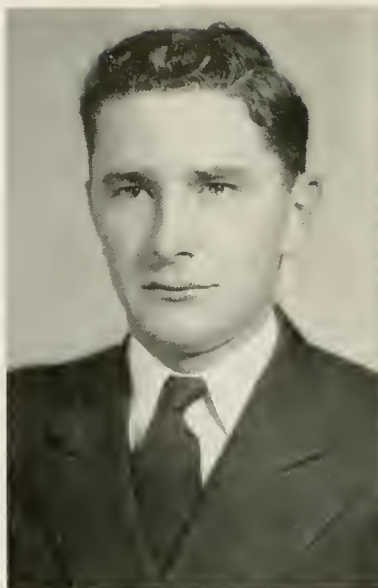
A. S. C. E.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EAKER

EDKINS

ELLER

EPPES

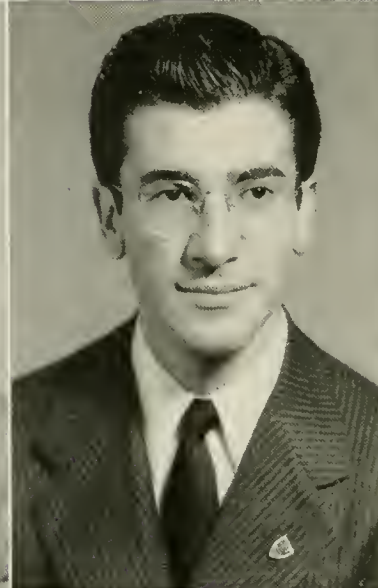
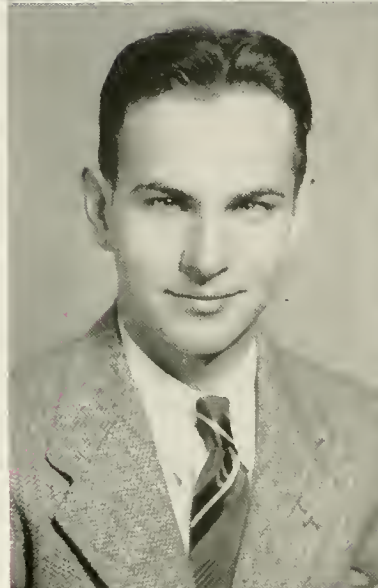


EPSTEIN

EROL

J. N. ETHERIDGE

J. W. ETHERIDGE

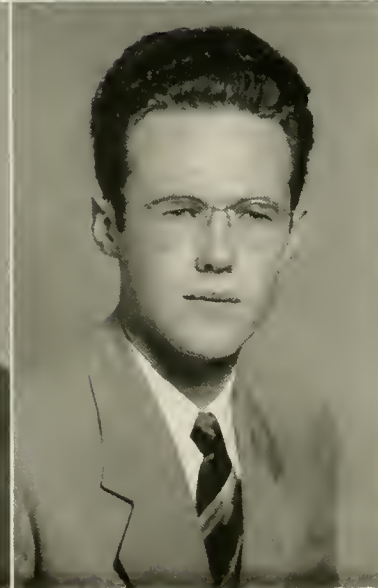


EVERETT

FARTHING

FERGUSON

FERRELL





BRUCE H. EAKER
CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

Animal Production

Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club; Livestock Judging Team; *Agriculturist* (Bus. Mgr. 4).

RICHARD N. EDKINS, $\Sigma \Phi E$
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Technician (2); A. I. Ch. E.; Reserve Officers' Naval Club; U. N. C. (1).

WADE RUDOLPH ELLER
SALISBURY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; *Agriculturist*; Assistant Ag. Fair Chairman.

ROBERTSON EPPES, JR., $\chi \Sigma$
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Pres. 4); Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E. (Treas. 4); Inter-Honor Council; Officers' Club; *Southern Engineer* (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4).



HERBERT L. EPSTEIN
FAR ROCKAWAY, N. Y.

Forestry

Phi Eta Sigma; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Red Coat Band (1, 2); *Pinctum* (Editor 4); Publications Board; Forestry Club (Public Relation and Program Chairman).

JAMES NEAL ETHERIDGE
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

Forestry

Ni Sigma Pi (Pres. 4); Forestry Club (Vice-Pres. 3, Pres. 4); Rifle Team (1); Inter-Honor Council.

DEMIRHAN EROL
ISTANBUL, TURKEY

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.

JESSE WYATT ETHRIDGE
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Industrial Engineering Organization; S. A. M.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Companion of St. Patrick.



FATE BAKER EVERETT, ΣN
PALMYRA, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; Student Legislature (Publicity Committee 3).

JOHN DOUGLAS FERGUSON
WEST ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club.

EDWIN HAROLD GLENN FARTHING
VALLE CRUCIS, N. C.

General Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key (Vice-Pres.); Theta Tau (Treas.); Sigma Pi Alpha (Sec. 4); Officers' Club; AGROMECK (2); *Southern Engineer* (1, 2, 3, Managing Editor 4); Stunt Night Committee Chairman; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Drum and Bugle Corps; General Engineering Society (Sec. 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Treasurer, Wataugan Dormitory.

J. RUDOLPH FERRELL
DURHAM, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

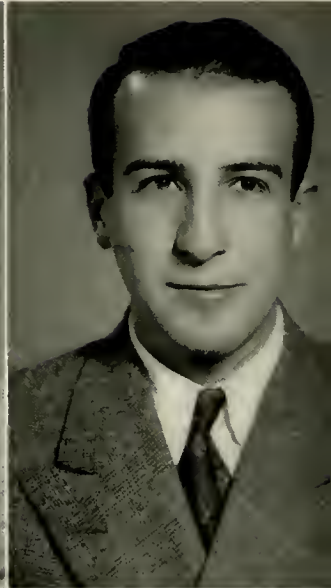
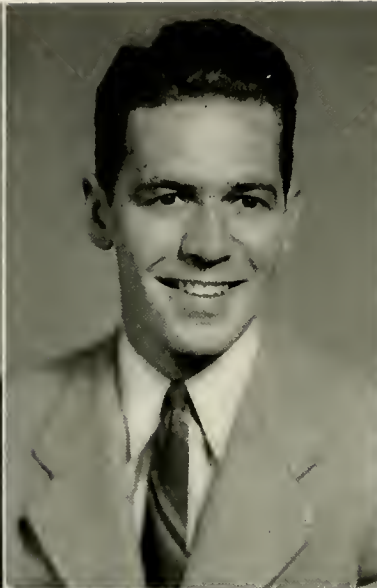
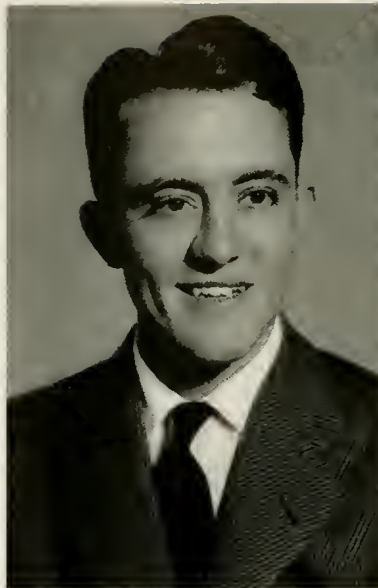
Ag. Club; Sears Scholarship Club.

FINCH

FINN

FISHBEIN

FLAKE



W. E. FLEMING

W. L. FLEMING

FLOWERS

FOSTER

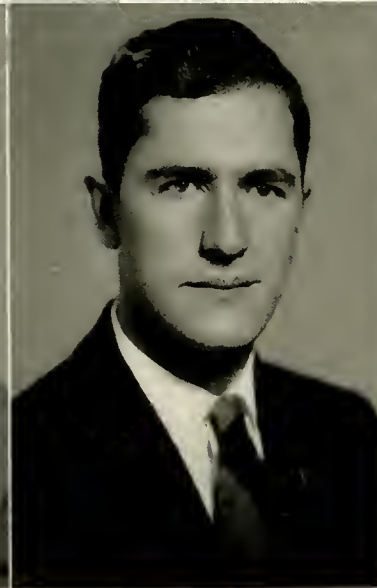
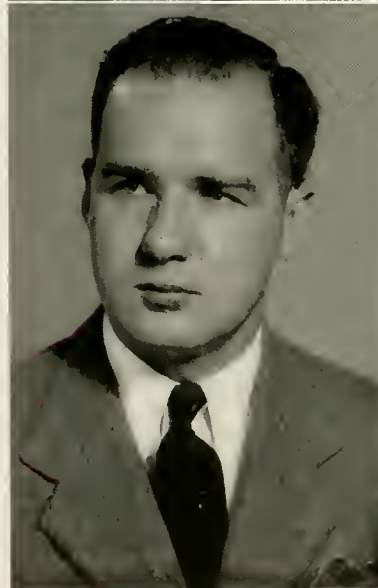


FOSTER

FRADY

FRIZZELLE

FRYAR





EARL ALBRO FINCH

BAILEY, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Ag. Club; U. S. Naval Reserve.

DURWOOD BURNS FINN, A X A

CONCORD, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Pine Burr; Blue Key; Phi Psi (Pres. 4); Inter Honor Council (Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Tau Sigma; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club (3); Reserve Naval Officers' Club; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Technician (3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Dining Hall Steering Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Major 3).

BERNARD FISHBEIN

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Plant Pathology

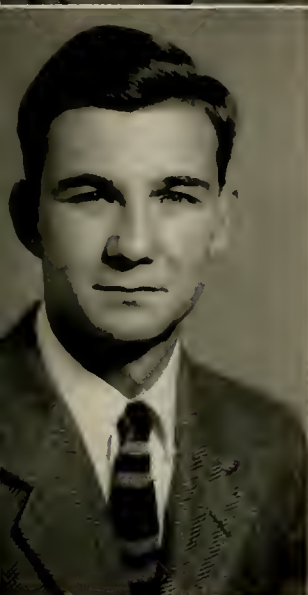
Glee Club; Band; Ag. Club; Tennis Team (1); Rifle Team (1); *Watauga*.

WILLIAM HUNTLEY FLAKE

WADESBORO, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; F. T. A.; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist* Editorial Staff.



WILLIAM EDWIN FLEMING

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Monogram Club; F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

JOSEPH ROBBIN FLOWERS

LUMBERTON, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Society.

WILTON LEE FLEMING

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Monogram Club; A. G. C.; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.-Col. 4).

ALBERT W. FOSTER, K A

RALEIGH, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Thirty and Three; Student Welfare Committee; Sophomore Dance Committee; Track (1); Swimming (2); Monogram Club (3); Sec.-Treas., Sophomore Class; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Companion of St. Patrick.



ROBERT MORRIS FOSTER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club (3); U. S. Naval Reserve (4).

JASPER B. FRIZZELLE, JR., K A

SNOW HILL, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; 4-H Supper Club; Chairman of Agronomy Booth for 1943 Ag. Fair; *Agriculturist* Business Staff (1, 2, 3); Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT GLENN FRADY

SYLVA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

HILBERT VANCE FRYAR

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Animal Production

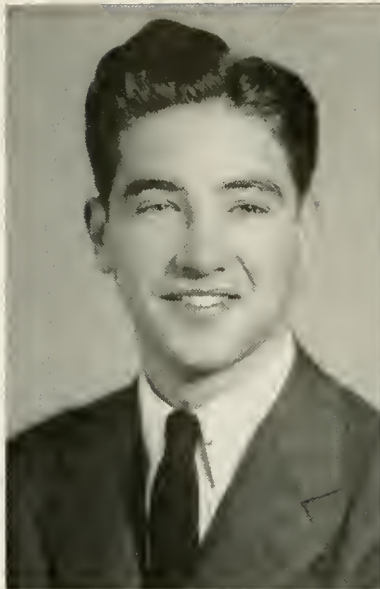
Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club; Y. M. C. A.; Freshman Friendship Council; Officers' Club; *Agriculturist* (Asst. Bus. Mgr.); Social Functions Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Ag. Fair Livestock Day; High School Day.

GARFINKEL

GEIL

GELUSO

GIBBS

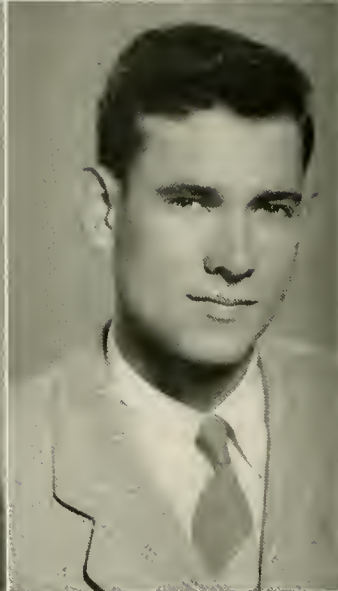
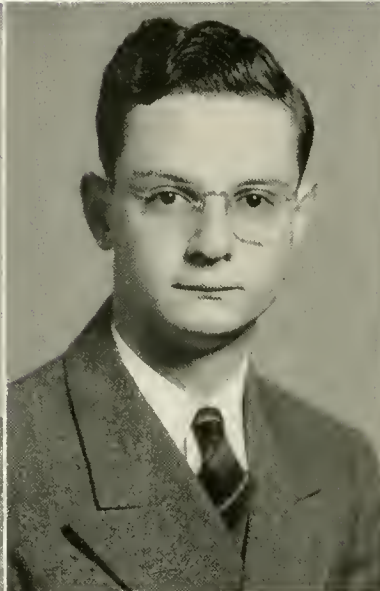
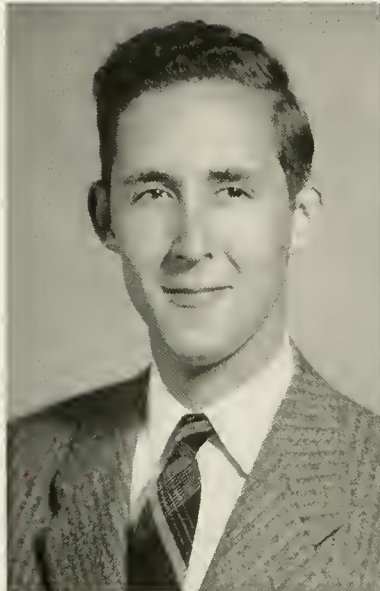


GILBERT

GLAZENER

GODWIN

GOFORTH

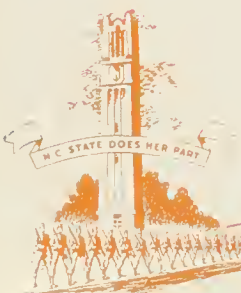
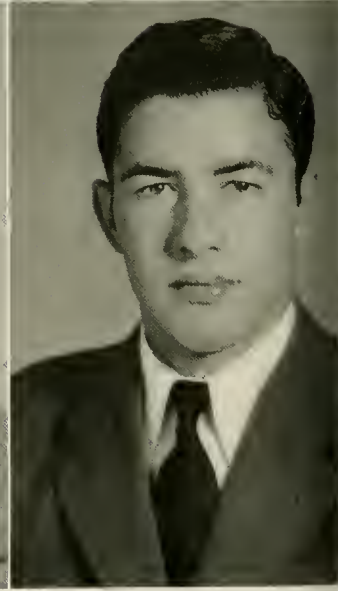
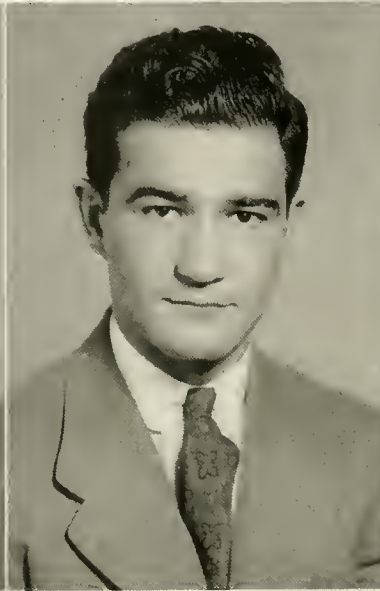
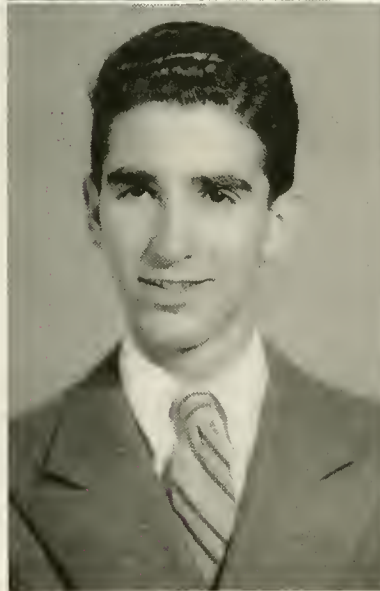


GOLDING

GOLDMAN

GOLDSTEIN

GOODMAN





STANLEY GARFINKEL, $\Sigma A M$
FLUSHING, N. Y.

Textile Management

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society;
United War Fund Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2,
Sgt. 3); U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign).

NICHOLAS GEORGE GELUSO, $X \Sigma$
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Aeronautical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi (Pres.); Golden Chain; Blue Key;
Pine Burr; Engineer's Council; I. Ae. S. (Pres.);
Phi Eta Sigma (Sec.); Naval Reserve Officers' Club;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Secretary-Treasurer
Junior Class; *Who's Who Among Students in
American Universities and Colleges*.

JOHN WILLIAM GEIL, JR., $\Phi K T$
LYNBROOK, N. Y.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Monogram Club; Basketball
(1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club Dance Committee;
Interfraternity Council (3, 4).

NORFLEET MANN GIBBS, $K \Sigma$
NEW BERN, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing



WALTER L. GILBERT, JR., $H K \Phi$
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, Most Military Cadet
2, 3, Capt. 4).

JULIAN W. GODWIN, $\Sigma \Phi E$
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Society; Track (1); All Campus
Football (3).

EDWARD WALKER GLAZENER
BREVARD, N. C.

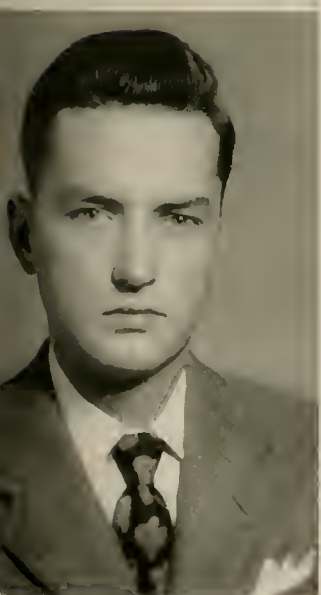
Poultry Science

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta (Pres. 4); B.
S. U. Council (Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club;
Inter-Honor Council; *Agriculturist* (3, 4); Student
Fair Committee (3); Poultry Judging Team; Bre-
vard Junior College (1, 2).

MARY ELIZABETH GOFORTH
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Designing

Tompkins Textile Society.



LAWRENCE GOLDING
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Textile Management

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Freshman Swimming
Team; Fencing Club (1, 2).

HAROLD EDWIN GOLDSTEIN
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Agricultural Economics

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Officers'
Club; Baseball (1, 2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4);
Southern Engineer.

PAUL ARTHUR GOLDMAN
LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Textile Management

Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum*.

LINUS GILES GOODMAN, JR., $K \Sigma$
SALISBURY, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

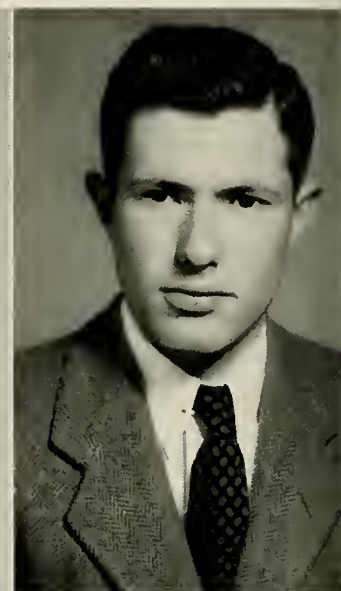
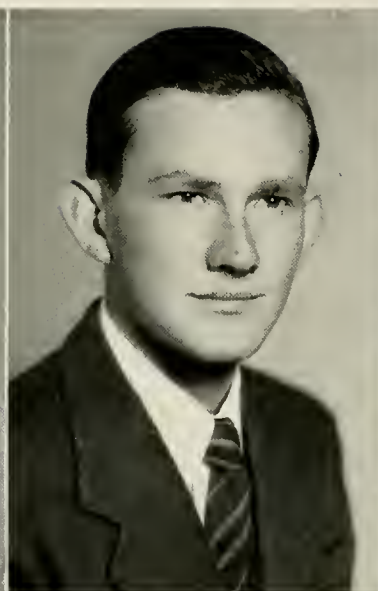
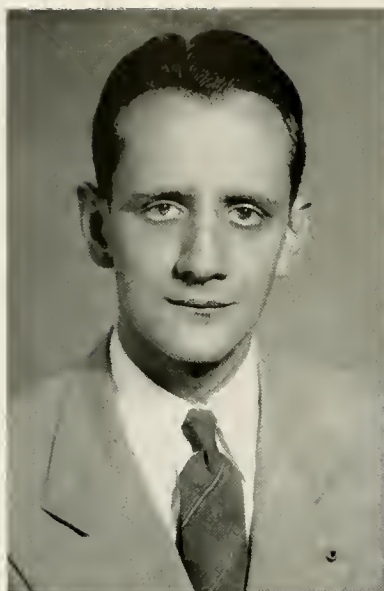
Beaux Arts Society.

GOODRUM

GOODSON

GORDON

GRADY

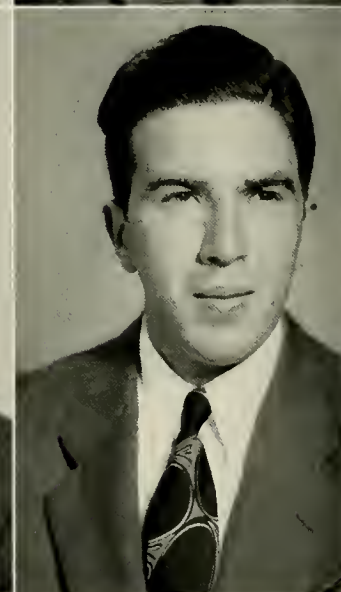
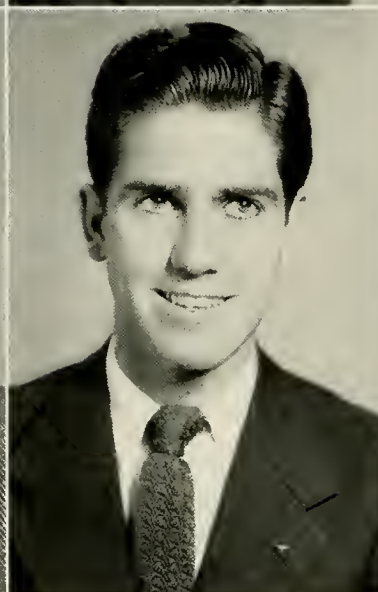
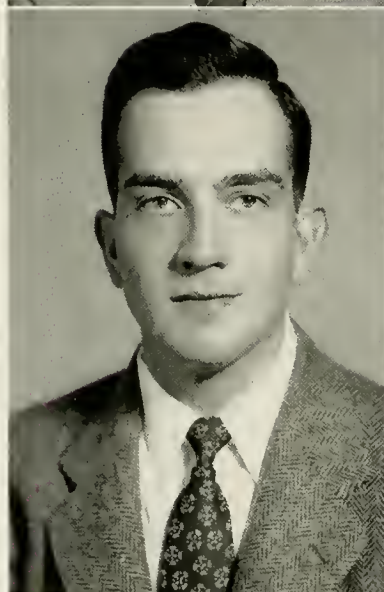


GRAHAM

GRAVES

GREEN

GROSS

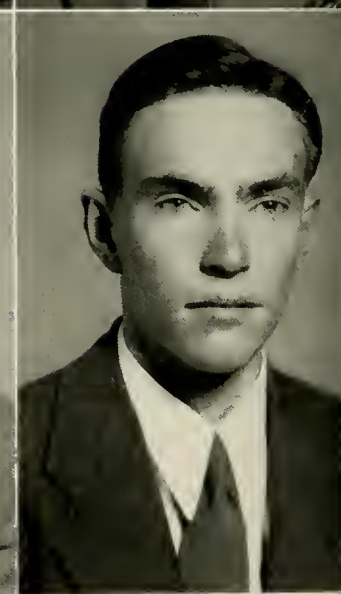
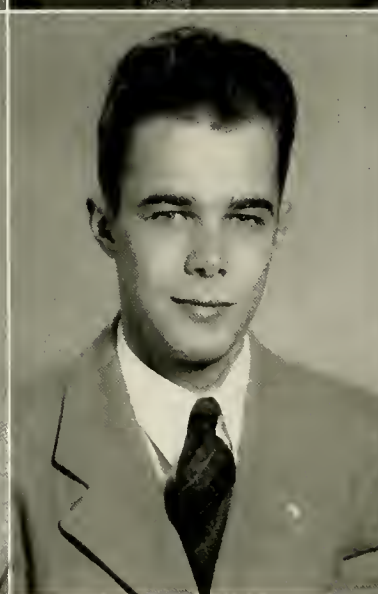


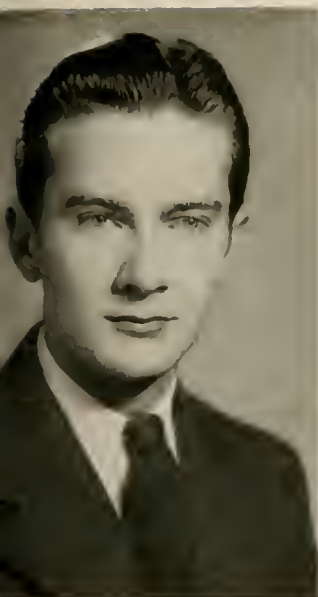
GROSSE

GUBA

GUNN

GYLES





WILLIAM JACKSON GOODRUM
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E. (Vice-Pres. 4); AGROMECK (3, 4); *Southern Engineer* (2, 3, 4).

ALLEN GORDON
PATRSON, N. J.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society.

LOUIE AUBREY GOODSON, JR.
DANVILLE, VA.

Agricultural Chemistry

Sigma Pi Alpha; Ag. Chemistry Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

HENRY FREDERICK GRADY
SEVEN SPRINGS, N. C.

Agricultural Chemistry

Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Ag. Chemistry Society; Presbyterian Junior College.



HARTWELL LAMAR GRAHAM, JR.
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

MORRIS GREEN
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Forestry

Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Pinctum* Editorial Staff.

WILLIAM G. GRAVES, X S
MEBANE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Theta Tau; I. Ae. S.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

RICHARD EDWARD GROSS
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Biltmore College.



EDWARD HAROLD GROSSE, A X A
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Thirty and Three; Interfraternity Council; Cheerleader (1, 2, 3, Head Cheerleader 4); AGROMECK Editorial Staff (1, 2, 3); Chairman Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Pledge Dance Chairman (4).

KENNETH MILTON GUNN
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); A. I. Ch. E.

FRANK A. GUBA, JR.
WESTFIELD, N. J.

Industrial Engineering

Society for Advancement of Management; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

RONALD CORBIN GYLES
RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

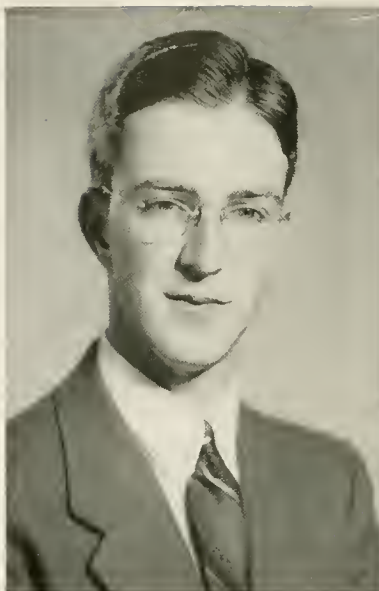
Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; Glee Club; Wrestling (1, 3).

HALL

HANNON

HANSEN

HARDIN

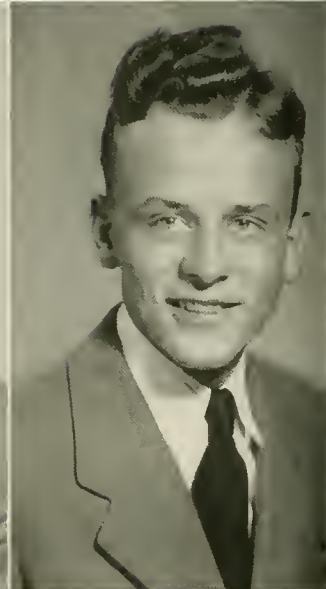
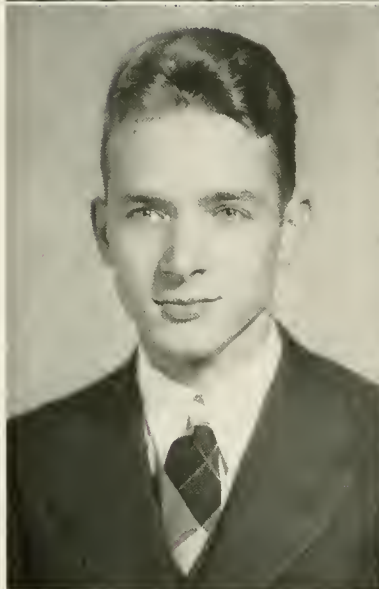


HARMON

P. HARRIS

W. HARRIS

HASH

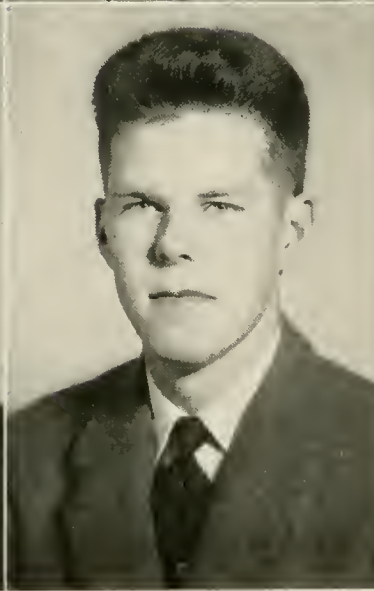


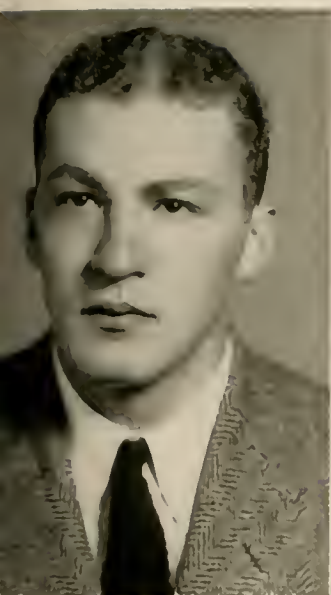
HAWKINS

HAWLEY

HAYDEN

HECHT





JOHN LOVELL HALL
GRIFTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Glee Club; Orchestra; Yellow Dogs; A. I. Ch. E.

JULIUS THOMAS HANSEN
RALEIGH, N. C.

Entomology

Wild Life Club.

MATTHEW JOSEPH HANNON, Σ II
MANCHESTER, MASS.

Vocational Guidance

Industrial Arts Club; Aquinas Club; Omega Nu; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); U. S. Naval Reserve; Football (1); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Wataugan (2, 3, Bus. Mgr. 4).

JOE DUNCAN HARDIN
HICKORY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade (2nd Lieut.); Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).



ALBERT DALTON HARMON
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi (3, 4); Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. Band; Concert Band; I. Ae. S.

WILLIAM STEDMAN HARRIS
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Dairy Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

PERCY CLIFTON HARRIS, A X A
ESSEX, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Association of General Contractors (Sec.-Treas. 4); Y. M. C. A.

L. J. HASH
PINEY CREEK, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); I. Ae. S.; C. A. A.; Basketball Manager (4).



ERNEST DAVID HAWKINS
MURPHY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); A. S. M. E.; Officers' Club; Engineers' Council (3); Technician (1).

CLAUDE CALHOUN HAYDEN, Σ II
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Designing

Tompkins Textile Society; Wataugan (4); Guilford College (1).

ADDISON HAWLEY, JR., X Σ
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Blue Key; Pine Burr; Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three; Keramos; Golden Chain; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; American Ceramic Society (Pres.); Engineers' Council (1, 2, 3, Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lt. Col. 4); Track (1); AGROMECK (1, 2); Sophomore Dance Committee; Vice-President Sophomore Class.

WILLIAM JOHN HECHT, JR.
NORLINA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

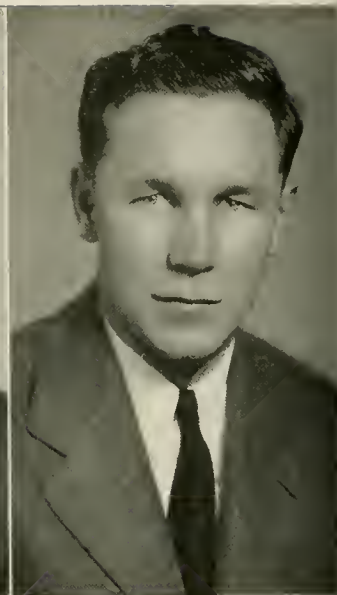
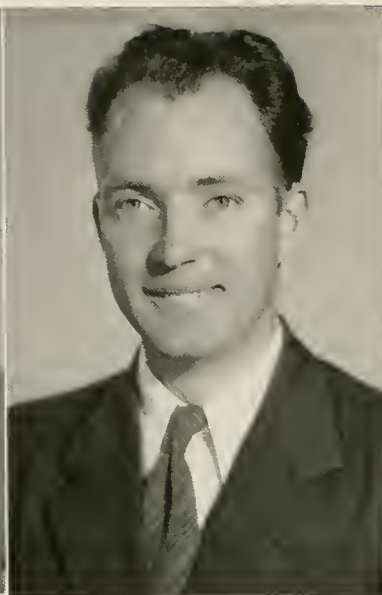
Theta Tau; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. Ch. E.; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Orchestra.

HEDRICK

HENDERSON

HETHERINGTON

HIGH

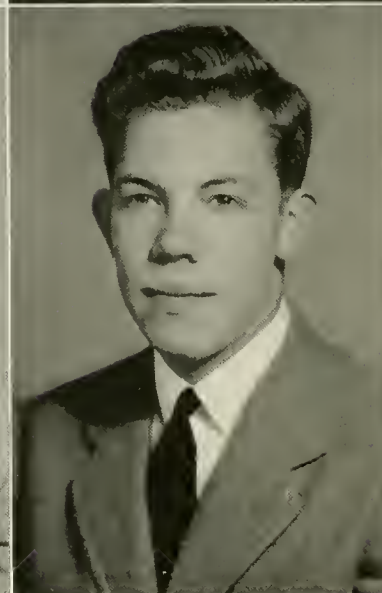
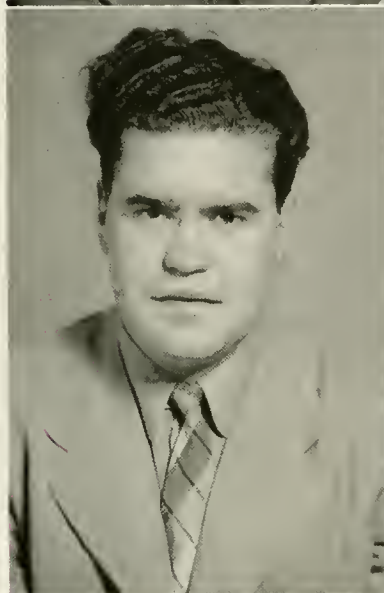


HILDITCH

HILL

HILLES

HINKLE

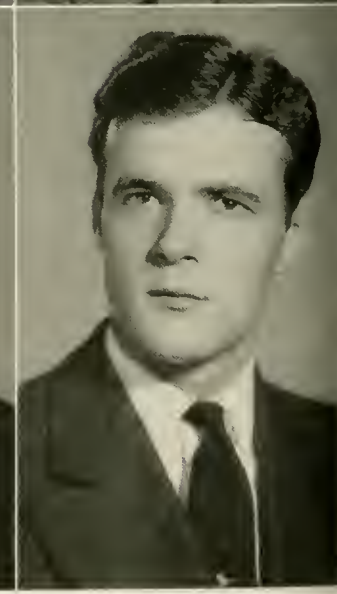
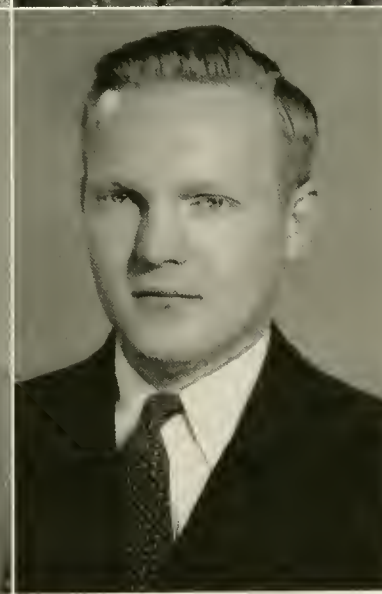


HODGES

HOFFMAN

HOLDING

C. HOLLAND





CHARLES LEE HEDRICK
CARY, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Red Coat Band; Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum* (Bus. Mgr. 4); Publications Board.

IRVINE J. HETHERINGTON, JR.
BRISTOL, PENN.

Mechanical Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma; Theta Tau; Blue Key; A. S. M. E. (Pres. 4); Officers' Club; Engineers' Council (3, Sec. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Dormitory Assistant (3, 4); Track (1, 2); Captain Pushball Contest (2); *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

THOMAS CLAXTON HENDERSON
LAKE TOXAWAY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Brevard College (1); Ag. Club; F. F. A.

SIDNEY COOKE HIGH, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Arts Education

Kappa Phi Kappa.



WILLIAM JAMES HILDITCH
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.

DELL LASSALL HILLES
UPPER DARBY, PENN.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

BOB FREEMAN HILL, A X A
MURFREESBORO, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Officers' Club (3); Naval Reserve Officers' Club (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); I. Ae. S. (Reporter); Business Staff, *The Southern Engineer*.

WILLIAM PAUL HINKLE
THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.



BRUCE DUNSTON HODGES, K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign).

LAWRENCE F. HOLDING, II K A
RALEIGH, N. C.

General Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; General Engineering Society; Student Council (Vice-Pres. 4); Officers' Club; Baseball (1); *Technician*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

HARRY BURNETT HOFFMAN, Σ II
GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Guilford College (1, 2).

CHARLES DONALD HOLLAND
HICKORY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

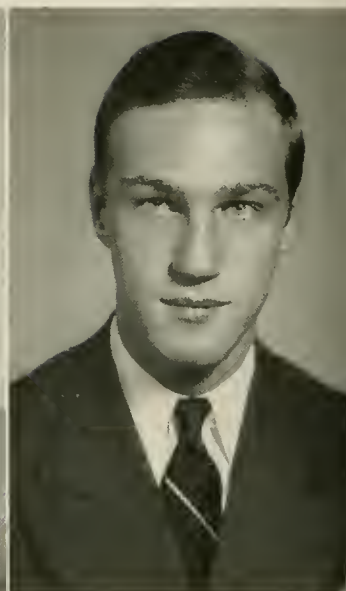
A. I. Ch. E.

H. HOLLAND

HOLLIDAY

HOLLOMON

HOLLOWAY

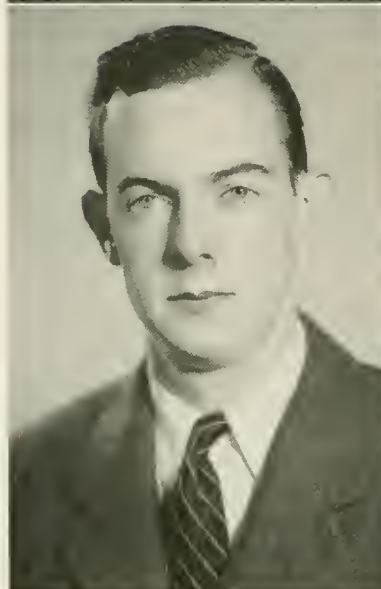


HORNE

HOROWITZ

HOWARD

HUGHES

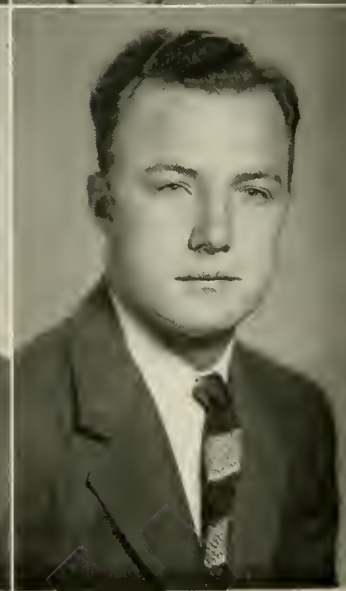
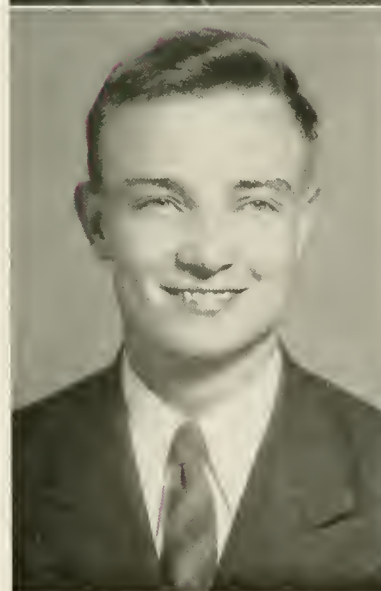


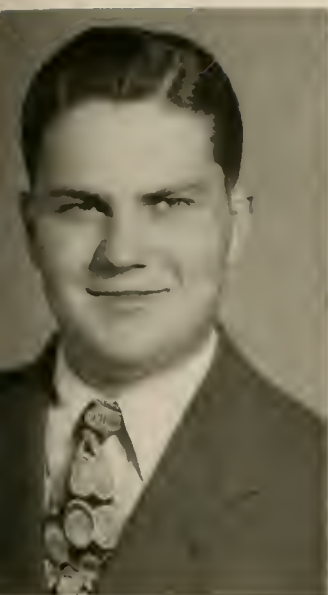
HUMPHREYS

HUNNINGS

HUNT

HUNTER





HENRY HARVEY HOLLAND
CHARLES, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

RICHARD P. HOLLOMAN, II K A
WASHINGTON, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Monogram Club (Treas.); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1).

FRANK R. HOLLIDAY, JR., A K II
GREENSBORO, N. C.

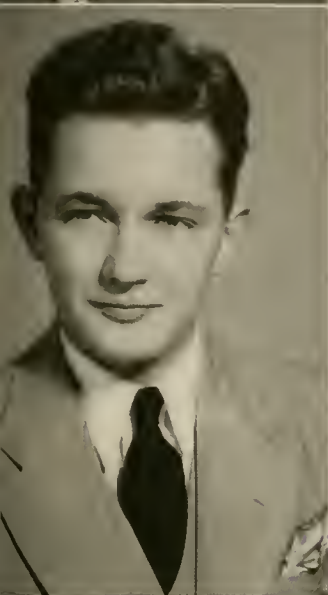
Mechanical Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; A. S. M. E.; Red Coat Band; Military Band; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

CAREY H. HOLLOWAY, JR., A K II
RALEIGH, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Society; Intramural, All-Fraternity Wrestling and Boxing Champion; Junior American Institute of Architects; L. Hd. Architecture.



CHARLES O'H. HORNE
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs; Mu Beta Psi Treasurer (4).

RICHARD OLIN HOWARD
OCRACOKE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; Swimming (Mgr. 1); Junior Ring Committee; Dormitory Assistant (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILBUR HOROWITZ
BRONX, N. Y.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

THOMAS MITCHELL HUGHES, JR.
WILSON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Blue Key; Theta Tau (Regent); Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; A. I. Ch. E. (Pres.); Engineers' Council; Inter-Honor Council; Naval Reserve Officers' Club (Disbursing Officer); *Southern Engineer* (1, 2); *Technician* (3); Homecoming Dance Committee.



HAROLD WESLEY HUMPHREYS
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.

ROBERT LEE HUNT
LATTIMORE, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club.

LEON DAVID HUNNINGS
NEW BERN, N. C.

Agricultural Engineering

American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

FREDERICK CARR HUNTER
RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

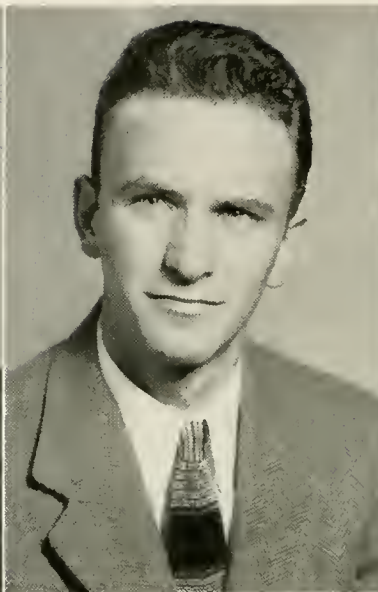
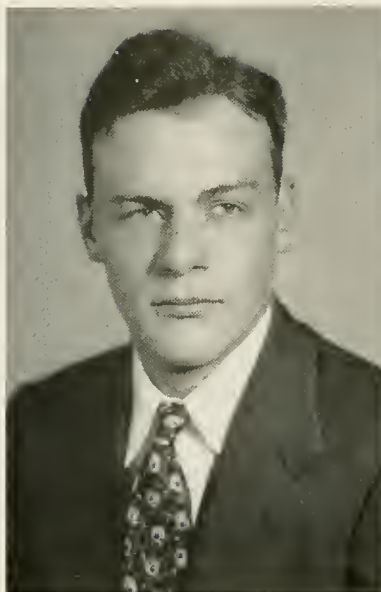
A. I. E. E.

ILLO

IVEY

IVIE

JACKSON

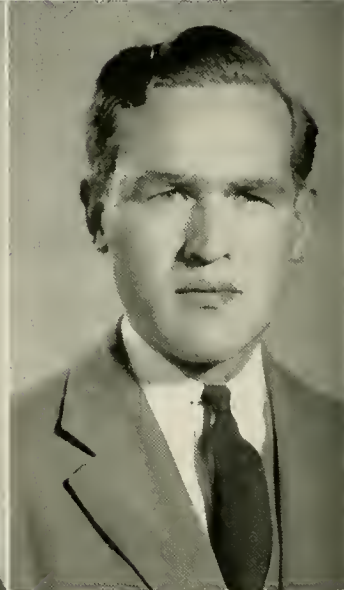
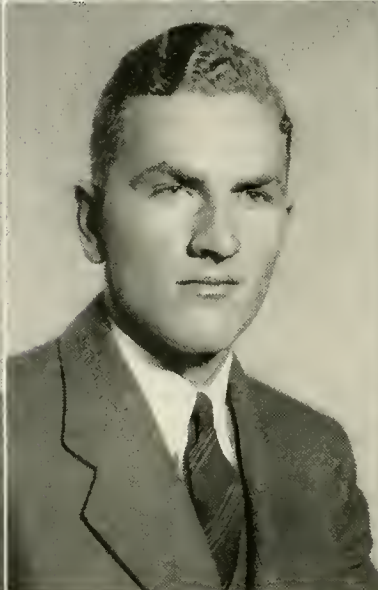
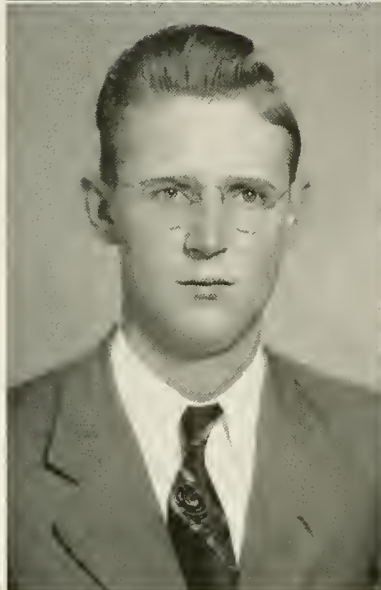


JAMES

JENRETTE

H. JOBE

W. JOBE

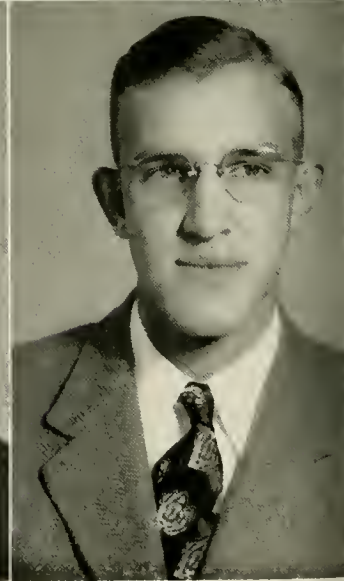
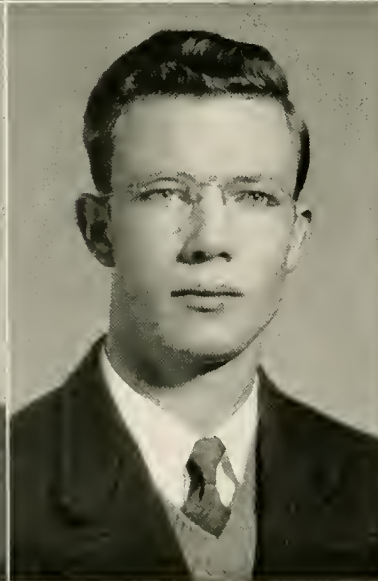
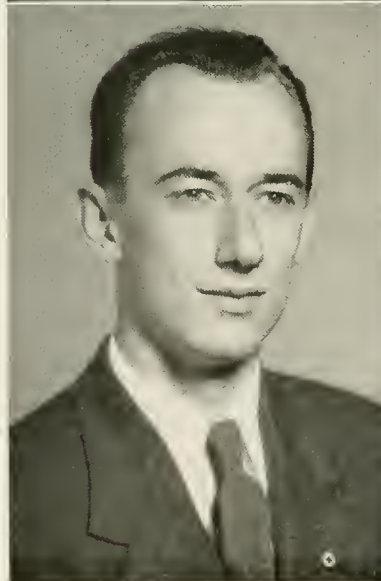


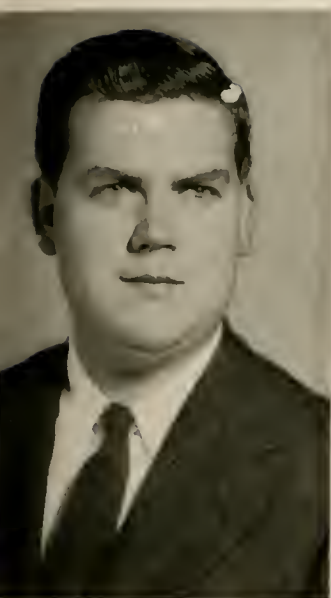
JOHNS

A. JOHNSON

H. JOHNSON

J. JOHNSON





FRANK LOUIS ILLO
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N. J.
General Engineering
Beta Upsilon Mu.

BENJAMIN ELLIOTT IVIE, JR., A K A
LEAKSVILLE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Officers' Club.

WILLIAM ROY IVEY, JR., H K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Blue Key; Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Pres. 4); Officers' Club (Treas. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lt. Col. 4).

CHARLES CONOLY JACKSON
DUNN, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; Campbell College.



GERALD B. JAMES
OAKBORO, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta; F. F. A. (Reporter 4); Future Teachers' Club (Vice-Pres. 4); Ag. Club (Vice-Pres. 4); B. S. U. Council; State "Baptist Student" Promoter.

HENRY RUSSELL JOBE
BURLINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; Basketball (1); '43 Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

ADDISON JENRETTE
ASH, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILLIAM PATTON ALLEN JOBE
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Lambda Gamma Delta; Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; F. T. A.; Poultry Judging Team.



BEN RILEY JOHNS, JR.
RICHMOND, VA.
Architectural Engineering

Life Saving Corps (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Junior American Institute of Architects; L. Hd. Architecture.

HUBERT M. JOHNSON
STATESVILLE, N. C.
Industrial Arts

Kappa Phi Kappa (Pres.); Industrial Arts Society (Pres.); Inter-Honor Council; Education Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Federation of Education Clubs of N. C. (Pres.).

ANTON MARIUS JOHNSON, JR.
CLAYTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

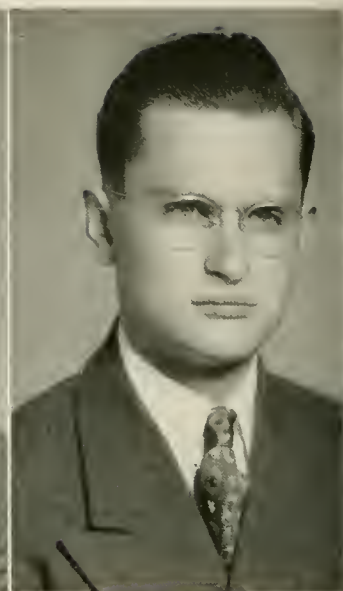
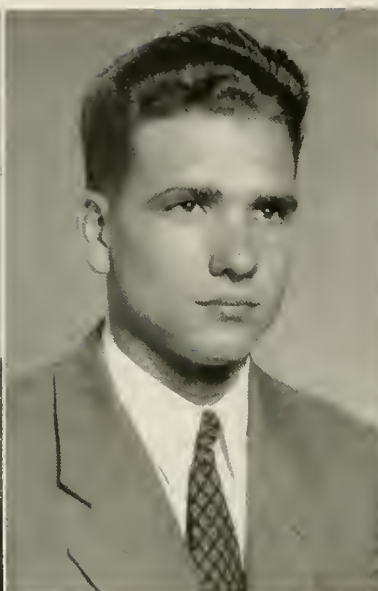
JUNIUS EDGAR JOHNSON, JR.
CATAWBA, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Lenoir Rhyne College (1, 2).

G. N. JONES

G. W. JONES

JOYNER

KATZ

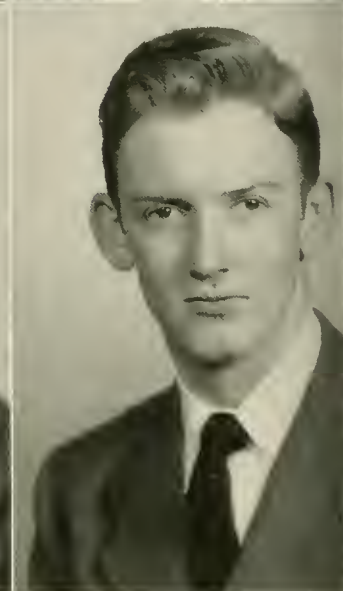
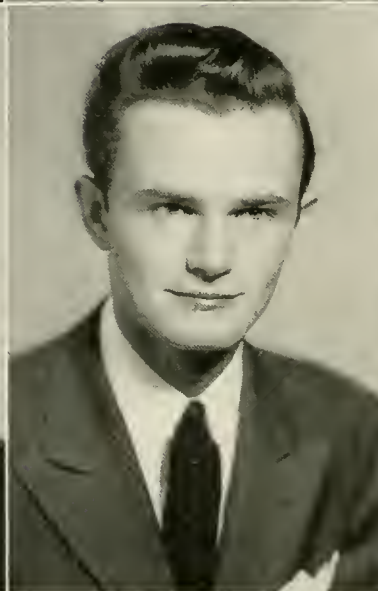


KEARNEY

A. KELLY

J. KELLY

R. KELLY

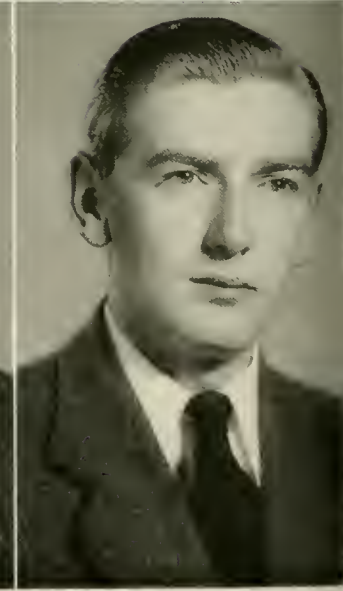


KETCHIE

KING

KISER

KORNEGAY





GEORGE NEVITT JONES, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE WOODROW JONES, X S

ROXBORO, N. C.

Industrial Arts Education

Golden Chain (Vice-Pres.); Monogram Club (Pres. 4); Industrial Arts Society; '42 Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Winner of the Person "Character and Sportsmanship" Trophy; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, Co-Capt. and Southern Conference Champ 4); Track (1, 2, 3); Winner of Alumni Athletic Trophy; Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee; Athletic Council; Student Social Concession (Mgr. 4); Dormitory Assistant; Freshman Football and Wrestling Coach (5).

JAMES ARCHIE JOYNER

SHARPSBURG, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

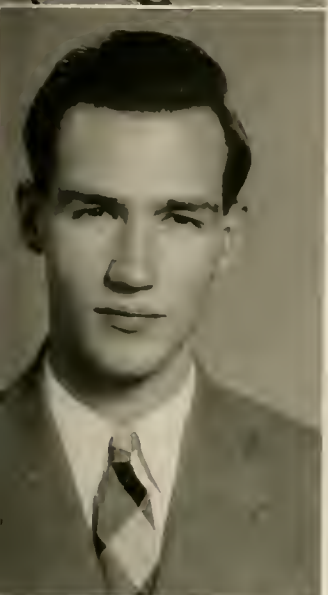
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MORTON BERNARD KATZ, S A M

MORGANTON, N. C.

Agricultural Chemistry

Society of Agricultural Chemistry; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



ISAAC HENRY KEARNEY

FRANKLINTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club.

JAMES FREDRICK KELLY, II K A

ROWLAND, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Blue Key; Theta Tau; A. S. C. E. (Reporter 2, Sec. 3, President 4); A. G. C.; Engineers' Council (Alternate 3, Representative 4); Watauga (1, 2, Asso. Editor 3, Editor 4); Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Homecoming Dance Committee (Co-Chairman); Publications Board; Vice-President Watauga Hall; Student Legislature; Education Day Committee.

ALBERT YOUNG KELLY, JR., II K A

RALEIGH, N. C.

General Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Swimming (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Major 3).

RAYMOND SMITH KELLY

LAUREL HILL, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; Eta Kappa Nu (Corresponding Sec.); A. I. E. E. (Sec.-Treas.).



GEORGE MAYER KETCHIE, JR.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Tau Beta Pi (Corresponding Sec.); A. S. C. E. (Reporter); A. G. C. (Vice-Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); President Watauga Hall; Inter-Dormitory Council.

RAY AUGUSTUS KISER

KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

CHARLES SNOWDEN KING, X S

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr (Vice-Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Southern Engineer Business Staff; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4).

SELBY DOCK KORNEGAY

MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

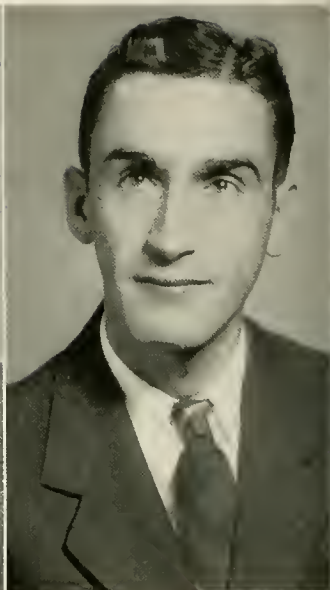
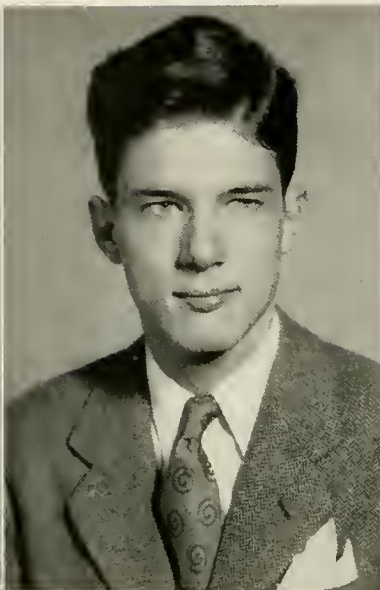
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Methodist Young People's Organization; Agriculturist; Dormitory Assistant.

KUWASKI

LANE

LANEY

LANGLEY

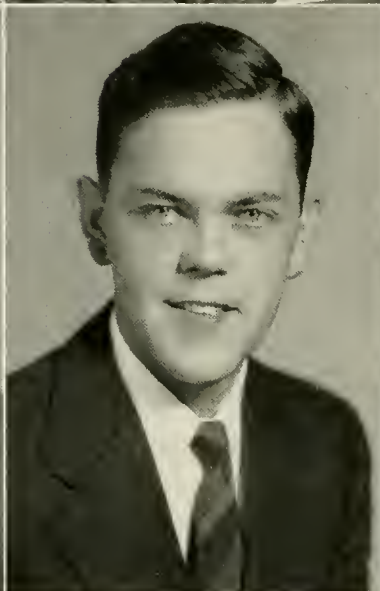
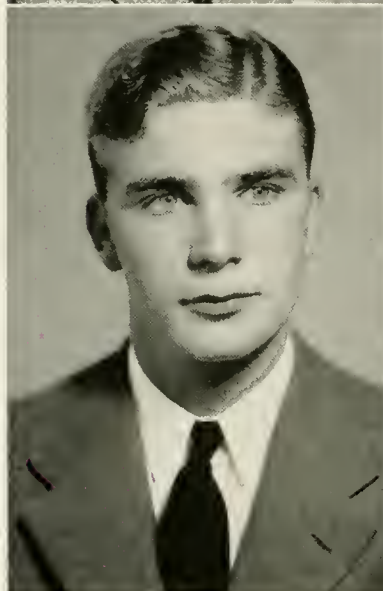


LASSITER

LAWRENCE

LEAK

LEVEEN

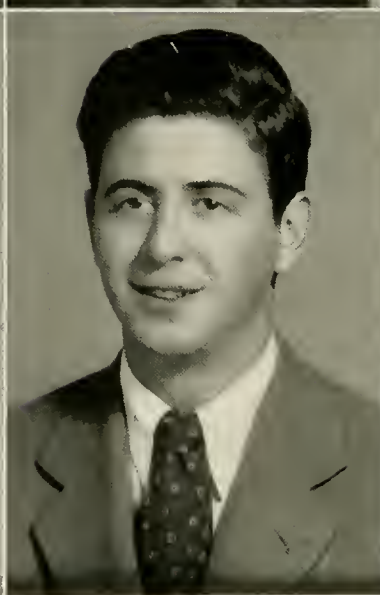


LEVIN

LEVYE

B. LEWIS

H. LEWIS





BERNARD PHILIP KUWASKI
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society.

LEMUEL C. LANEY
MAIDEN, N. C.
Animal Production

Lambda Gamma Delta; Alpha Zeta; 4-H Sopper Club; Intercollegiate Poultry Judging Team; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); B. S. U.; Ag. Club (Program Committee); N. C. Fat Cattle Show; Lenoir Rhyne College (1); Dormitory Counselor.

WILTON AUSTIN LANE
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Sec. 4); Seaboard and Blade; Tompkins Textile Society (Vice-Pres. 4); A. A. T. C. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; AGROMECK (1, 2, 3, Bus. Mgr. 4).

GEORGE EDWARD LANGLEY
NORFOLK, VA.
Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S. (Vice-Pres.); Naval Reserve Officers' Club (Commanding Officer); Engineer's Council (Keeper of the Key); Tennis (1); Treasurer, Freshman Class; California Institute of Technology; V. P. I.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



A. T. LASSITER, JR., A A T
CLAYTON, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Officers' Club; All Campus Softball; *Agriculturist* (Asst. Bus. Mgr.); Manager Varsity Football (4).

ROBERT PINCKNEY LEAK
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

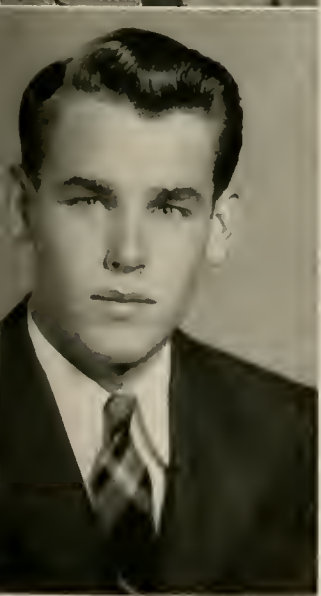
A. I. E. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4, 5); Chairman Dues Committee (5).

LONSDALE ROPER LAWRENCE
PORTSMOUTH, VA.
Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Society; AGROMECK Editorial Staff; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

IRWIN ARNOLD LEVEEN, Σ A M
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Textiles

Tennis (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society.



ROBERT EDWARD LEVIN
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Textile Weaving and Designing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (1, 2, 3); AGROMECK Editorial Staff (3, 4); Manager Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3, Head Mgr. 4).

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LEWIS, JR.
FOUNTAIN, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; B. S. U.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MILLARD ARNOLD LEVY, Σ A M
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Textile Management

Tompkins Textile Society; *Wataogan* (Circulation Mgr.); Brown University; Rhode Island School of Design.

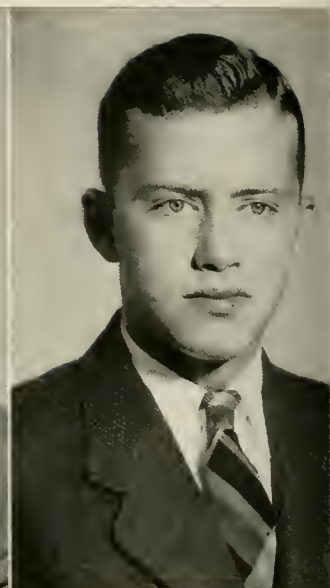
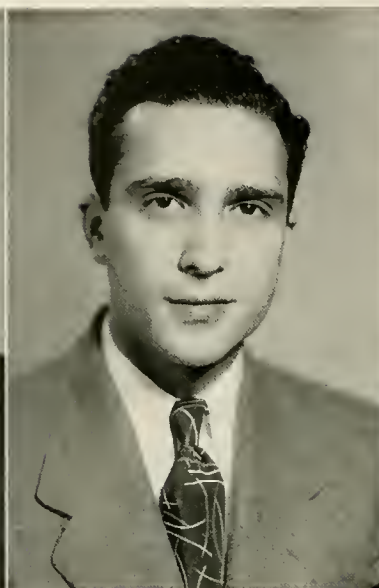
HAROLD GRAY LEWIS
MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society.

W. LEWIS

LIGHT

LINEBACK

LINGLE

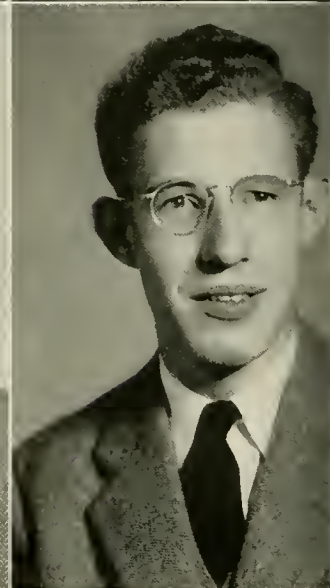


LINTEN

LOEWENBERG

LOFTIN

LONG

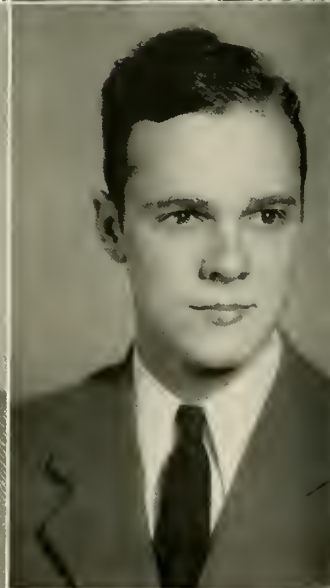
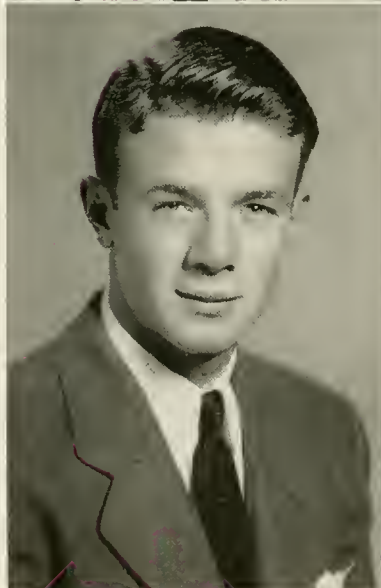


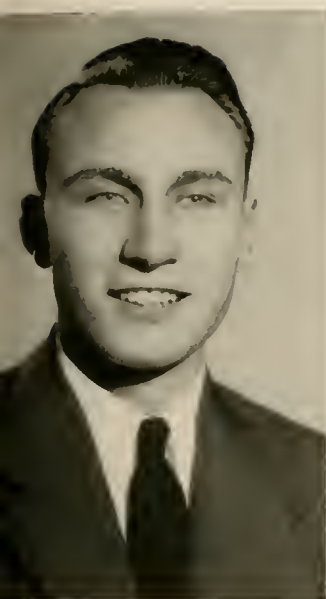
LUTZ

MCCRARY

MACINTYRE

McKINNE





WILLIAM MADISON LEWIS
FAISON, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation
Wildlife Club (Pres.).

WEBSTER E. LINEBACK
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

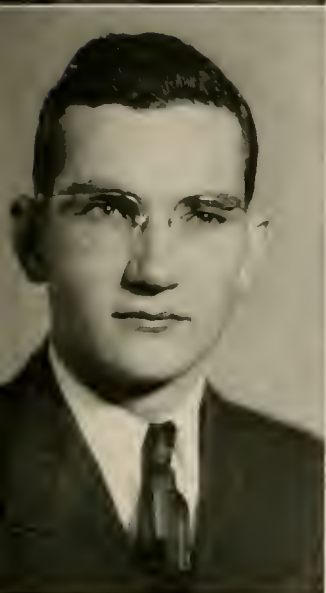
Mu Beta Psi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Blue Key;
Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); Yellow
Dogs.

CALVIN IRA LIGHT, $\Sigma \Lambda M$
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2); U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign).

ARNOLD WARREN LINGLE
SALISBURY, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2).



I. LEONARD LINTEN, $\Sigma \Lambda M$
NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Student Book Exchange (3, 4);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

W. DENNIS LOFTIN
KINSTON, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club;
Agriculturist (4); Student Welfare Committee.

WALTER LOEWENSBERG
BALTIMORE, MD.
Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Pi Tau Sigma;
A. S. M. E.; Swimming (1, 2).

LEONARD WOOD LONG
FOREST CITY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.



R. BRUCE LUTZ, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
NORWALK, CONN.
Forestry
Interfraternity Council.

ALAN BRIDGEMAN MACINTYRE
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Radio Club; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3); Naval Reserve Officers' Club (4);
Officers' Club (3).

OTIS FRED MCCRARY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; A. I. E. E. (1); U. S. Naval
Reserve (Ensign).

COLLIN MCKINNE, $K \Sigma$
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

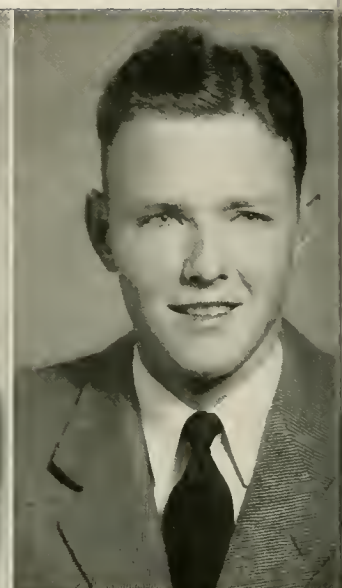
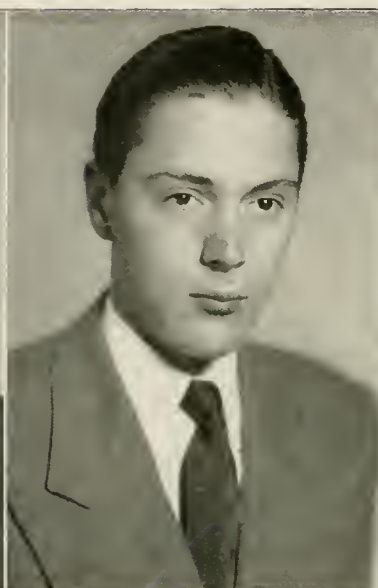
Seaboard and Blade; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.;
Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lt. Col. 4);
Dormitory Counselor (3, 4).

MCLEOD

MARKS

C. MARTIN

G. MARTIN

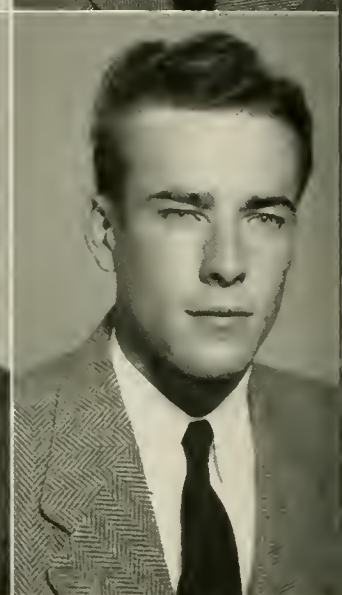


J. MARTIN

MATTHEWS

MAYNARD

MILLS

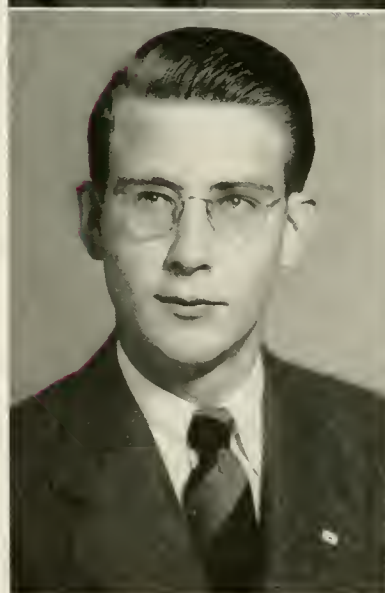


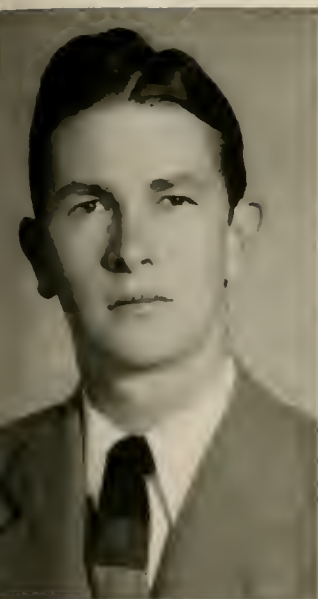
MITCHINER

MONROE

MORGAN

MORRIS





WILLIAM ANGUS MCLEOD, JR.
SANFORD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Glee Club; 4-H Club; Future Teachers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; Track (1); *Agriculturist* Business Staff.



JAMES DWIGHT MARTIN
ROANOKE, VA.

Forestry

Blue Key (Pres.); Golden Chain; Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; Officers' Club; *Technician* Staff (3); Best Dormitory Manager (1); Student Director of United War Fund Drive; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Dormitory Assistant (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



SIMON TURNER MITCHINER, JR.
GARNER, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.

THOMAS GUY MONROE, JR., Σ Φ Ε
HAMLET, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Officers' Club; *Technician* (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Civilian Pilot Training.

CARROLL F. MARTIN, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (1); Dormitory Assistant; Student Assistant; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

GEORGE DAVIS MARTIN, Σ Π
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Keramos; Scabbard and Blade; American Ceramic Society; Companion of St. Patrick; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

JAMES THOMAS MAYNARD, Α Χ Α
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Officers' Club; Publications Board; *Technician* (3, Bus. Mgr. 4); Dance Chairman and Treasurer of Forestry Club; Chairman Forestry Fair; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

JOHN ALLISON MILLS, Χ Σ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; *Wataugan* (Art Editor 3, Asso. Editor 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

JAMES WILLIAM MORGAN, Π Κ Φ
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity Council; Beta Upsilon Mu; *Technician* (Asso. Editor 3, Sports Editor 4).

MELVIN BRUNA MORRIS
APEX, N. C.

Field Crops

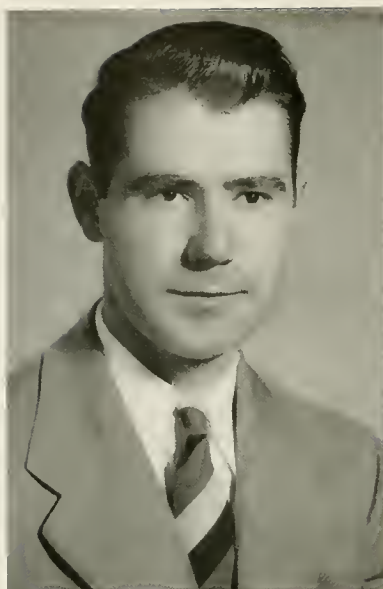
Ag. Club; Dormitory Assistant.

MYERS

NEALE

NICKS

NOYES

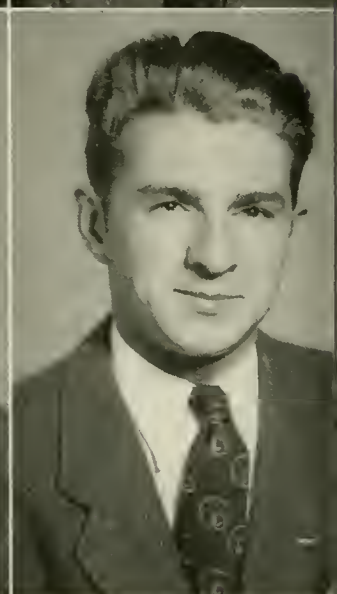
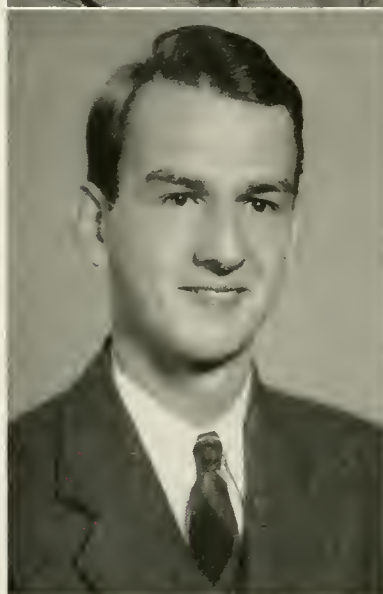


OLIVE

OLIVER

ORLAND

PACKARD

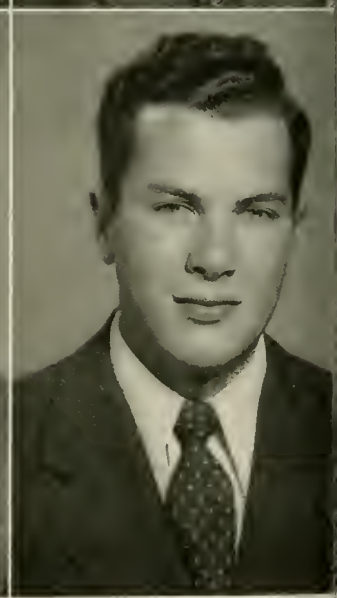


PAINTER

PALM

PARK

PARTLOW





ROBERT FRANKLIN MYERS
LAUREL SPRINGS, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM MCCORMICK NEALE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).



HOWARD KEITH OLIVE
RALEIGH, N. C.

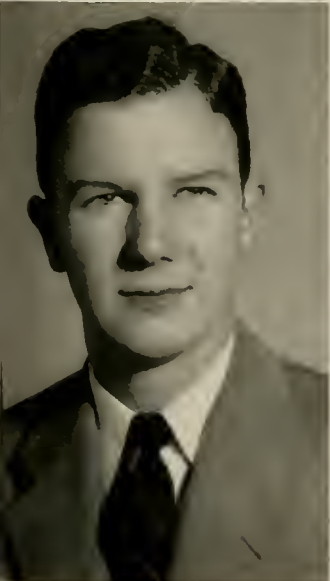
Architecture

Mu Beta Psi; Beaux Arts Society; Glee Club (3, Pres. 4); College Quartet.

PAUL SHEPARD OLIVER, JR., A T P
FAIRMONT, N. C.

Poultry Science

Interfraternity Council; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); Track (3, 4); Pledge Dance Committee (4).



CARL CYRUS PAINTER
PROSPECT HILL, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Naval Reserve Officers' Club.

CLIFFORD WARNER PALM
MIDDLETOWN, R. I.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society (Treas.); *Textile Forum* (Managing Editor); Student Assistant.

ROBERT EVERETT NICKS, X Σ
ELKIN, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Theta Tau; Mu Beta Psi; I. Ae. S.; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Red Coat Band.

WILLIAM BLANTON NOYES, Σ N
MARION, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Society for the Advancement of Management; Interfraternity Council; Engineers' Council; Industrial Engineering Organization; AGROMECK Business Staff (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JOSEPH EARL ORLAND, JR.
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; *Textile Forum* (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

HENRY DARRACH PACKARD, Σ II
PAOLI, PENN.

Forestry

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); U. S. M. C. R.; Forestry Club (Public Relations); *Pinctum*.

JOHN ELBERT PARK, Σ Φ E
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Officers' Club; Swimming Team (1, 2, 3, 4); *Technician* (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

JAMES EDWIN PARTLOW, Σ II
OLIVE HILL, KY.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos (Vice-Pres.); Scabbard and Blade; American Ceramic Society (Vice-Pres.); Mu Beta Psi (Vice-Pres.); Companion of St. Patrick; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

PATE

M. PATTON

G. PATTON

T. PATTON

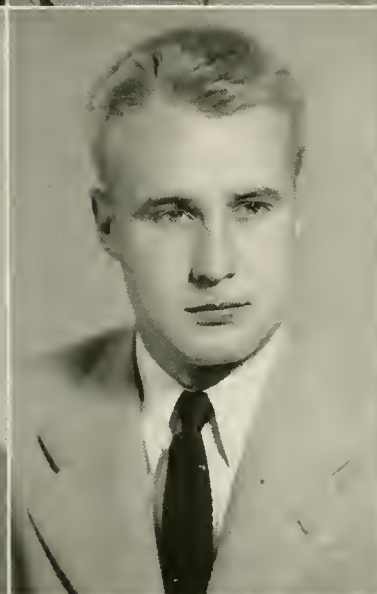


PAUL

PAULUS

PEASE

PENNINGTON



PENNY

PERMAN

POMERANZ

PONOS





RUDOLPH PATE
LUMBERTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Student Council; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; *Agriculturist* (2, 3, Editor 4); *Wataugan* (1).

MACK SLAGLE PATTON
FRANKLIN, N. C.

Field Crops

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; *Agriculturist* (Asst. Editor 4); Sears Roebuck Scholarship (1); Student Legislature (1, 2); Ag. Fair; Inter-Honor Council.



GRAYDEN MUIR PAUL, A A T
BEAUFORT, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.

JAMES NORMAN PEASE, JR., II K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Architecture

Thirty and Three (Sec. 3); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Seaboard and Blade; Beaux Arts Society (Sec. Treas. 4); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



CHARLES JOHN PAULUS, Σ II
YEADON, PENN.

Aeronautical Engineering

ROBERT BREECE PENNINGTON
NATHAN'S CREEK, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Boxing (1, 2); Milligan College (1, 2).

ROBERT GRAHAM PENNY
ANGIER, N. C.

Animal Production

Lambda Gamma Delta; Y. M. C. A.; 4-H Supper Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Officers' Club; Livestock Judging Team.

ROBERT EDGAR POMERANZ
FAR ROCKAWAY, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Tau Sigma (Vice-Pres.); A. S. M. E. (2, 3, 4); Alternate to Engineers' Council (4); *Technician* (1, 2, Sports Editor 3, Managing Editor 4); *Southern Engineer* (2, 3, Copy Editor 4); *Mechanical Engineer* (Editor 3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Senior Dining Room Committee; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Debate Team; Pep-Rally Chairman (4); Military Engineers (Co-Chairman 2); Green Chain (3, Chancellor 4).

BERNARD PERMAN
WARRENTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Engineers' Fair.

NICK JOHN PONOS
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

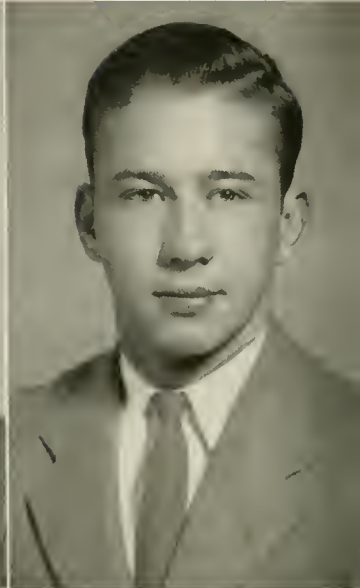
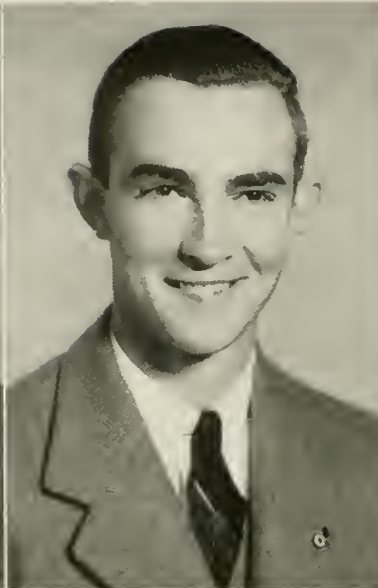
A. I. Ch. E.; Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2); Track Team (1, 4); Fencing Team (1).

PRICE

PROCTOR

PRUDEN

PURCELL

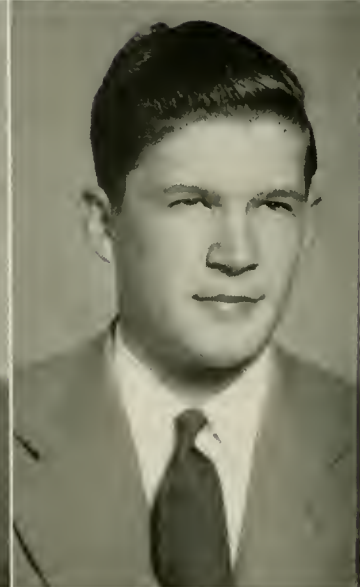
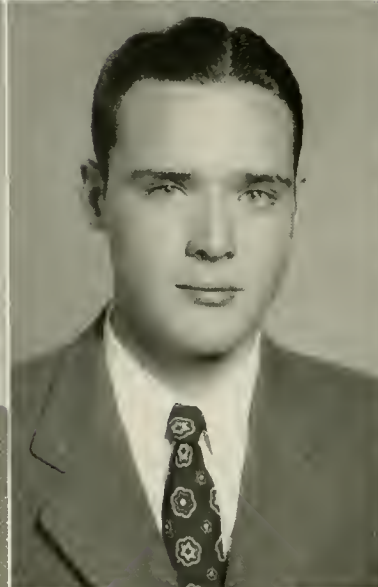
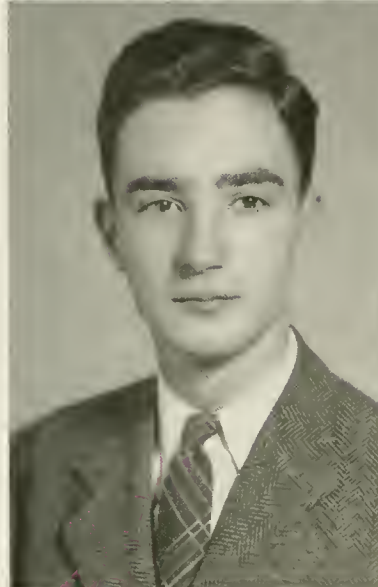


RAINEY

RAMSEY

RANES

RATCLIFF

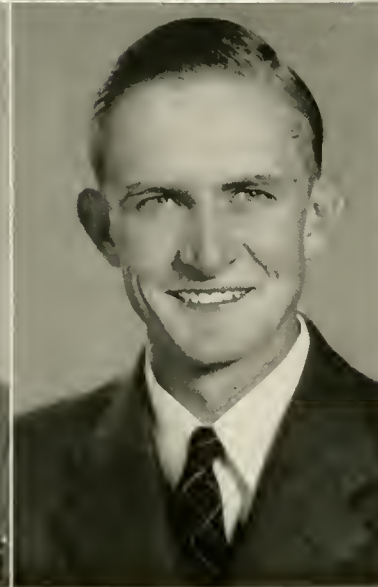


RAWLS

REID

RENNIE

RHYNE





EARL MADISON PRICE

FOREST CITY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; *Agriculturist* (Exchange Editor 4); Student Legislative Assembly; President F. F. A. (4); Mars Hill College (1, 2).

EDWARD KNOX PROCTOR, IV

WHITEVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Band (3, 4); Glee Club (3, 4); A. I. E. E. (3, 4); *Wataugan* (3).

BOOKER VICK PRUDEN, A X A

MARGARETTSVILLE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Pi Tau Sigma; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

THOMAS HECTOR PURCELL

ETTRICK, VA.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



ROBERT WEAVER RAINEY, K Σ

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Scabbard and Blade; Y. M. C. A. (1); Officers' Club; AGROMECK (1, 2, Asso. Editor 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WESSE CARLISLE RANES, JR.

TARBORO, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Student Branch A. I. E. E. (Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Engineers' Council (4); Cooperative Engineering Education (3).

ALBERT L. RAMSEY, JR.

FRANKLIN, N. C.

Animal Production

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Lambda Gamma Delta; Danforth Fellow; Best Drilled Junior Cadet; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Col. 4); Livestock Judging Team; Ag. Club (Sec. 4).

ZENO OLEN RATCLIFF

PANTEGO, N. C.

Agricultural Economics



HORACE DARR RAWLS

RALEIGH, N. C.

Occupational Information and Guidance

Sigma Pi Alpha.

JOHN NICHOLSON RENNIE

WHITAKERS, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.

HYTHER ADDISON REID, Δ Σ Φ

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Agronomy

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

CHARLES THOMAS RHYNE, JR.

NEWPORT, TENN.

Architectural Engineering

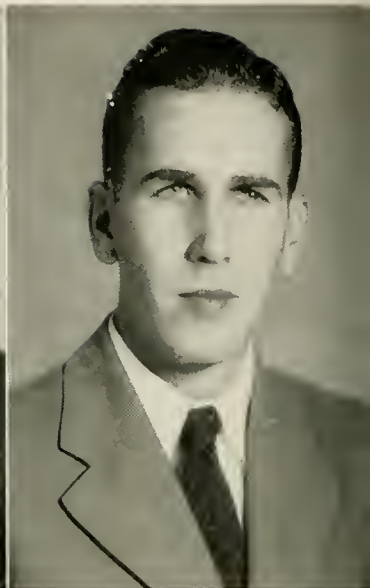
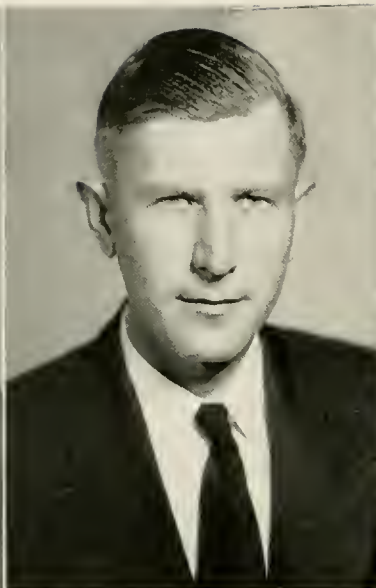
Engineers' Council; Mu Beta Psi; Theta Tau; Beaux Arts Society; Orchestra.

RICHEY

RILEY

ROBERTSON

C. ROBINSON

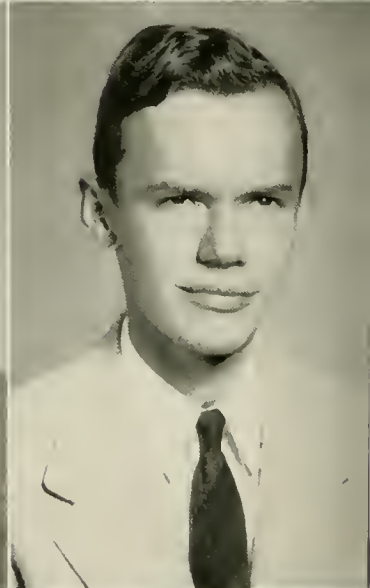
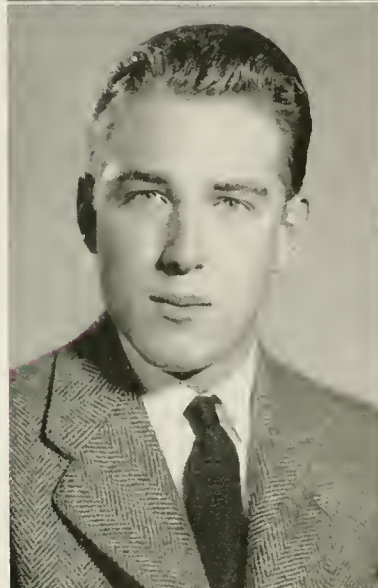


W. ROBINSON

ROSENFELD

RUE

RUSSALL

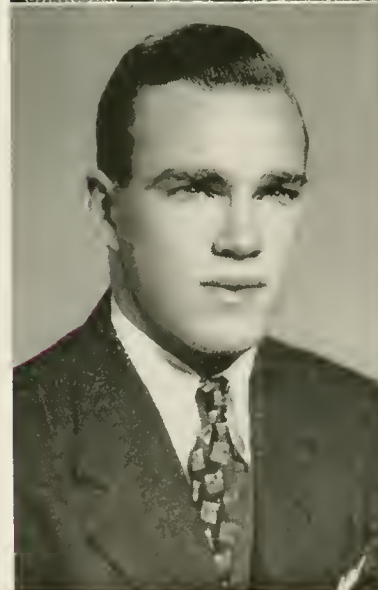


SAMPSON

SANTORE

SASSER

SAWYER





HERBERT LYNN RICHEY

CAMDEN, S. C.

Agriculture

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Society of Ag. Chemists (Treas.); Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Agronomy Society; *Agriculturist*.

ARCHIE KNIGHT ROBERTSON, JR.

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

General Engineering

General Engineering Society (Sec. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; Tennis (1).

BRENT ABBOT RILEY, Σ II

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Seaboard and Blade; I. Ae. S.; Tennis (1); Swimming (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

COIT ROBINSON, JR., K Σ

LOWELL, N. C.

Textile Management

Interfraternity Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Davidson College (1, 2).



WILLIAM DAVID ROBINSON

MAIDEN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Ag. Club.

CHARLES VICTOR RUE

RALEIGH, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Keramos (Treas. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Pi Alpha; American Ceramic Society; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HOWARD MORTON ROSENFELD

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign); Basketball (2, 3).

RICHARD WOOTEN RUSSELL

KINSTON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



JOSEPH EDWIN SAMPSON

GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma (Sec.-Treas.); Phi Psi; Thompkins Textile Society; Student Assistant Textile Building; *Textile Forum*.

JOSEPH NEAL SASSER

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Treasurer F. F. A.; Ag. Club.

GABRIEL L. SANTORE, Δ Σ Φ

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N. J.

Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM EARLE SAWYER

COLUMBUS, N. C.

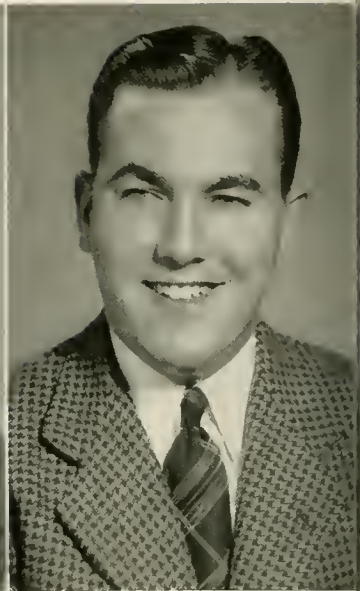
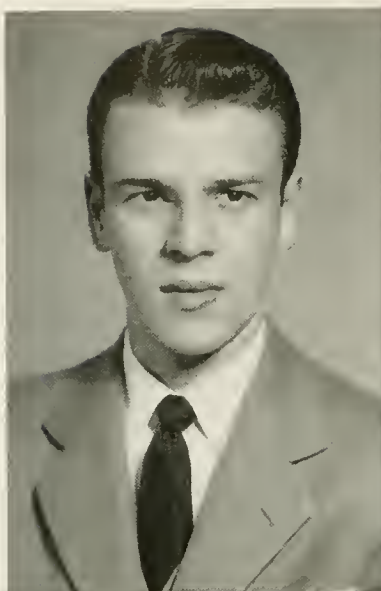
Textile Management

SAYAH

SAYRE

SCOGGINS

SEALS

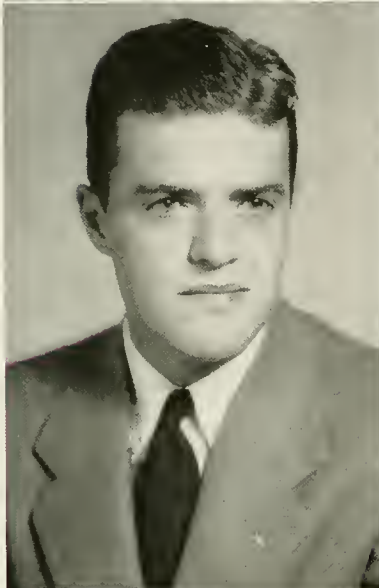


SEAWELL

SELLERS

SEMANIK

SHAW

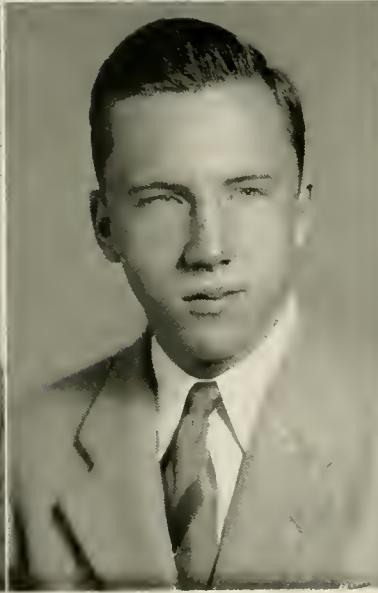


SHEETS

SHEVCHENKO

SHOAF

SHOFFNER





MAX SAYAH
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi (Sec. 4); Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Sigma Pi Alpha; Companion to St. Patrick; Phi Kappa Phi; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Track; *Southern Engineer* (Editor); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); A. I. Ch. E. Award; Engineers' Council; Publications Board; Gamma Sigma Epsilon Scholarship Cup; Phi Kappa Phi Awards (1, 2); Tau Beta Pi Awards (1, 2).

EDWARD HUGH SAYRE, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
TRYON, N. C.

Forestry

Pinctum Staff.

HENRY DWIGHT SCOGGINS
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club (3, 4); Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum* (3, Circulation Mgr. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Y. M. C. A.

ROBERT KINCAID SEALS
MORGANTON, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Lees-McRae College (1, 2).



WILLIAM DORSETT SEAWELL, $\Sigma \Phi \Theta$
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Management

Thirty and Three; Student Council (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Baseball (1, 2); Wrestling (1); *Hataogan* (1, 2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3); Manager Wrestling Team; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; President Sigma Phi Epsilon; Student Legislature.

JOHN MATTHEW SEMANIK, $\Sigma \Pi$
TROY, N. Y.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WALTER HARVEY SELLERS
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club.

WARREN CLEATON SHAW
ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club (Vice-Pres.); F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).



CHARLES HERMAN SHEETS
SALISBURY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.

EDWIN HUSS SHOAF
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

RICHARD PLATON SHEVCHENKO
PORT NORRIS, N. J.

Aeronautical Engineering

JAMES EMMETT SHOFFNER, $\Sigma \Pi$
RALEIGH, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos (Sec. 3, 4); Monogram Club; American Ceramic Society; Tennis (1, 2, 3); Companion of St. Patrick.

SHORT

SHOUB

SHOWALTER

SIDES

SINGER

SINK

SLOOP

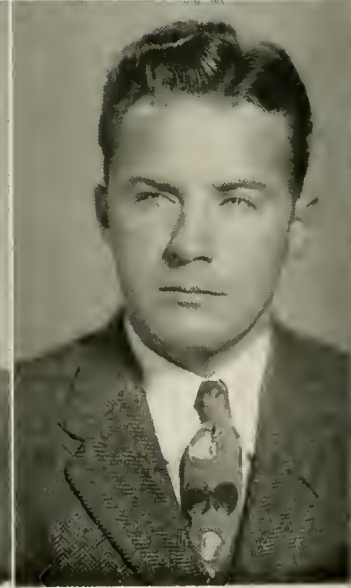
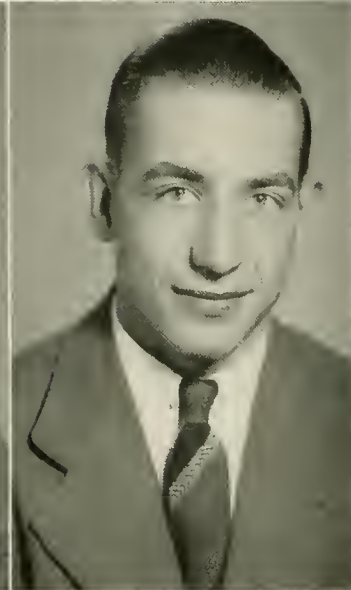
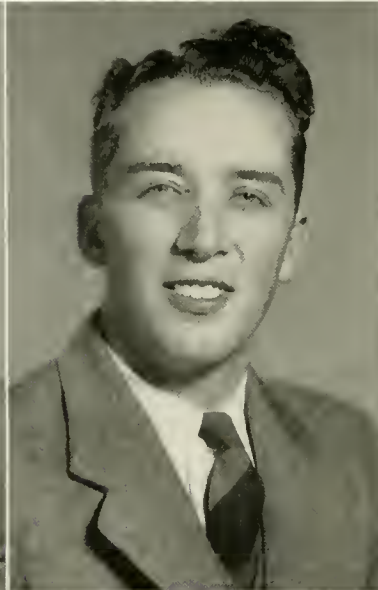
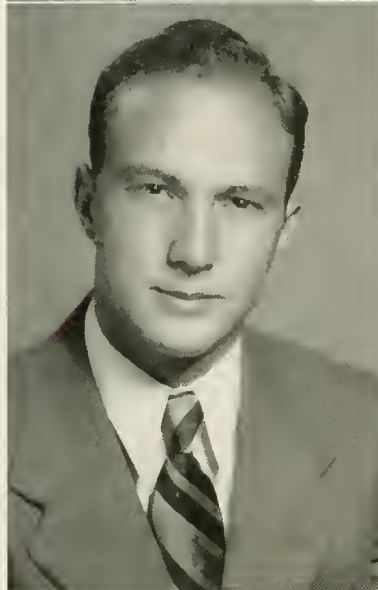
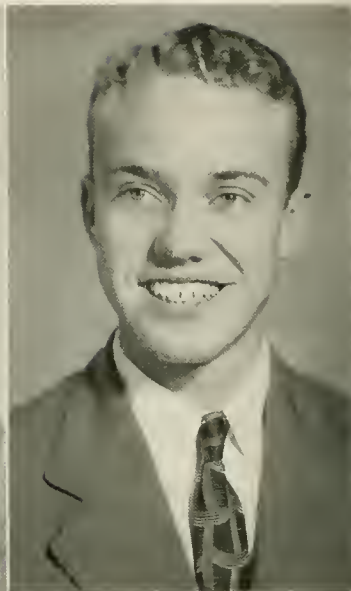
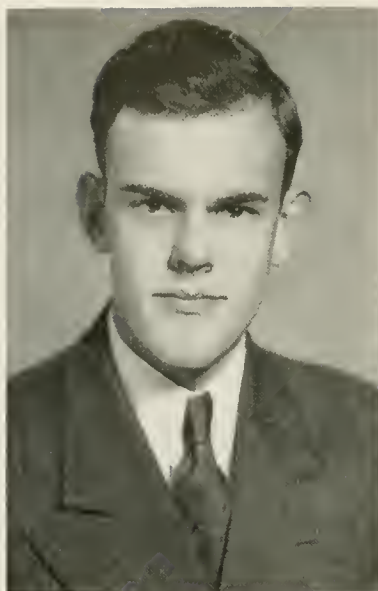
SMALL

J. SMITH

R. SMITH

SOADY

SPAINHOUR





ROBERT EARL SHORT

PROSPECT PARK, PA.

Civil Engineering

Mu Beta Psi (Sec. 4); Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs; A. S. C. E.

JOSEPH L. SHOUB

EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Forestry

Ni Sigma Pi; Newman Club; Forestry Club; Pinetum; Intramural Sports.

MERLE ROBERTS SHOWALTER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu (Recording Sec. 3); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

BURTON EDWARD SIDES

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi (Treas. 4); Mu Beta Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma (Pres. 4); Blue Key; Tompkins Textile Society; Inter-Honor Council (Vice-Pres. 4); Yellow Dogs (Sec. 3); Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Red Coat Band (3, 4).



JACK L. SINGER

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering

Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, Frosh Coach 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); A. S. M. S. (Sec. 3, 4).

ALBERT MCGINNIS SLOOP

KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Officers' Club; Monogram Club; Wrestling (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

ARCHIE MCCOY SINK

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

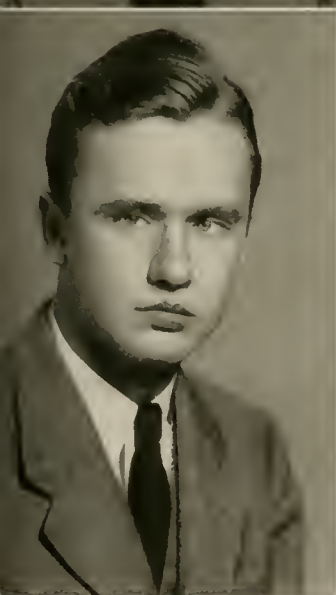
Alpha Zeta (Treas. 4); Blue Key; American Society of Agronomy; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist*; Students' Welfare Committee; Ag. Fair (Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

ALBERT RAY SMALL

BADIN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Baptist Student Union (Treas.); Baptist Training Union (Sec.); Track (1, 2, 3, 4).



JOHN ALEX SMITH

VASS, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Sears Scholarship Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Officers' Club; Baseball (1, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EDWARD D. SOADY

ASHEBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Seaboard and Blade; A. S. C. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

RUFUS JACKSON SMITH, JR., X Σ

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos (Pres. 4); Seaboard and Blade; American Ceramic Society (Sec. 3, 4); Inter-Honor Council; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Swimming (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt. 4); U. S. Naval Reserve (Ensign).

CARROLL D. SPAINHOUR

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

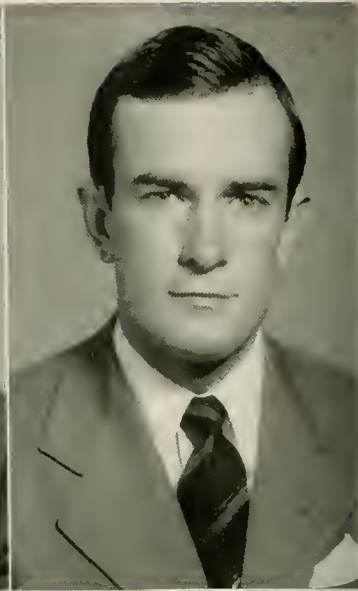
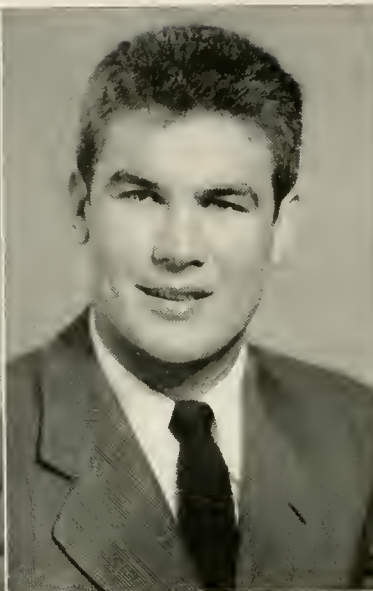
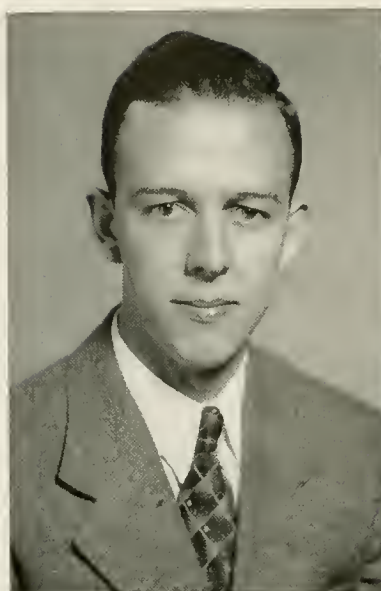
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Track (1, 2).

STEPHENOFF

STILWELL

STOCKARD

STUART

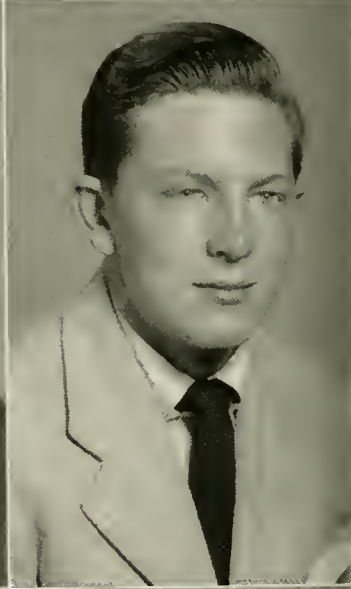
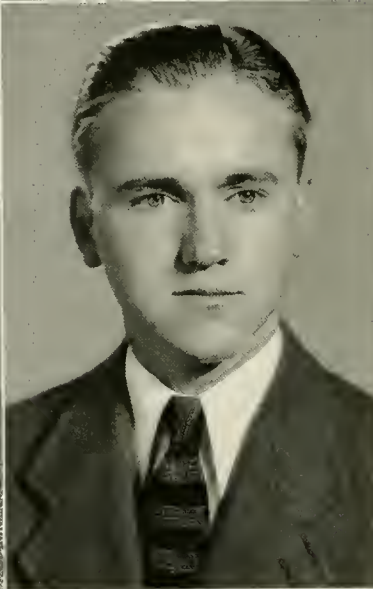
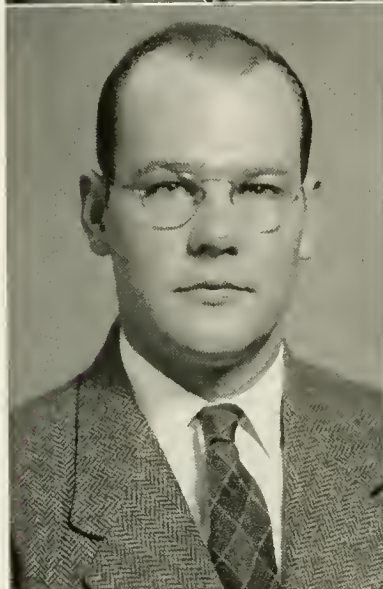


SUMMERS

SUMNER

SUTTENFIELD

SWEET



SWINNEY

TARKINGTON

TARLETON

A. TAYLOR





MACKE S. STEPHENOIFF

FREEPORT, N. Y.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2).

HENRY J. STOCKARD, JR., II K A

RALEIGH, N. C.

General Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Theta Tau; Scabbard and Blade (Capt. 4); General Engineering Society (Pres. 4); Engineers' Council; Officers' Club (Vice-Pres. 4); Student Lectures Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4); Vice-President Senior Class.

MARION LEE STILWELL

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Textiles

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Football (1, 2, 3, Co-Capt. 4); Basketball (1); Track (1, 2); Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

ADRIAN NEWTON STUART

SNOW CAMP, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society.



LUTHER NEIL SUMMERS

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A. (Chairman Program Com.); Future Teachers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

WM. H. SUTTENFIELD, JR., II K A

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Yarn Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; Little Theatre Group; Civic Music Association; Hilton's *Playmakers*; Pin Ball Team; *Wataugan*; AGROMECK Editorial Staff.

JESSE WILSON SUMNER

CONWAY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Sears Scholarship Club; Future Teachers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HAROLD MAYNARD SWEET

SPENCER, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Pi Tau Sigma; Basketball (1); All-Campus Intramural Football and Softball; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



JAMES GROVER SWINNEY, JR.

DRAPER, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (2); Sophomore Hop Committee.

CURTIS FRANKLIN TARLETON

MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A. (Publicity Committee); *Agriculturist* (Asso. Editor 4); A. S. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM W. TARKINGTON, Σ II

MANTEO, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Designing

Tompkins Textile Society; *Wataugan* (3); *Tech-nician* (3, 4).

ALDEN FRANCIS TAYLOR

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

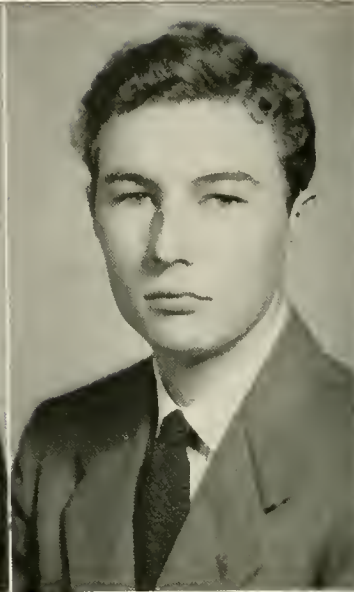
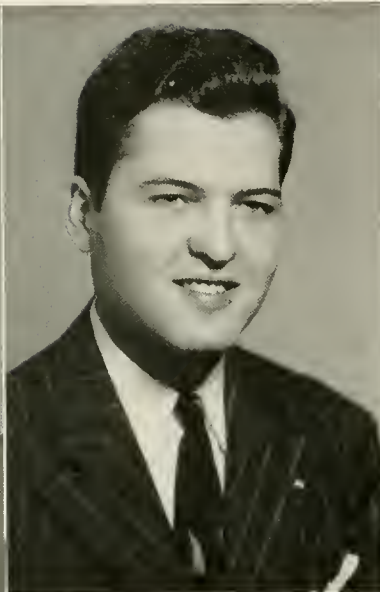
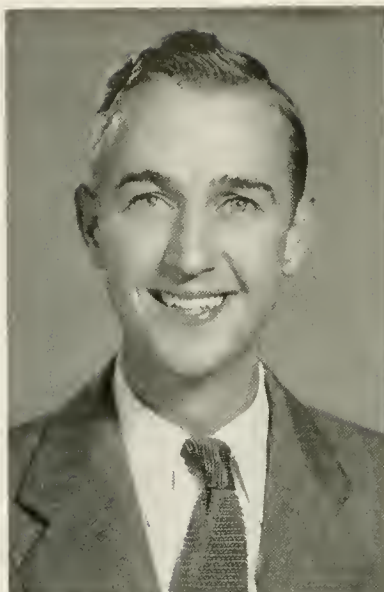
Phi Psi; Naval Reserve Officers' Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

G. TAYLOR

R. TAYLOR

TERRY

THOMAS

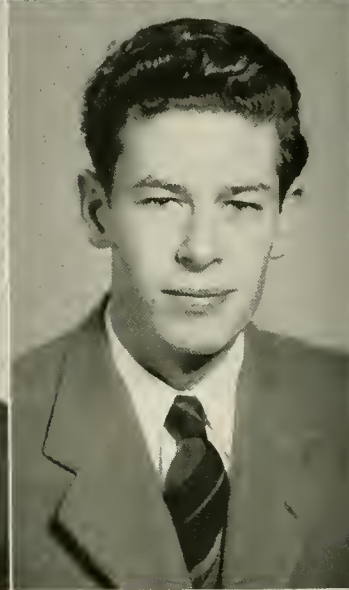
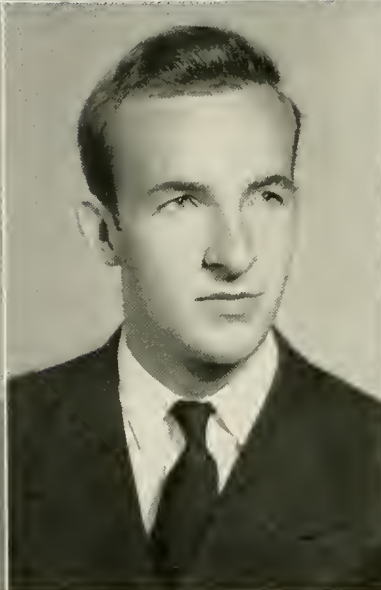
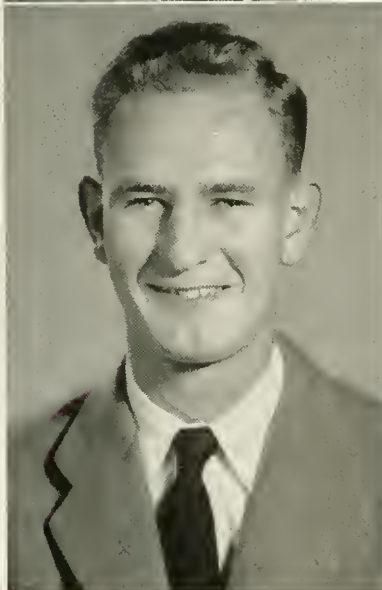


THOMASON

THOMPSON

TODD

TOFFOLI

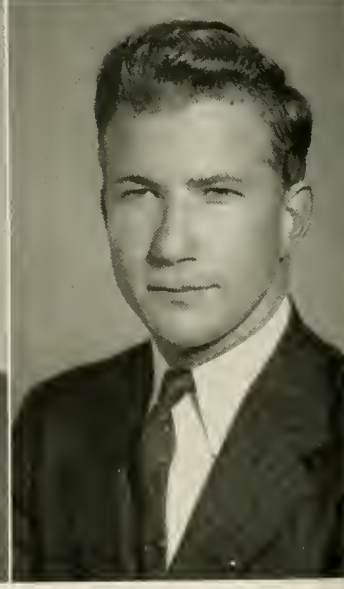
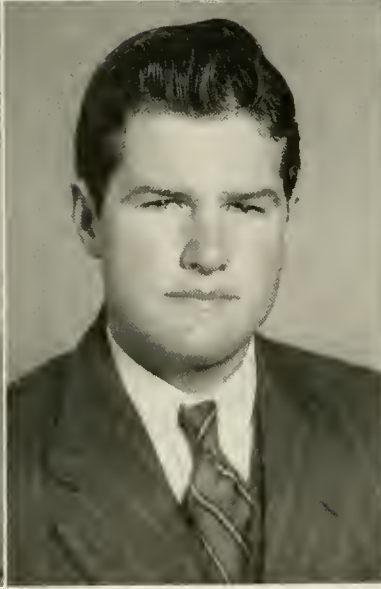
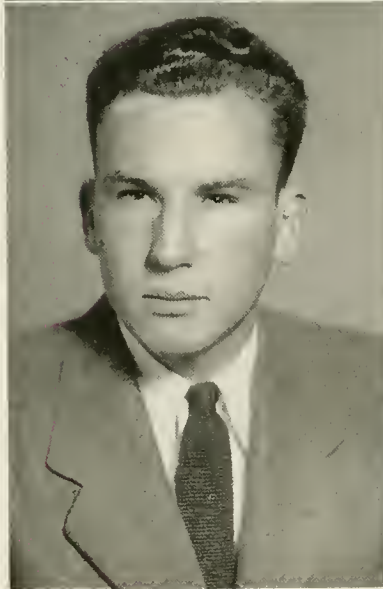


TREXLER

TROUTMAN

TROXLER

TURNER





GEORGE STANLEY TAYLOR

JACKSON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Future Teachers' Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROGER GREER TAYLOR, Σ II

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Seaboard and Blade; Phi Eta Sigma (Vice Pres.); Pi Tau Sigma (Pres.); Blue Key; Officers' Club (Pres.); A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Interfraternity Council; Inter-Honor Council; Mid-Winters Dance Committee (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Rgt. Sgt. Major 3, Lt. Col. 4); *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

HERMAN LESTER TERRY

SPENCER, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Officers' Club; Publications Board; Wrestling (1); Tennis (1); All-Campus Wrestling; *Pinetum* (Bus. Mgr. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Chairman Forestry Rollo.

GEORGE MILTON THOMAS, JR.

CAMERON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Ag. Club; Presbyterian Junior College (1).



JAMES WILEY THOMASON

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

FURNEY ALBERT TODD

WENDELL, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Ag. Club; Debate Squad.

WALTON RAY THOMPSON

BLACK CREEK, N. C.

Horticulture

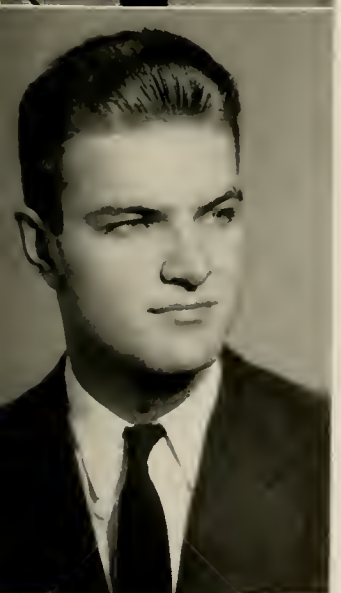
Golden Chain; Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Horticulture Club; Glee Club (2); 4-H Supper Club (Pres. 3); Interstate 4-H Council (3, 4); Y. M. C. A. (Cabinet 2, 3, Pres. 4); *Technician* (2, 3); *Agriculturist* (Managing Editor 4); Co-Editor *State College Handbook* (4); Chairman Dining Room Committee; Public Lectures Committee; State-Raleigh Day Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); President N. C. 4-H Honor Club; President N. C. Y. M. C. A. - Y. W. C. A. Conference; Y. M. C. A. (Southern Council-National Council).

PETER VICTOR TOFFOLI, JR.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A.



H. FLOWE TREXLER

WADESBORO, N. C.

General Engineering

Y. M. C. A.; General Engineering Society; President Presbyterian Student Association.

ROBERT TINNEN TROXLER

ELON COLLEGE, N. C.

Industrial Arts

Glee Club; Industrial Arts Society (1, 2, 3, 4); Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club (3, 4); Student Council (2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4).

JOHN MORRISON TROUTMAN, JR.

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Animal Production

Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club; Livestock Judging Team (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

THOMAS MILES TURNER, Σ

WASHINGTON, D. C.

General Engineering

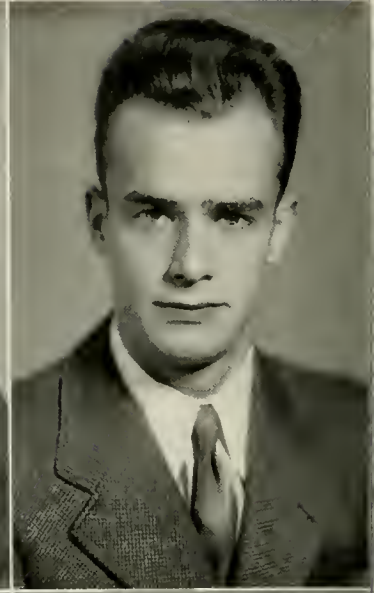
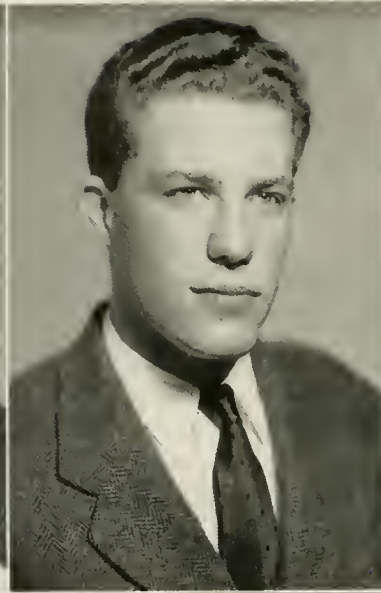
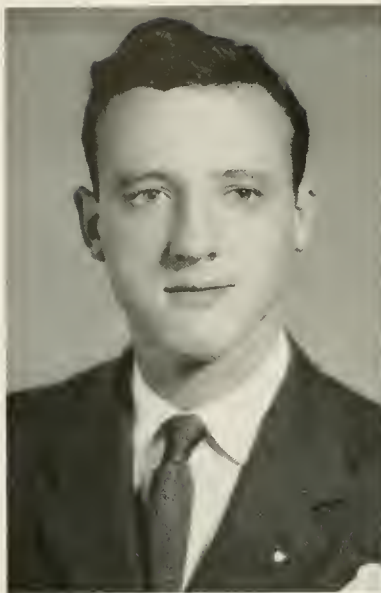
Tau Beta Pi; Beta Sigma; Golden Chain; Blue Key; General Engineering Society; Monogram Club; Engineers' Council; Athletic Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1); Baseball (1, 2, 3); Intramural Boxing Champion (3); Public Lectures Committee; Student Activity Fee Committee; Senior Class President; Chairman World Student Service Fund Drive; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Naval Reserve (4).

UPTON

VANARSDALE

VANCE

VERNON

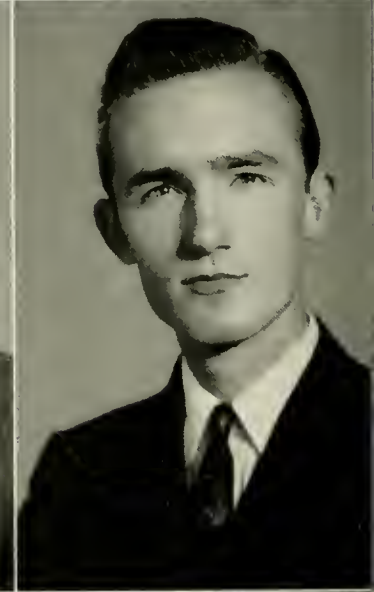
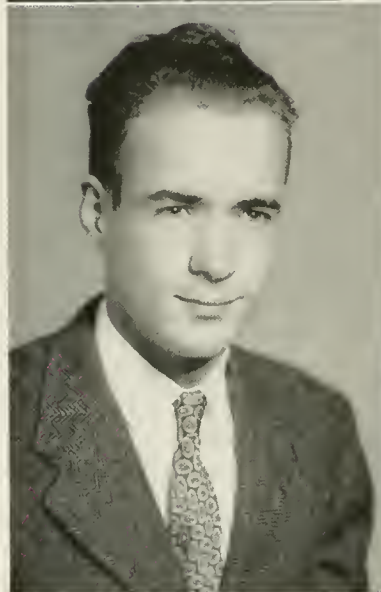


WALL

WARD

WARREN

WATLINGTON

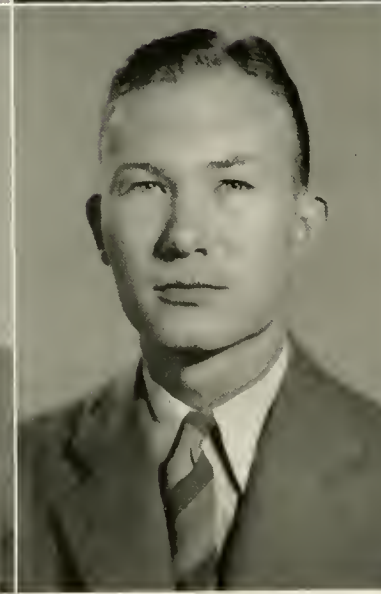


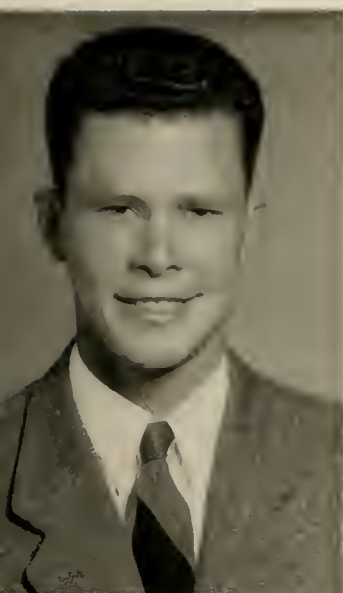
WATSON

WATT

WATTS

WEAVER





FRED E. UPTON
CAMDEN, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Naval Reserve; Officers' Club;
R. O. T. C.; Ag. Club; Baseball (1).

FRANK KELLOCK VANCE
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3, 4);
Orchestra (1, 2); Yellow Dogs (2, 3, 4, 5, Pres. 4);
A. I. E. E. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5).

WILLIAM DAWES VANARSDALE
EAST ORANGE, N. J.

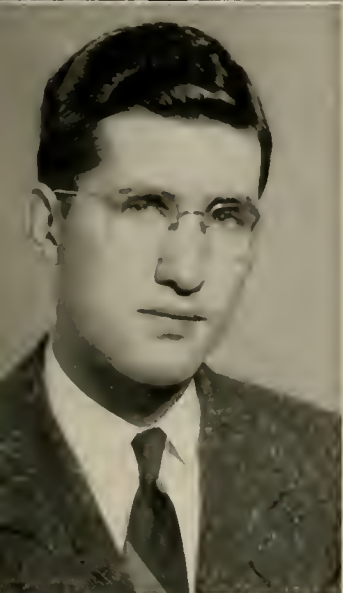
Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Patrick; Track
(1, 2); Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,
Capt. 4).

HERMAN ELWOOD VERNON
BLANCH, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Phi Kappa Phi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;
Ag. Radio Program; Ag. Club Barnwarming; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4).



PAUL NEVISON WALL, K Σ
CONCORD, N. C.

Textile Management

JARVIS ALLEN WARREN
ROSEBORO, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Sears Scholarship Organization (Pres. 4); F. F.
A.; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2,
3, Lieut. 4); Y. M. C. A.; B. T. U.; Baseball (1).

EDWARD HIRAM WARD
BLACKSTONE, VA.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Boot Club; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2).

HENRY CECIL WATLINGTON
SPENCER, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.



THOMAS LESTER WATSON, K Σ
WILSON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Engineers' Council;
Scabbard and Blade.

JOHN McLELLAND WATTS, JR.
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Lambda Gamma Delta (Vice-Pres.); Alpha Zeta;
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Inter-
collegiate Crops Judging Team; Ag. Club; Agronomy
Club (Pres.); *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,
Lieut. 4); Winner Danforth Fellowship (1).

HAROLD W. WATT
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Society for the Advancement of Management.

ROBERT EDWARD WEAVER, Δ Σ Φ
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

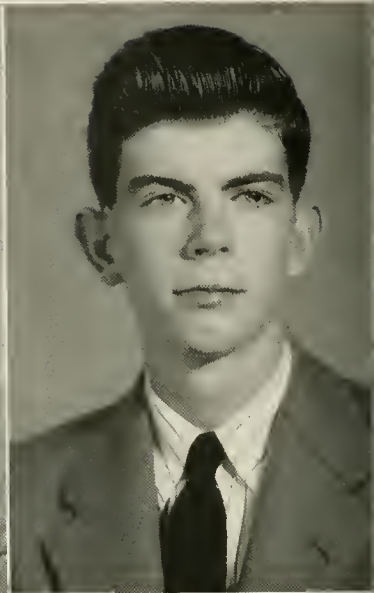
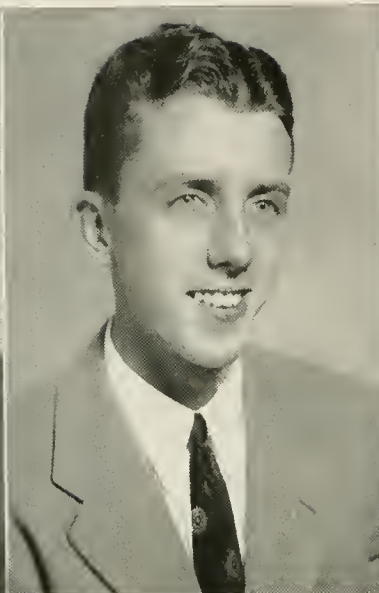
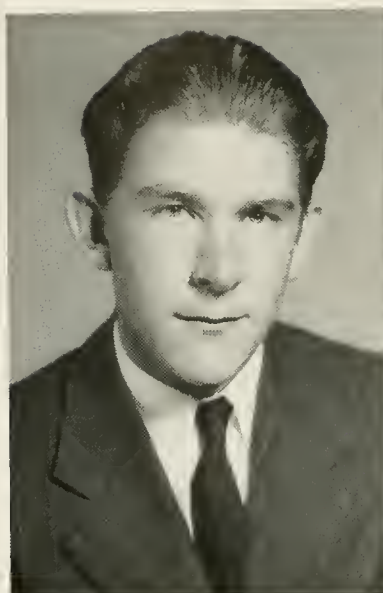
Y. M. C. A.; A. I. Ch. E.

WESSON

WEST

WHITE

WHITEHURST

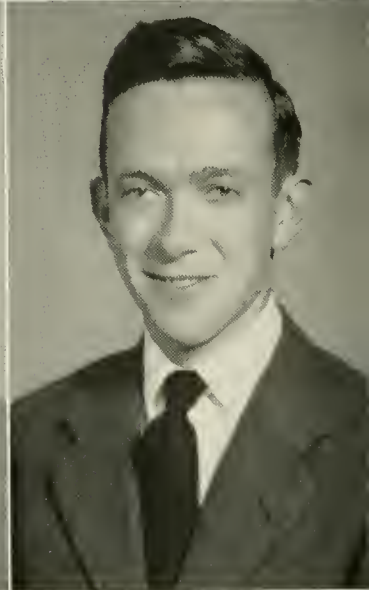
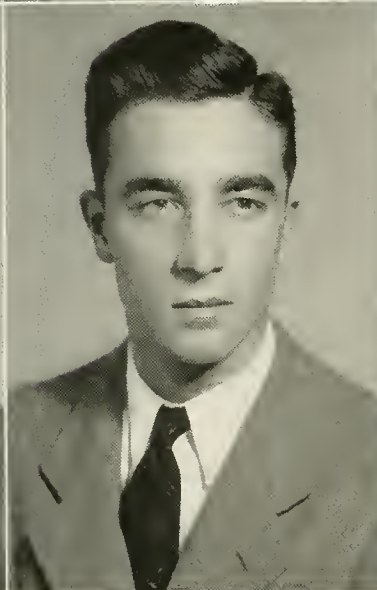
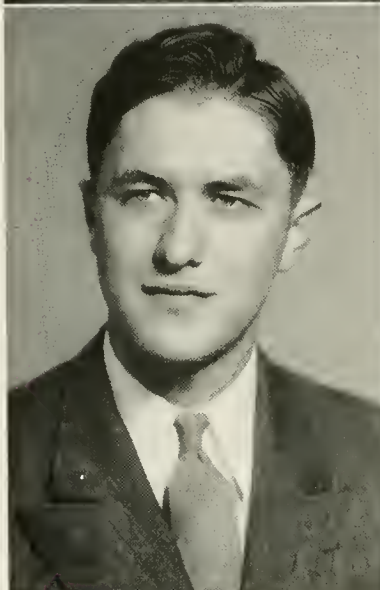


WILLIAMOWSKY

J. WILLIAMS

M. WILLIAMS

WILLIAMSON

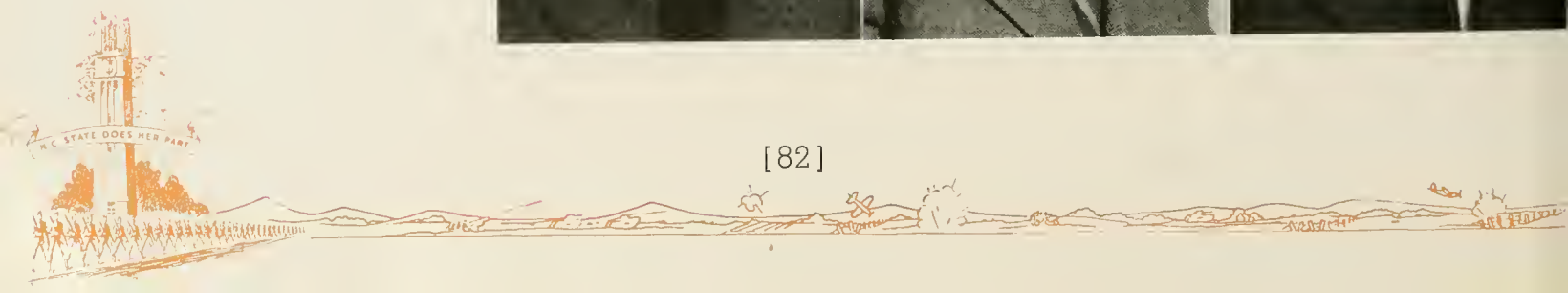
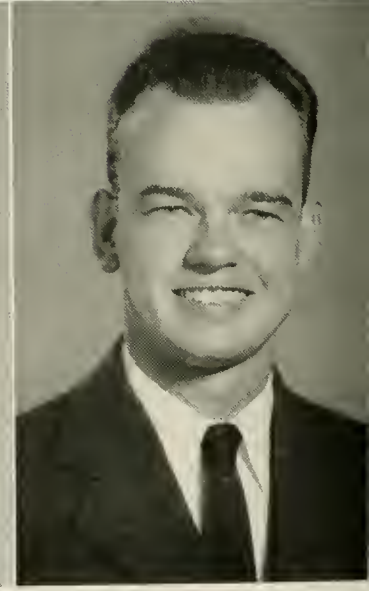
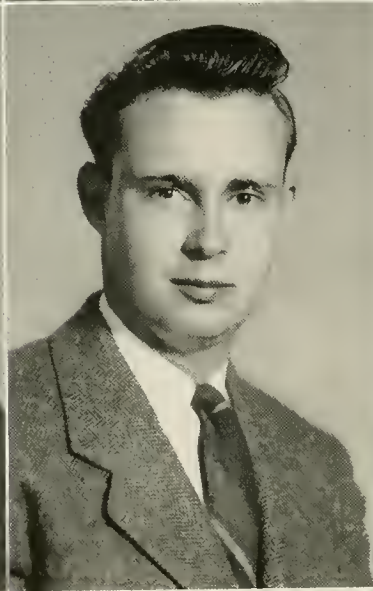
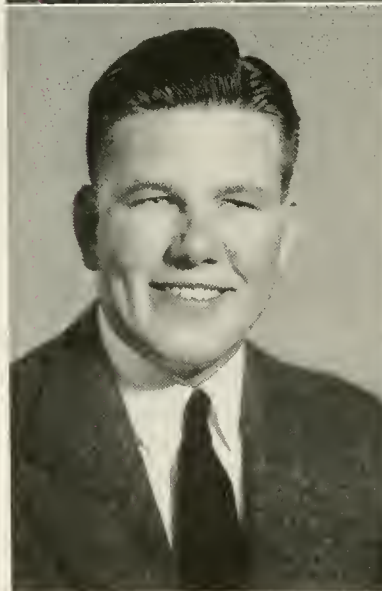


WILSON

WINBORNE

WINFREY

WINSLOW





ROBERT HIRAM WESSON
LITTLETON, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Lambda Gamma Delta; Agronomy Club; Ag. Club;
Sears Scholarship Club; *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Intercollegiate Crops Judging
Team.

EVERETT SUTTON WHITE
COLERAIN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club;
R. O. T. C.

SAMUEL GORDON WEST, JR., A X A
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; Tennis (1, 2, 3); *Technician* (1, 2, 3,
Asso. Editor 4); Interfraternity Council.

WILLIAM BRANCH WHITEHURST
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Blue Key; Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon
Sigma Alpha; Thirty and Three; *Textile Forum*
(Editor 4); Social Functions Committee; Junior-
Senior Dance Committee; President Freshman Class;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



DAVID JOSEPH WILLIAMOWSKY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

MOYLE STRAYHORN WILLIAMS
HILLSBORO, N. C.

Forestry

Pine Burr; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Alpha Zeta;
Ag. Club; Secretary-Treasurer Senior Class; Ag.
Fair (Vice-Pres. 4).

JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAMS
WINDSOR, N. C.

Forestry

Pinctum Business Staff; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3,
Lieut. 4); Forestry Club; Boot Club; Officers' Club.

JAMES CLAUDE WILLIAMSON, JR.
BETHEL, N. C.

Farm Business Administration

Pine Burr; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).



JOHN ALLISON WILSON
LOUISBURG, N. C.

Floriculture

Ag. Club; Horticulture Fair (Chairman); Horti-
culture Radio Club (Chairman); Louisburg College.

ISAAC ENOS WINFREY, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Y. M. C. A.; A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

WILLARD THOMAS WINBORNE
BAILEY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club;
Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ABNER THOMAS WINSLOW
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.

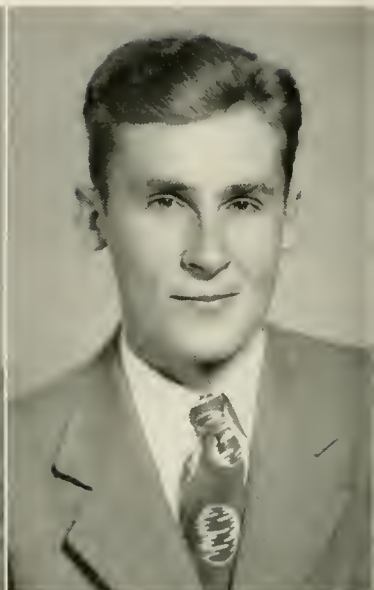
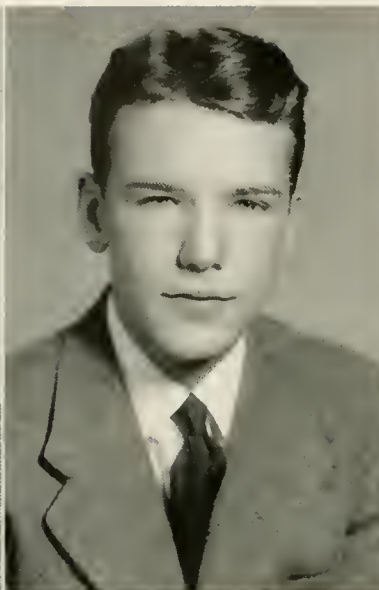
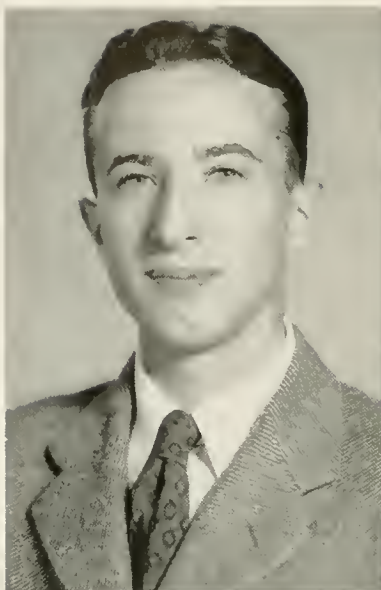
Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum*.

WINSTON

WOMMACK

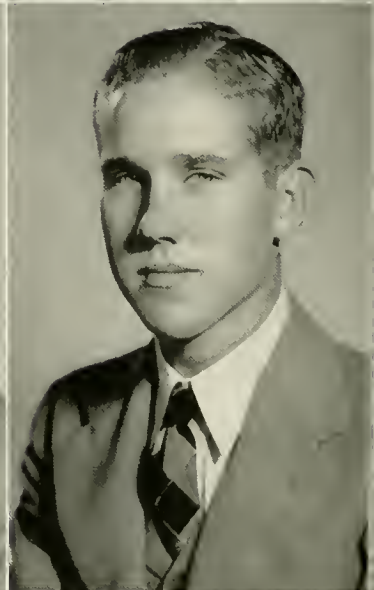
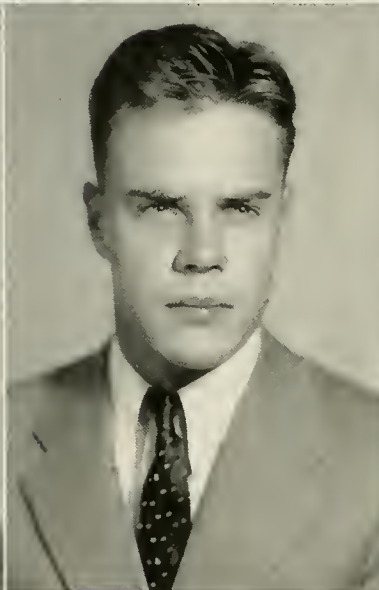
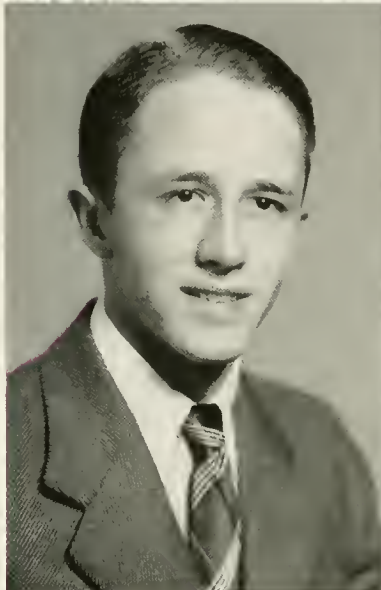
WOOD



WOODALL

WORRELL

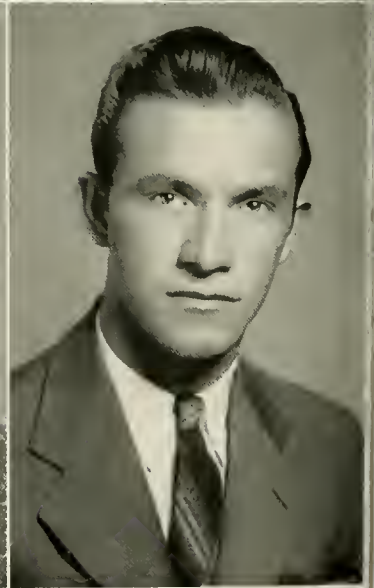
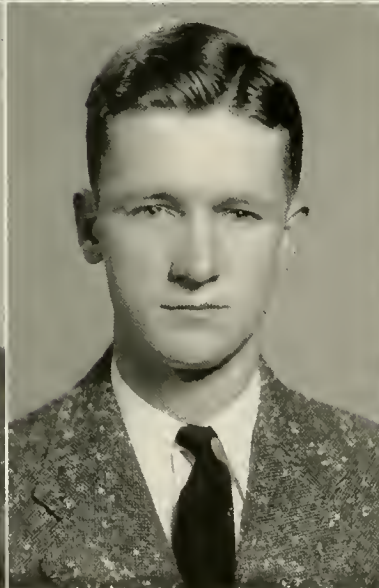
WRIGHT



YODER

YORK

YOUNG



ELLIOT HERVERT WINSTON
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Textile Management

Sigma Tau Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Tennis (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILLIAM WALTON WOMMACK
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma (Pres. 2); Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Golden Chain (Pres. 4); Blue Key; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Thirty and Three; Athletic Council (3); Inter-Honor Council (Founder 2, Sec. 4); Engineers' Council; State College House Assembly; A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Drum and Bugle Corps); Naval Officers' Club; Military Engineers (2); *Southern Engineer* (1, 2, 3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Chairman Senior Dining Room Committee; Companion of St. Patrick; Dormitory Assistant; Senior Class Marshal; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

ROBERT W. WOOD
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

Forestry

Pinetum Business Staff; *Technician* Business Staff; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Officers' Club; Forestry Club (Vice-Pres. 4).

EDWARD LESTER WOODALL
SMITHFIELD, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos; American Ceramic Society; Track (1, 2).

THOMAS S. WORRELL, A X A
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Orchestra; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Wrestling.

GEORGE HUDSON WRIGHT
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM LAROSE YODER, JR., A X A
RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); A. I. E. E.

THOMAS LENOIR YORK
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Vegetable Gardening

Alpha Zeta; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Sears Scholarship Club; B. S. U. Council.

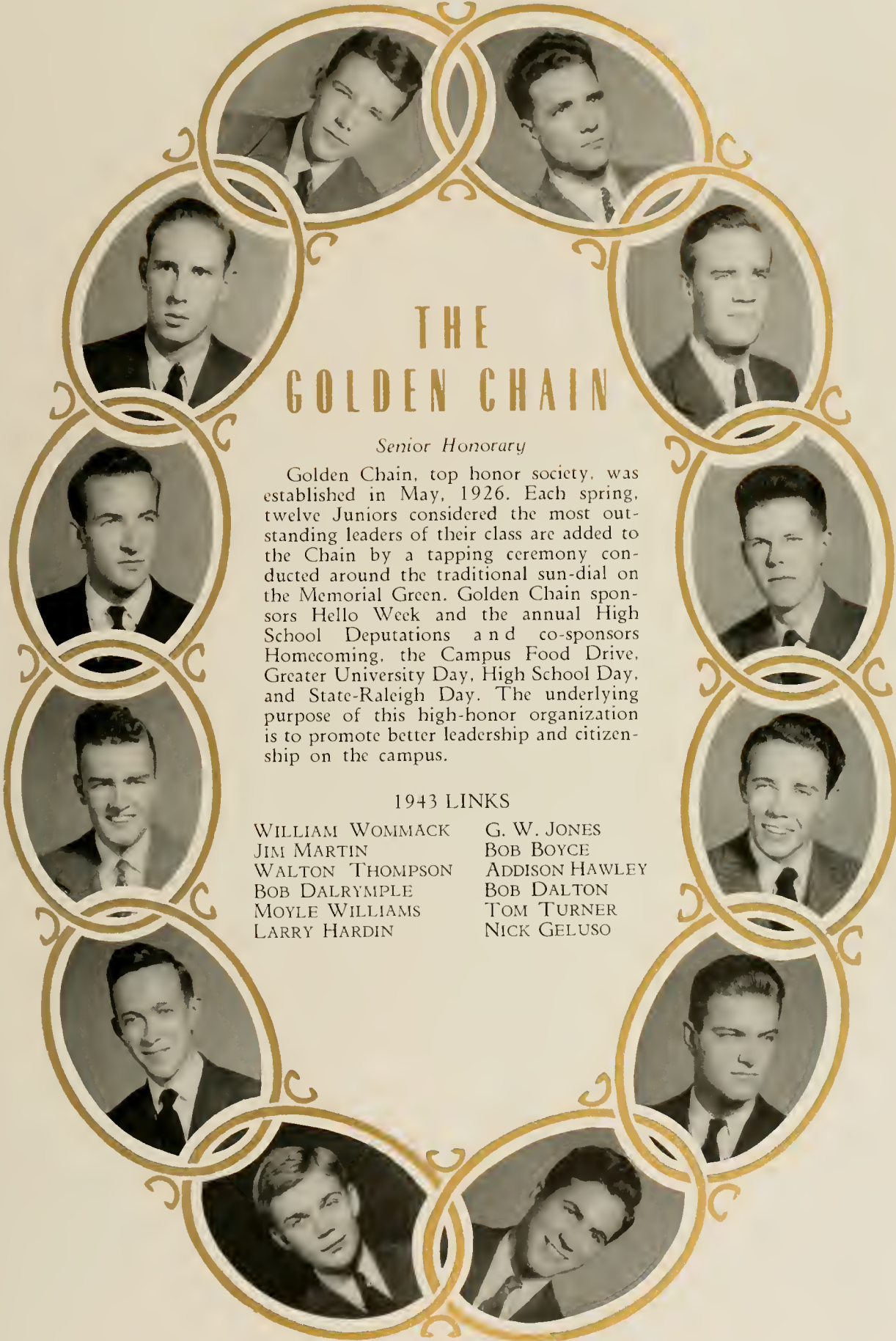
MARVIN PLEASANT YOUNG, JR.
PRINCETON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; N. C. S. Life-Saving Corps; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Dormitory Assistant (3, 4); Civilian Pilot Training.



South from the Tower



THE GOLDEN CHAIN

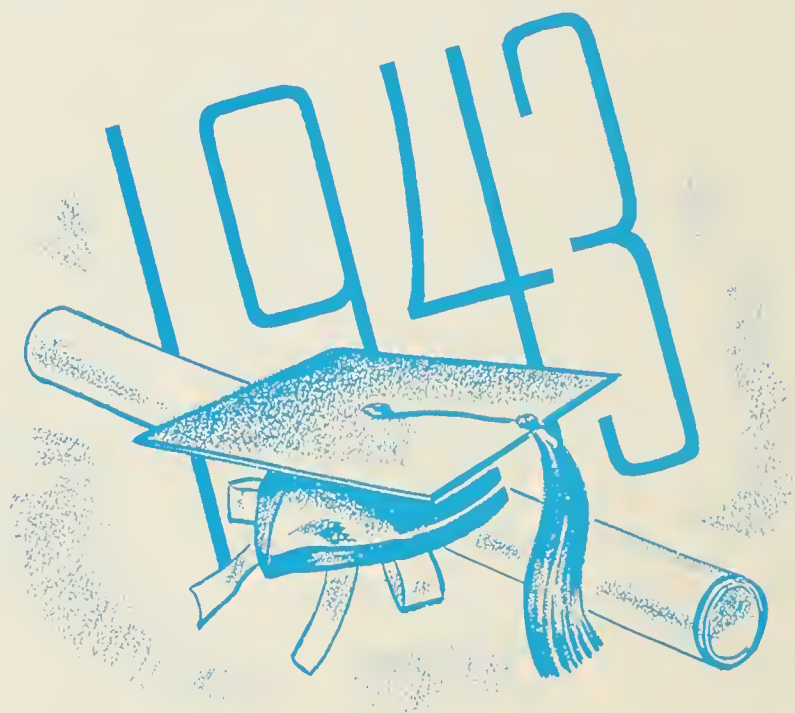
Senior Honorary

Golden Chain, top honor society, was established in May, 1926. Each spring, twelve Juniors considered the most outstanding leaders of their class are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony conducted around the traditional sun-dial on the Memorial Green. Golden Chain sponsors Hello Week and the annual High School Deputations and co-sponsors Homecoming, the Campus Food Drive, Greater University Day, High School Day, and State-Raleigh Day. The underlying purpose of this high-honor organization is to promote better leadership and citizenship on the campus.

1943 LINKS

WILLIAM WOMMACK	G. W. JONES
JIM MARTIN	BOB BOYCE
WALTON THOMPSON	ADDISON HAWLEY
BOB DALRYMPLE	BOB DALTON
MOYLE WILLIAMS	TOM TURNER
LARRY HARDIN	NICK GELUSO

SENIOR



MEN



DON BARKSDALE: Editor-in-chief of the important, free-spoken *Technician* . . . able and anxious to back any campus project.



WOODROW JONES: Redoubtable athletic prowess . . . serious handsomeness . . . strong body . . . competitive spirit . . . spark-setter to student body spirit . . . three letter man with a four star personality.



TOM TURNER: Senior class president who has successfully mixed varsity athletics with politics . . . moral integrity . . . master of technique.



TOM BIVINS: Dignified president of Pine Burr Society . . . willing and effective worker on any drive . . . industrious.

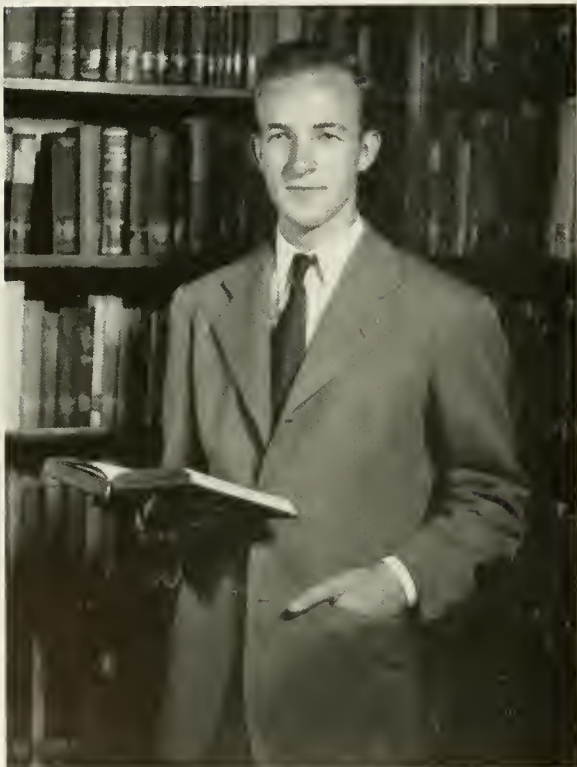
Senior Men



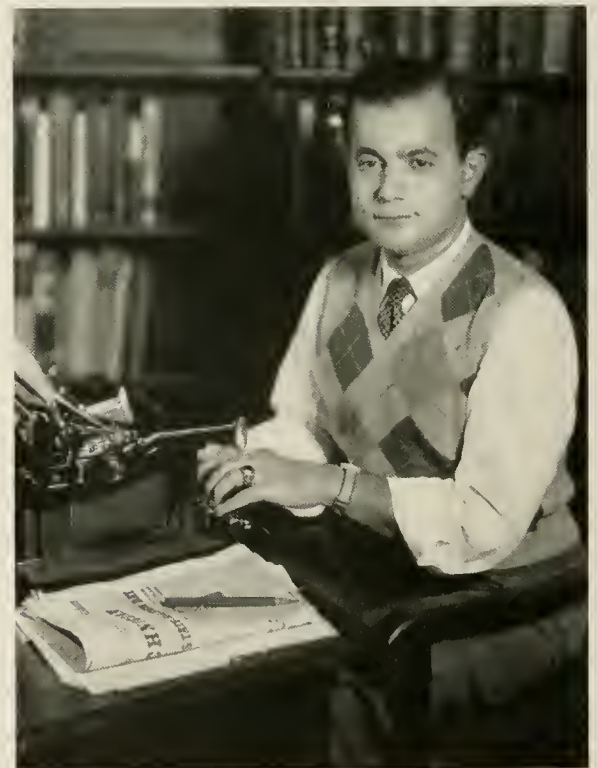
ADDISON HAWLEY: Capable president of Engineers' Council . . . first battalion boss . . . clever speaker . . . scholar of note.



CLAUDIUS DAWSON: Zealous reformer of student body ills . . . staunch member of Student Government . . . firm with opponents, but . . . unfailingly courteous.



WALTON THOMPSON: Unglorified leader with a major responsibility . . . president of college Y. M. C. A. . . . soft-spoken . . . modest and self possessed.



BOB POMERANZ: Accomplished worker with unceasing vitality . . . ambitious . . . industrious and persuasive leader of men.

of the Year



BILL WOMMACK: Clever parliamentarian . . . Golden Chain prexy . . . a politically astute mind beneath an unobtrusive exterior . . . suave diplomat.



BOB BOYCE: High man among campus offices: Student Body president . . . champion of the underdog . . . courteous . . . force behind the Student Book Exchange.



JIMMY KELLY: Ingenious editor of the irreplaceable *Wataugan* . . . flashing wit . . . cheerful in outlook . . . willing and able to bear responsibility.



JIM MARTIN: Dignity personified . . . president of Blue Key . . . eliminator of non-essentials . . . rock-like integrity . . . gentleman with a mind and a way.

The Junior Class

OFFICERS

BILL UPCHURCH
President

RAY BENBENEK
Vice-President

JOHN WAGONER
Secretary-Treasurer







JAMES TURNER ABRAMS Macclesfield, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club.

MURRY ABRAMS Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

HOYLE B. ADAMS, A X A Hendersonville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1); Color Guard (2); Rifle Team (1); *Technician* Editorial Staff (1, 2, Asso. Editor 3); Student Legislative Assembly.

JOHN ROBERT ADAMS, A X A Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

JAMES EVERETT ADKINS Summerfield, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAMES W. ALEXANDER, A X A Charlotte, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Military (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Basketball (1).

SAMUEL DAVID ALEXANDER Matthews, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM ROYCE ALLEN Badin, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Swimming (3).

GEORGE JOSEPH ALLES Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Tennis (1); Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT E. ALLISON Sylva, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.

E. KEITH ALMOND Albemarle, N. C.
Poultry Science
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2, 3).

J. LEONARD ANDREWS Bonlee, N. C.
Weaving and Designing

CLAUDIUS P. ARMSTRONG Davidson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

FELIX F. ARNSTEIN, A A T Fletcher, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club.

EDWARD WILKIE BAILEY Goldsboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Institute Chemical Engineers; Track (3).

JOSHUA R. BAILEY, Δ Σ Φ Rocky Mount, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Cheerleader (2).

GUY BASELER BAIRD Newland, N. C.
Agricultural Chemistry

JOHN THOMAS BALL, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Officers' Club.

PAUL E. BANNERMAN Carolina Beach, N. C.
Floriculture
Ag. Club; Baseball (1); *Agriculturist*; Livestock Day Committee; Ag. Club Treasurer (3).

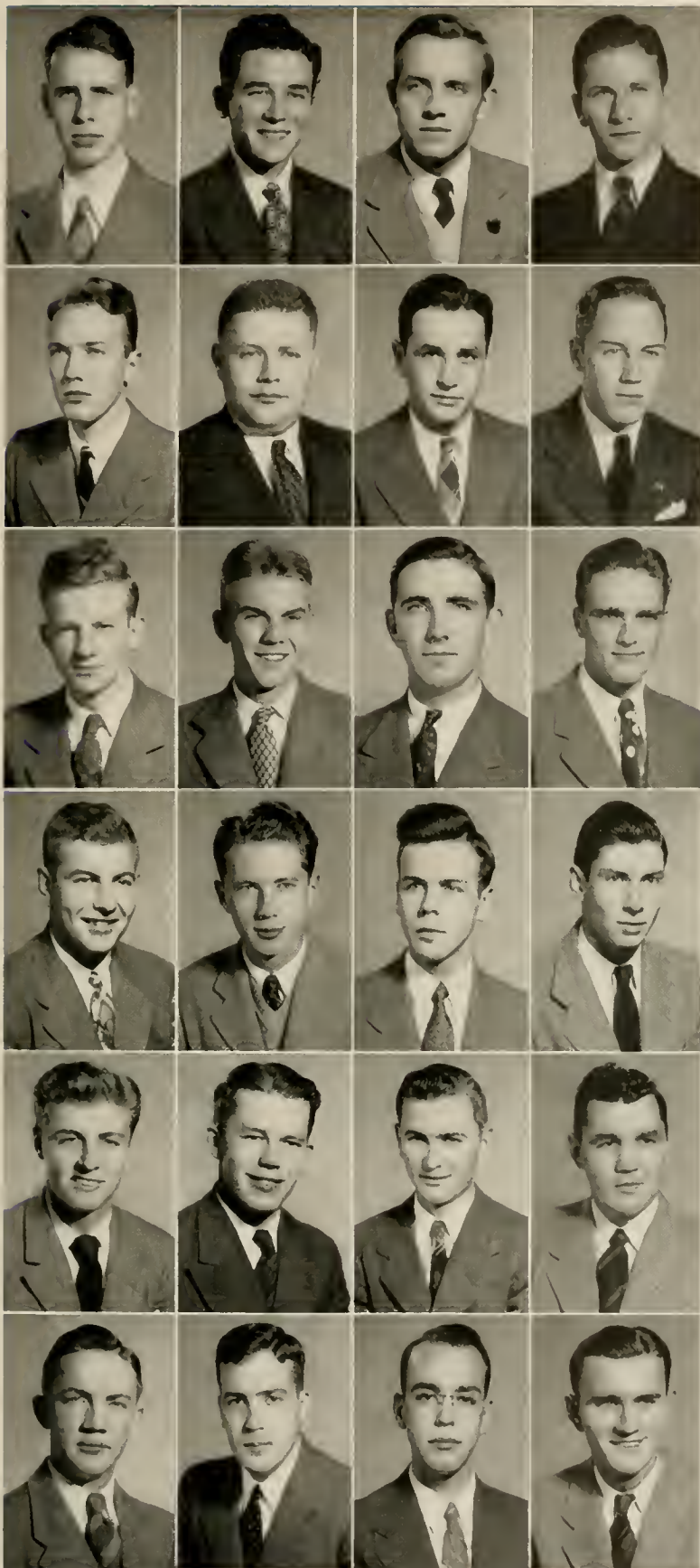
FLOYD POWELL BARNES Henderson, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM W. BARNHARDT Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2).

WILLIAM JACKSON BARTON Canton, N. C.
Forestry
Student Council (3); Forestry Club; Military (1, 2, 3).

JOE WILLIAMS BAZEMORE Mt. Olive, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.

HOMER EDWIN BEAM Fallston, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.



- JOHN KNOX BEASLEY Louisburg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Debating (2); Student Assembly President (3).
- ROBERT ELWOOD BEEGLY Jacksonville, Fla.
General Engineering
American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. (3).
- HUGH PARKS BELL Huntersville, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Military (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Intramurals (1, 2, 3); New Student Committee.
- CLIFFORD EUGENE BERGER Brooklyn, N. Y.
Agricultural Marketing
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Track (1, 2, 3); Basketball (3); Associate Business Manager *Watauga*; Circulation Manager *Agriculturist*.
- WILSON LEE BERGER Winston-Salem, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Adv. Military.
- IRWIN BERKELHEIMER New York, N. Y.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society.
- EUGENE CALDWELL BERRYHILL Charlotte, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club; *Agriculturist*; Chairman Barnwarming; Student Council.
- WILLIAM WALLACE BERRYHILL Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Military Science, first year advanced.
- BRUCE BETTS Raleigh, N. C.
General Engineering
Military (3).
- LEE IRBY BETTY, JR., K A Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Management
Basketball (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- ROBERT WILSON BIVENS Wingate, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); Military Band (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Signal Corps; Concert Band (1, 2, 3); English Assistant (2, 3).
- WILLIAM M. BLAND, JR. Portsmouth, Va.
Aeronautical Engineering
Institute of Aeronautical Sciences; Military (3).
- HOWARD LLOYD BODNER Philadelphia, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Wrestling (1).
- CHARLES R. BOLLIN, A X A Mayodan, N. C.
Textile Management
Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Textile Forum*.
- WILLIAM J. BONEY, Σ Φ Ε Wilmington, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society; Tennis Team (1).
- JOHN DOUGLAS BOONE Pendleton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Chowan Junior College (1).
- JAMES H. BORDEAUX, JR. Burgaw, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- JIMMIE D. BOSEMAN Rt. 3, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- MARLOW F. BOSTIC Magnolia, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- MERLE F. BOWEN Salisbury, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- JAMES PAUL BOWLES Hiddenite, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Agriculturist* (3).
- RICHARD BLAIR BOYD, K Σ Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C.
- FRANK SHIRLEY BOYER Rocky Mount, N. C.
General Engineering
General Engineering Society; Dormitory Assistant (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Accelerated Engineering Program.
- CHARLES RICHARD BOYETTE Goldsboro, N. C.
Textiles
Track (1, 2).



THOMAS M. BRADFORD Winston-Salem, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ac. S.

RICHARD RALPH BRAKE, JR. Battleboro, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3);
Agriculturist Circulation.

RICHARD S. BRANTLEY Wendell, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Glee Club; Band.

JOHN BRATTON, JR., K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engineering Const. Opp.
A. S. C. E.; Interfraternity Council; Engineers' Council;
Interhonorary Council; Freshman Football (1); Wrestling
(1, 2, 3); Varsity Football (2, 3).

EDWARD PETER BREUER Greensboro, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Society for the Advancement of Management; Y. M. C.
A.; Aquinas Club.

ROBERT E. BRICKHOUSE, JR. Warrenton, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Red Coat Band; Concert Band; American Ceramic So-
ciety; Yellow Dogs.

EUGENE LEROY BRIGGS, JR. High Point, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

BEN EARL BRITT Garner, N. C.
Poultry Science
4-H Club (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club (2, 3); Y. M. C. A. (3).

WILLIAM J. BROOKS, K Σ Red Springs, N. C.
A. I. Ch. E.

ARNOLD BROTMAN Newark, N. J.
Textile Management
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C., Advanced (Sgt.);
Textile Forum; Student Legislature (1).

JOHNNY J. BROWN Mount Airy, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
American Ceramic Society; Military (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT OLIVER BROWN Rt. 4, Charlotte, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

JOHN FOSTER BRYANT, JR., Σ N Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Swimming (1).

HARRY BITTNER BRYSON Hendersonville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

THOMAS EARL BURKETT Jefferson, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Baseball (1); Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3).

HAL DOUGLAS BURNS Fairmont, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; Robeson County Club.

THERON E. BURTS, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; R. O. T. C. (2, 3, Lt.-Col. 4).

WILBUR LOUIS BURROWS, X Σ Charlotte, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Thirty and Three.

WARD H. BUSHEE, II K Φ Springfield, Mass.
Chemistry and Dyeing
Interfraternity Council.

ROY HOBBS BYRD Bunnlevel, N. C.
Floriculture
Mu Beta Psi; 4-H Club; Ag. Club; Glee Club; Sopho-
more Dance Committee; Secretary-Treasurer, Sophomore
Class.

HENRY M. CALLIS Willow Springs, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

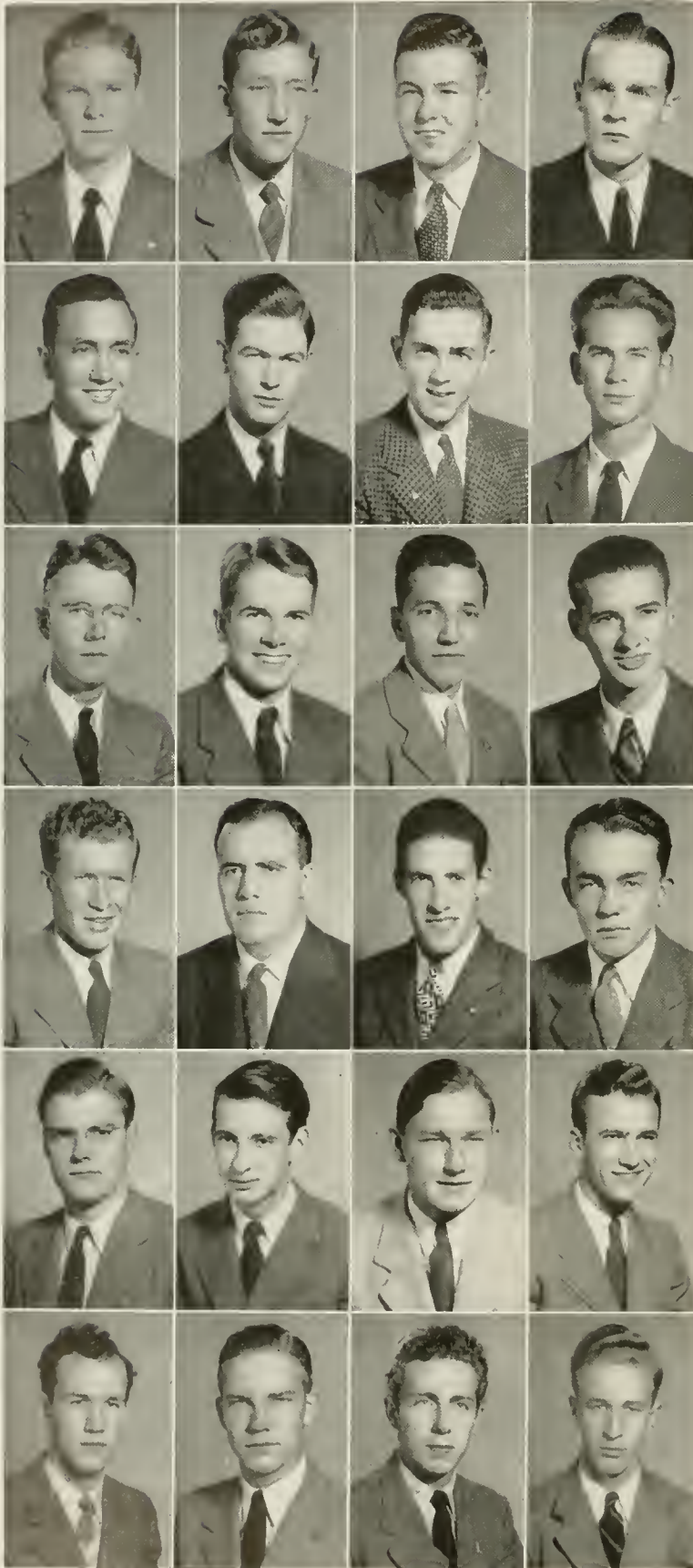
B. WILFORD CAMPBELL Statesville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; 4-H Club.

WILBUR EVANS CAMPBELL Wethersfield, Conn.
Architecture
Beaux Arts Society; B. S. U. (Vice-Pres. 2).

GEORGE L. CAPEL, A X A Garysburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; Future Teachers' Club.



- JOHN A. CARTER, K A Salisbury, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Managing Editor *AGROMECK*; Secretary-Treasurer Welch Hall; Student Legislature Committee; Transfer; Chairman Third World War Committee.
- THOMAS ELIAN CARTNER Mocksville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Brevard College.
- E. LITCHFIELD CARTY Selma, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.
- HENRY F. CHESNUTT Clinton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; Swimming (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- HARRY P. CLAPP Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Associated General Contractors.
- THOMAS JACKSON CLARK Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- JOE CORRANCE CLINE Shelby, N. C.
Agricultural Education
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- CHARLES B. COBLE, JR. Burlington, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Alpha Zeta; Thirty and Three; Ag. Club; 4-H Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Monogram Club; Track (1, 2, 3); Cross Country (2, 3); Sophomore Hon Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Student Legislature; Dormitory Assistant; Student Council (2, Sec. 3).
- FRED ROSS CONYERS, JR. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- ALBERT DARRELL COX, JR. Castle Hayne, N. C.
Agriculture
- EDWIN D. COX Charlotte, N. C.
General Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Keramos; Band (1, 2).
- GEORGE HOWARD CREFF Manteo, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.
- TITUS STUART CRITCHER Williamston, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation
Wildlife Conservation Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- CARROLL WEBSTER CROMWELL Asheville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- JOHN MARSHALL CULP, H K A Charlotte, N. C.
Chemistry and Dyeing
Football (1, 2).
- JOHN MARVIN CURTIS Franklinville, N. C.
Rural Sociology
Ag. Club.
- DANFORD E. CUTCHIN Whitakers, N. C.
Future Teachers' Club (Sec.-Treas.); Brevard Junior College.
- RICHARD DAMMANN Amityville, N. Y.
Ceramic Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Keramos; Monogram Club; A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Athletic Council (3); Swimming (1, 2, 3).
- JEROME OSCAR DARHOLT Charlotte, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Freshman Manager for Varsity Football Team.
- HARVEY DARRELL DAVIS Marshallberg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Y. M. C. A.
- JAMES DEWHITE DAVIS Asheville, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- EUGENE B. DAWSON, X Z Kinston, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club (1); *Southern Engineer* (1, 2); Social Functions Committee; Student Welfare Committee; Vice-President Freshman Class; Best Drilled Sophomore and Best Drilled Junior Cadet; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- NEVIN EDWARD DAYVAULT Concord, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Baseball (1, 2, 3); *Pinctum* (1, 2, 3).
- RALPH DEGEN, Σ A M New York, N. Y.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Basketball (1); *Textile Forum*.



MAURICE BEATY DUNN Charlotte, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Y. M. C. A.; Dormitory Assistant; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HUGH KALVIN EAGLE, Σ II Salisbury, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society.

MALCOLM WEATHERSBY EDGE Fayetteville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EUGENE S. EDWARDS, JR. Hookerton, N. C.
Agriculture

WILLIAM FELTON ELMORE Dunn, N. C.
Farm Business Administration
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

REUBEN OSCAR EVERETT Greenville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER FAISON, JR. Chester, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; *Wataugan* (1, 2, 3).

CHARLES JACKSON FETNER, JR. Hamlet, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Baseball (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.

CURTIS ROBINSON FINCHER Matthews, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Baptist Student Council (Vice-Pres. 3); Sears Club (Pres. 3); *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOHN FLETCHER FISLER Ivanhoe, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; *Agriculturist*.

HARVEY OSCAR FORREST Mount Airy, N. C.
Textiles

PAT M. FOWLER Thomasville, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering

JAMES GIDEON FRANCIS Waynesville, N. C.
Pomology
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAKE B. FREED Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ARTHUR LOUIS FRIED, A A T Staatsburg, N. Y.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Wataugan.

ROBERT EDWARD FRYE Carthage, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club.

OPHUS MARTIN FULCHER Leaksville, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

S. PORTER FULK, JR., Σ II Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. S. M. E.; *Technician*.

JACK MARION FUTRELL Greensboro, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES BROOKS GATES, II K A Roxboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Associated General Contractors; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Y. M. C. A.; Officers' Club.

FORREST B GARDNER Hendersonville, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

O. MAX GARDNER, JR., K A Shelby, N. C.
Textile Management

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma (Pres. 2); Interfraternity Council; Student Council (2); Tompkins Textile Society; State College House Assembly; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Varsity Football Manager (3); Varsity Track Manager (2); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); *Textile Forum* (2); Junior-Senior Dance Chairman; Social Functions Committee; Public Lectures Committee; Sophomore Class President; Phi Psi Scholarship Key; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Commencement Marshal.

CHRISTIAN F. GETSINGER, JR., Σ N Chevy Chase, Md.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; Track (1); AGROMECK; *Textile Forum*.

ARTHUR HAROLD GIBBS Enka, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Textile Forum*.

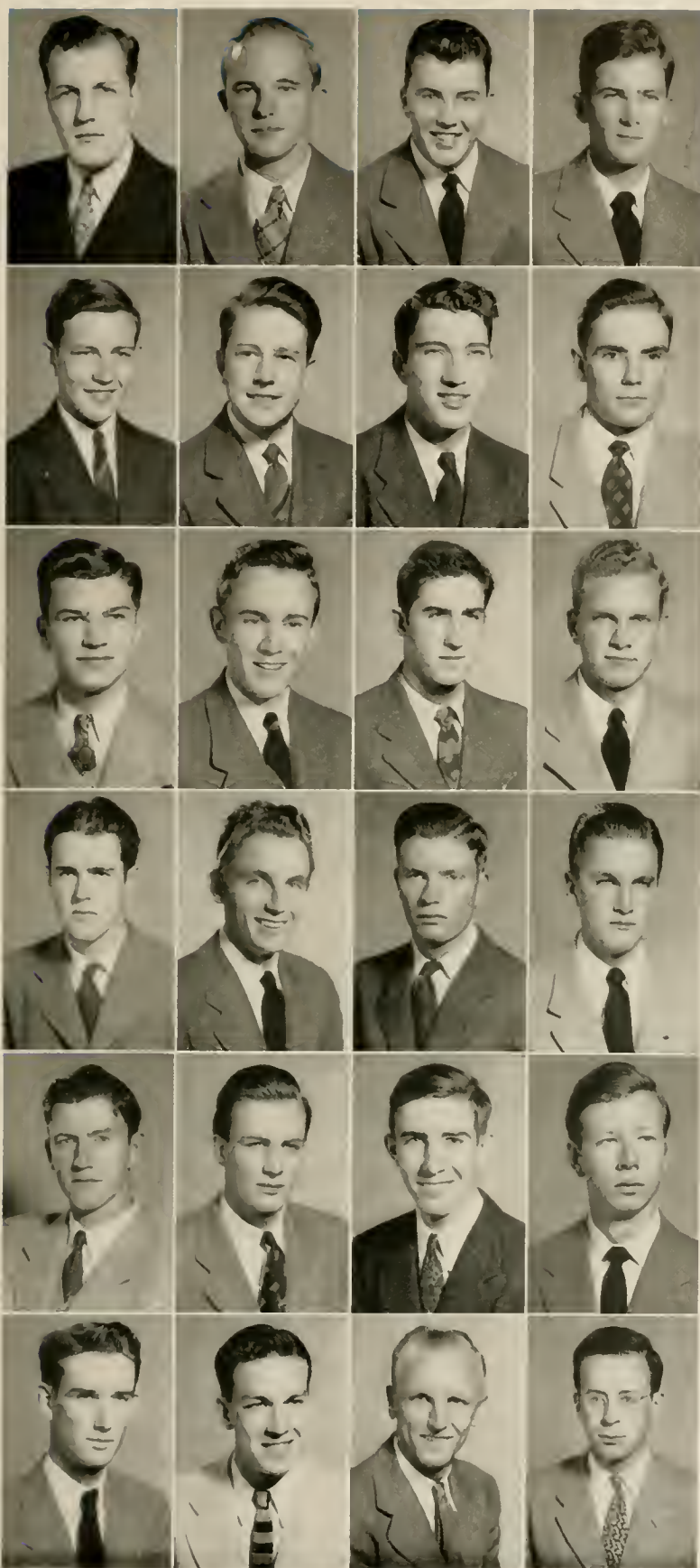


- JOHN DILL GIBBS Engelhard, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.
- CHESTER R. GILBERT, Σ A M Boston, Mass.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Society for the Advancement of Management; Y. M. C. A.; Student Legislature; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- HENRY GILMORE, JR. Fairhaven, Mass.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Theta Tau; Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Companion of St. Patrick.
- PAUL R. GINNINGS Greensboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; College Life Saving Corps; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Track (1).
- ROY F. GITHENS Ashland, N. J.
Forestry
Forestry Club.
- RALPH L. GLUCK Morristown, Tenn.
Mechanical Engineering
State College Life Saving Corps; A. S. M. E.; Southern Engineer.
- ARNOLD SIDNEY GOODMAN Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- ARCHIBALD B. GOODSON Mount Olive, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- KENNETH W. GOODSON Mount Olive, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Y. M. C. A.
- FRED E. GORTER Enka, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Biltmore College.
- HAROLD HENRY GOSLEN Kernersville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.
- D. HUBERT GOWER Smithfield, N. C.
Economics
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; A. S. M. E.; A. S. A. E. (Sec.-Treas.).
- BENJAMIN W. GREENE, X Σ Elizabethtown, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Tau Beta Pi; Thirty and Three; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Student Council (2); Y. M. C. A.
- GEORGE PERRY GREENE Boone, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.
- SHADE W. GRIFFIN Lagrange, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.
- JAMES ARTHUR GROSE, JR. Forest City, N. C.
Field Crops
Agronomy Society (Sec. 3).
- NATHAN HUNT GWYN, JR., Σ Φ E Lenoir, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Glee Club; Technician (1, 2).
- THOMAS MITCHEL HAISLIP Oak City, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- RICHARD KEITH HAMMOND Farmer, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering
- GUILFORD T. HAMRICK Forest City, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club.
- THEODORE A. HARDAWAY, Σ Φ E Arcadia, S. C.
Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Band; Orchestra; A. I. Ch. E.; W'atagan.
- HUBERT ALDEN HARDISON Williamston, N. C.
Rural Sociology
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; 4-H Club; Freshman Football (1); All-Campus Boxing (1, 2).
- ROBERT NORMENT HARPER Raleigh, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club.
- WALTER WATSON HARPER Tarboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Davidson College.

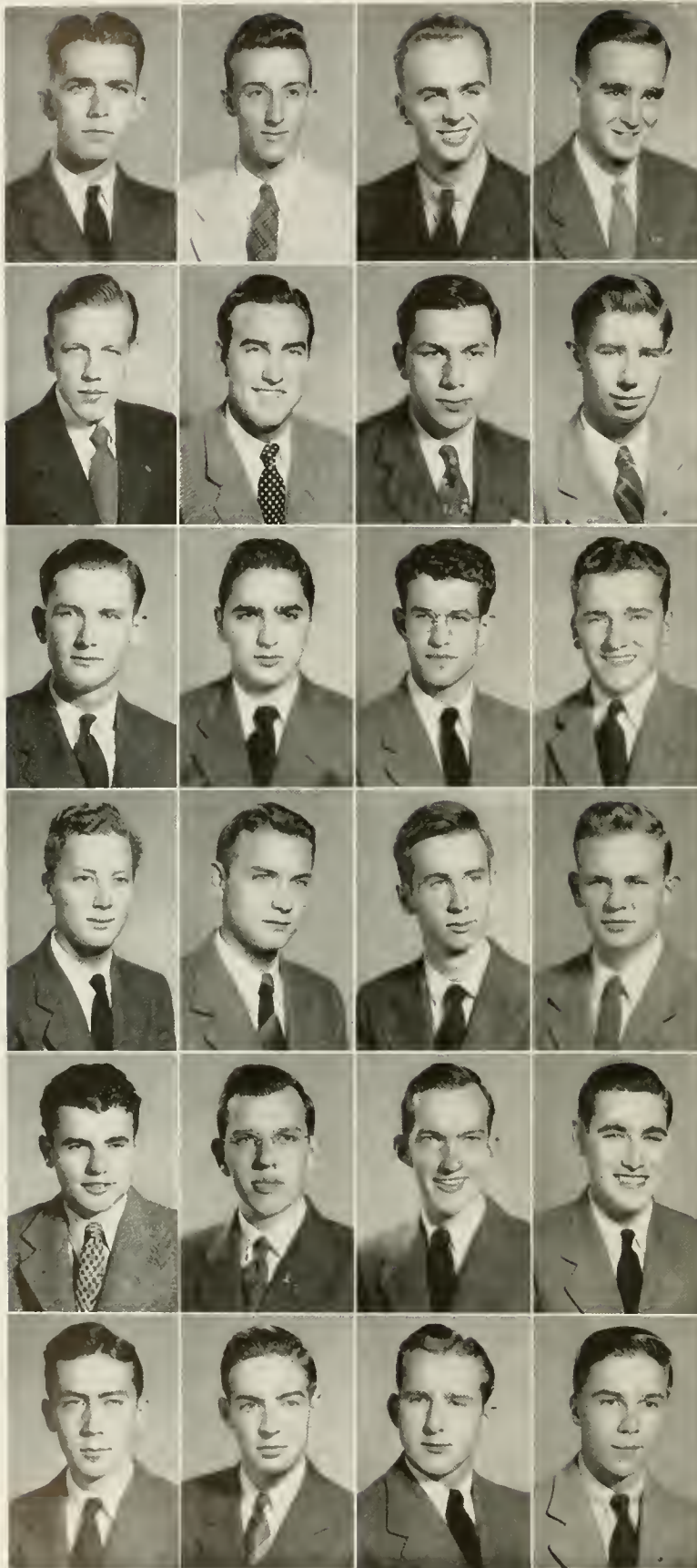


- HERMAN READEN HARRIS Lynnhaven, Va.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Textile Forum.
- JOHN ROSS HARRIS Washington, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
A. I. Ch. E.; Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (1, 2).
- CHARLES MCFARRIN HARTSOCK Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club.
- LEWIS SIMMS HARTZOG Lexington, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; Basketball (1, 3); Engineers' Council (3);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- JAMES LAFAYETTE HASSELL Edenton, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- WILLIAM ROY HAYES, JR. Norlina, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Theta Tau; Mu Beta Psi; I. Ae. S.; Y. M. C. A.; Red
Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- OTTO ROBERT HECHT Norlina, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club.
- ROBERT WILLIAM HEDRICK Bailey, N. C.
General Engineering
Baseball Manager (1); Football Manager (2, 3);
H'ataugan (2); Beaux Arts Society.
- JAMES A. HEFFERMAN, X Σ Little Neck, L. I.
Civil Engineering
Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.
- FREDERICK B. HENDRICKS, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.
- JOHN W. HENDRICKS, JR., K A Statesville, N. C.
Textile Management
Tompkins Textile Society; Mars Hill College.
- THOMAS P. HERITAGE, A A T Burlington, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A.; Red Coat Band;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Concert Band.
- EMIL FRANCIS HILKER, Σ N Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club; Swimming Team (Co-Capt.).
- CHARLES U. HILL, JR., Σ II Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; *Textile Forum*; Guilford College.
- CHARLES PENNY HINNANT Clayton, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.
- HAROLD W. HINSHAW Winston-Salem, N. C.
Forestry
Y. M. C. A.; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- W. C. HINSON, JR. Walstonburg, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
- CURTIS J. HOBSON Booneville, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; AGROMECK.
- NEAL H. HODGES, JR., X Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Southern Engineer; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- LOUIS B. HOFFMAN, Σ II Guilford College, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Yellow Dogs; Interfraternity
Council; Red Coat Band; Officers' Club; Orchestra.
- ROBERT A. HOLCOMBE, A F P Teaneck, N. J.
Forestry
Forestry Club; *Pinetum* (2, 3).
- LEWIS WILBURN HOLLER, JR. Statesville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club.
- SIM GLERAND HONEYCUTT Clinton, N. C.
Pomology
Ag. Club.
- PAUL NOBLE HOWARD, JR., X Σ Charlotte, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

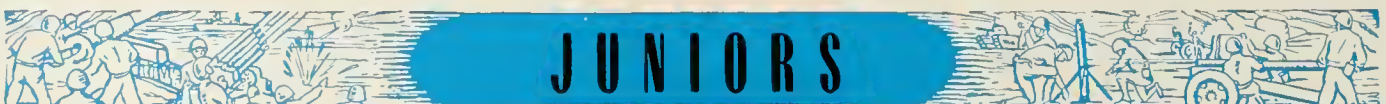




- ARTHUR L. HOWE, A A T Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Electrical Engineering
Rifle Team (1); Student Legislature (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Interfraternity Council; Baseball (1).
- WILLIAM B. HUFF Mars Hill, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society.
- SAMUEL H. HUFSTETLER, Σ II Haw River, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Watauga (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).
- BURTON EDWARD HULTZ Winston-Salem, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- ARTHUR LEE HUMPHREY, JR. Warsaw, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- JAMES ROBERT HURST Hubert, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- THOMAS J. INGRAM, JR. Lilesville, N. C.
Textiles
- RICHARD KENNEDY JARRELL Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Student Legislature (1).
- HENRY J. JAWORSKI, A X A Rochester, N. Y.
Aeronautical Engineering
- FRED DUNCAN JEROME, K Σ Pittsboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Band.
- GLENWOOD PRESTON JOHNSON Goldsboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Basketball (1); Baseball (1, 2).
- MYATT BERNARD JOHNSON Bahama, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- DON WATSON JONES Boiling Springs, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- GERALD EUGENE JONES, A K II New Bern, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- GUY LANGSTON JONES Kinston, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3); Agriculturist; Sophomore Dance Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- J. CARLTON JONES Pittsboro, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Track Team.
- JOSEPH HENRY JONES Jersey City, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Track (1, 2, 3); Tennis (1).
- MOREHEAD DEB. JONES, JR., II K A Charlotte, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Thirty and Three; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Wrestling (1, 2, 3); AGROMECK (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Interfraternity Council.
- RICHARD MILLER JONES Salisbury, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- HAROLD KYLE JORDAN, II K Φ Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.
- HARRY LEA JORDAN Clarkton, N. C.
Field Crops
Phi Eta Sigma; Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Vice-President Sophomore Class.
- JOHN HULICK JOYCE, Σ II Long Branch, N. J.
Occupational Information and Guidance
Tennis Team (1, 2).
- HENRY KACZYNSKI Tinton, N. J.
Forestry
Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- ROBERT KATZENOFF Bronx, N. Y.
Chemical Engineering

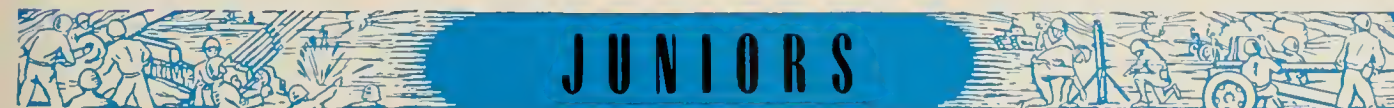


- EDISON KEEN Newton Grove, N. C.
Agricultural Education
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Ag. Club; 4-H Club.
- MAXWELL G. KEELER, JR., Σ II Ft. Bragg, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Officers' Club; Tennis; Swimming (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- ROBERT WALTER KELLY, Σ II Merrick L. I., N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Engineers' Council.
- ROBERT HYNDS KILPATRICK . . . Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; College Life Saving Corps (Sec.-Treas.); Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- AUBREY M. KIRBY, JR., A X A . . . Durham, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- JAMES L. KITCHIN, K A . . . Scotland Neck, N. C.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Paratroopers' Candidate.
- HARRY KITTNER Weldon, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; Y. M. C. A.
- RALPH G. KNIGHT, JR., . . . Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Southern Engineer; R. O. T. C.; (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- THOMAS RICAUD KOONE, JR. . . . Fair Bluff, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.
- EDMUND WILLIAM KOURY . . . Burlington, N. C.
Textile Management
- CHARLES RUSSELL KUHN Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Mu Beta Psi; A. A. T. Ch. C.; Basketball (1, 2); Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); Concert Band (1, 2, 3); Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- DONALD W. LACKEY Lenoir, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Football (1); Agriculturist.
- JAMES BRANTLEY LAMBETH . . . High Point, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Theta Tau; A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- WILLIAM DENTON LAWSON Norfolk, Va.
Wildlife Conservation
Sigma Epsilon Pi; Wildlife Conservation Club.
- JOSEPH STOWE LEEPER, Φ K T . . . Gastonia, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Interfraternity Council; Tompkins Textile Society.
- HOMER EUGENE LEGRAND, K A . . . Shelby, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Blue Key; AGROMECK (1, 2); Tennis Manager; Junior Ring Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3).
- BEN ROTHBELL LEMLICK Brooklyn, N. Y.
Agricultural Chemistry
Society of Agricultural Chemists; Ag. Club; Intramurals; Wataugan (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- CHARLES QUERY LEMMOND Monroe, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- JOE VANN LEMMONS Monroe, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- BENJAMIN TURNER LEONARD . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E. (2, 3).
- BRIAN FRANKLIN LEWIS Hickory, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.
- DAVID NICHOLSON LOW Burnsville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- JAMES BURTON LOWERY . . . De Graffenried Pk., N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society.
- JOHN COOPER LUMSDEN Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.





- GEORGE F. LUNDBERG, JR. Chicago, Ill.
Textile Manufacturing
- RAY LENTZ LYERLY Thomasville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; *Southern Engineer* (Adv. Mgr.).
- JOSEPH ALVIN LYNCH, K Σ Erwin, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).
- JOHN D. MACKIE Yadkinville, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; *Agriculturist* (1, 2, 3).
- RICHARD DALEY MAHONE Williamsburg, Va.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Varsity Track (1, 2, 3); *Pinctum* Staff; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- EARL WILLIAM MAIN Delanco, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); A. S. M. E.; Officers' Club.
- ALVIN WILLIAM MARGOLIS Hendersonville, N. C.
Textile Chemistry
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- PEYTON H. MASSEY, A K II Louisburg, N. C.
Agronomy
Glee Club; Ag. Club.
- PEARSE LEB. MATHEWSON, A A T Bristol, R. I.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- THOMAS MARVIN MAYFIELD, JR. Monroe, N. C.
Civil Engineering
- ROY OSCAR MAYO, JR. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Y. M. C. A.
- JAMES FRANKLIN MCALISTER Biscoe, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Vice-President Dormitory Floor.
- ROBERT A. MCALLISTER, A X A Greensboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Guilford College (1, 2).
- CLARENCE OTIS MCBRYDE Lakeview, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Transfer Mars Hill (1, 2).
- JOHN MALCOLM MCDERMOTT Vass, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.
- FRANK HOWARD MCDOWELL Clyde, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A. (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club (1, 2, Sec. 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ring Committee (3).
- FOIL WILLIAM MCLAUGHLIN Mooresville, N. C.
Agronomy-Field Crops
Ag. Club.
- RICHARD H. MCLAWHORN, JR. Winterville, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Agriculturist*.
- CHARLES H. MCLEMORE Godwin, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Y. M. C. A.
- CHAS. R. MCNAIR, JR., II K A Rockingham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.
- ESPIE FLYNN MENIUS New Bern, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Y. M. C. A.; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- DAVID HILL MICHAL, Σ II Canton, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; I. Ae. S. (Rec. Sec. 3); Rifle Team (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.
- GEO. WASHINGTON MIDDLETON Warsaw, N. C.
General Engineering
- HERBERT C. MILLER Mooresville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; *Southern Engineer* (Bus. Staff).





MACK T. MILLER, $\Sigma \Phi E$ North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. G. C. A.; Baseball Manager (Frosh); A. S. C. E. (Sec. 3); Dormitory Counselor.

RAYMOND OSBORNE MILLER, Concord, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Track (1); Technician (2).

JAMES CARLETON MIMMS, ΣII Durham, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Technician.

CHARLES HENDERSON MIMS, JR., Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Red Coat Band; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

MEADE H. MITCHELL, JR., $\Delta \Sigma$ Weldon, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Swimming (1).

BERNARD ANGELL MOCK, Boonville, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Monogram Club; Basketball (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DONALD JAMES MOFFATT, $X \Sigma$ Milford, Conn.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Baseball (1).

GENE JOSEPH MOGILNICKI, New Bedford, Mass.
Chemical Engineering

JOHN BETTENCOURT MONIZ, New Bedford, Mass.
Chemical Engineering

DWIGHT BREWEY MOORE, Marshville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

JACK FRANKLIN MOORE, $X \Sigma$ Kannapolis, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Thirty and Three.

THOMAS MAURICE MORGAN, $X \Sigma$ Charlotte, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Baseball (1); Student Council Representative (1).

VANCE A. MORROW, ΣII Washington, D. C.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.

HENRY NEGRON, Santurce, Puerto Rico
Civil Engineering
Cheerleader (3).

MALCOLM D. NUNN, Kinston, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

L. B. OUTLAW, JR., Seven Springs, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DONALD THOMAS OVERMAN, Stantonsburg, N. C.
Civil Engineering

CLAUDE W. OWEN, JR., $X \Sigma$ Washington, D. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Watanagan; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

LENNON MAXWELL PAGE, Stedman, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

PRESTON DOUGLAS PAGE, Fairmont, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; Theta Tau; A. I. E. E.

PAUL GODWIN PARKER, JR., Erwin, N. C.
Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society.

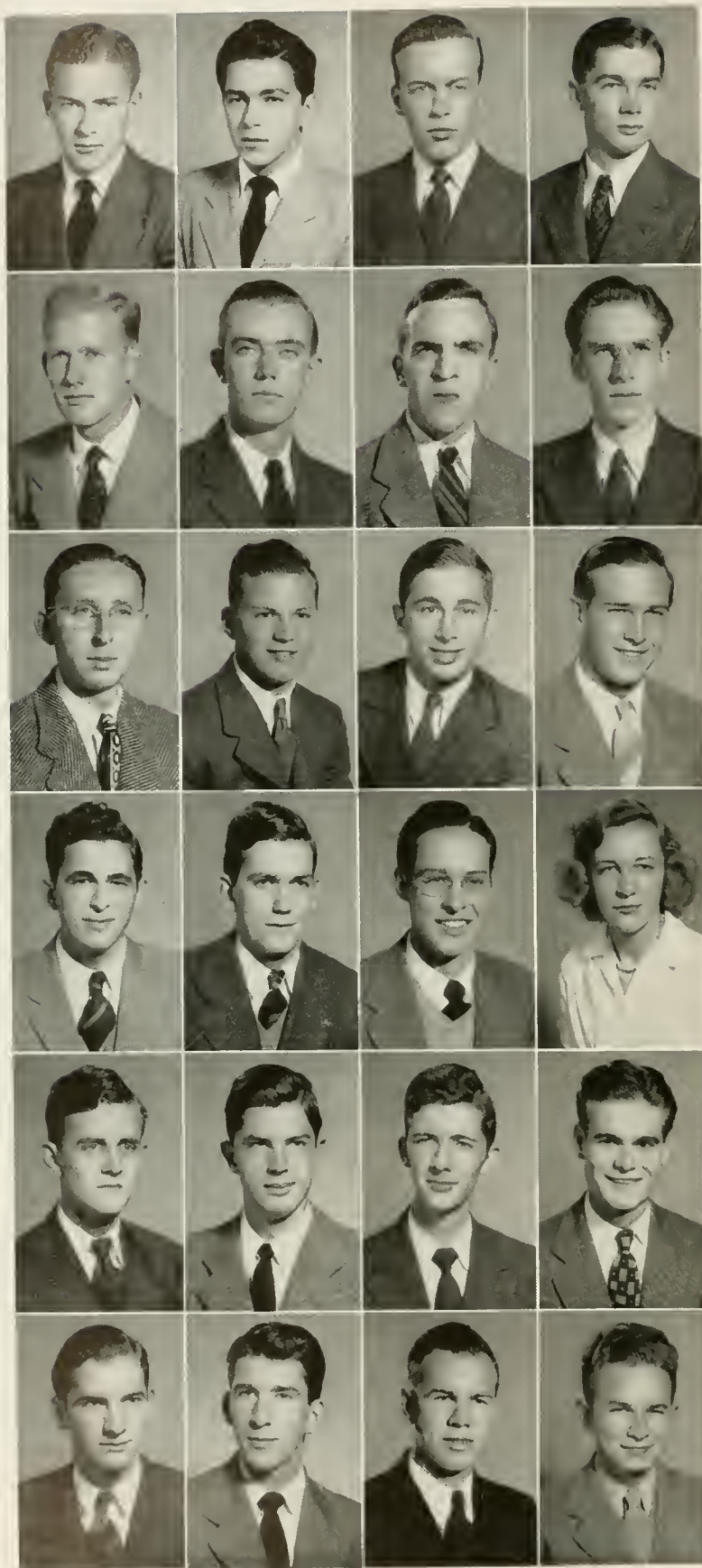
REID PARKS, Lexington, N. C.
Civil Engineering

MILEY RANDOLPH PARRISH, Nashville, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

CLEVELAND ALLEN PARTIN, Louisburg, N. C.
Animal Production
Sears Club (1); Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).



- JOSEPH MINTER PAYNE Clayton, N. C.
Architecture
Beaux Arts Society.
- L. E. PAYSOUR, JR. Mooresville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.
- EUNICE BROWN PEELE Bailey, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- BUFORD W. PENLAND Asheville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- JOHN MELVIN PHARR, K Σ Concord, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; Wrestling (1).
- FRED CARL PHILLIPS, JR. Burlington, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- JACK PINNER West New York, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Tennis (1, 2); *Southern Engineer*.
- JOHN SANDY PLUMMER, JR. Spencer, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. I. E. E. (1, 2); A. S. M. E. (3); N. S. State Life Saving Corps (3); Track (1); Varsity Football Manager (1); Y. M. C. A.; Army Air Corps Reserve (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- GLYNN E. POTEET Sylva, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ac. S.
- GEORGE WILLIAM PULLIAM Roxboro, N. C.
Textiles
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Officers' Club.
- FORREST BECTON PULLY Kinston, N. C.
Civil Engineering
The Citadel (1, 2); U. N. C. (3).
- RICHARD MACMILLAN RAMSEUR Columbia, S. C.
Chemical Engineering
- WALTER FORNEY RAMSEUR Morganton, N. C.
Agriculture
State College Life Saving Corps; Wrestling (3); *Agri-culturalist* (Bus. Staff).
- BEN FELIX RANKIN Charlotte, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.
- PHILLIP DUCKWORTH RAY Asheville, N. C.
Textile Management
Tompkins Textile Society; AGROMECK (3).
- THOMAS PRESTON REDMON Cleveland, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- GEORGE S. REHDER, Φ K Γ Wilmington, N. C.
Floriculture
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; AGROMECK (1, 2, Asso. Bus. Mgr. 3); Freshman Welfare Committee.
- ROBERT HOWELL REYNOLDS, K Λ Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; I. Ac. S.; Student Council (Treas. 3); Thirty and Three; Monogram Club; Swimming Team (1, 2, Co-Capt. 3); Social Functions Committee (3); Class Secretary-Treasurer (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- THORNE MAXTON REYNOLDS Columbia, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A. (Sec. 3); Y. M. C. A. (Treas.); Freshman Club Adviser; Future Teachers' Club; *Agriculturist* (Editorial Staff); Dormitory Assistant; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- ERNEST PRESTON RHYNE Hickory, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Transfer from Lenoir Rhyne.
- JAMES RITCHIE, JR. Pores Knob, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Swimming (1, 2, 3); Life Saving Corps (1, 2, Co-Capt. 3).
- THOMAS J. ROBBINS Burgaw, N. C.
Horticulture
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- CLAUDE MURRAY ROBERTS, Σ II Salisbury, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi.
- CHARLES B. ROLLINS Hickory, N. C.
Forestry
Philomathean Literary Society; Pre-Ag. Club; Transfer from Mars Hill.



BEVERLEY LEAK ROSE, A X A Wadesboro, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Commencement Marshal (1); Companion of St. Patrick (1).

JACQUES ROSENBERG Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society; Y. M. C. A.; Track (1);
W'ataugan; King's College, Wimbledon, London, England.

ROBERT GALLOWAY ROSS, JR. Charlotte, N. C.

General Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3).

FRANK PIERCE RYMER, JR. Asheville, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

RICHARD M. SALISBURY, K Σ Scotland Neck, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society.

JOSEPH ERNEST SANDERSON Four Oaks, N. C.

Animal Production
Ag. Club; 4-H Club.

DONALD FRANKLIN SAPP Concord, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Textile Forum; Baseball (2).

MARION CLEVELAND SASSER Selma, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

HARVEY MORTAN SCHERR Asheville, N. C.

Textiles
Tompkins Textile Society.

CHARLES EVAN SCHREYER Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Forestry
Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club (Sec.).

STANLEY C. SCHWARTZ, Σ A M Baltimore, Md.

Pi Kappa Delta; Tompkins Textile Society; Y. M. C. A.;
Debate Team; Sec. N. C. Student Legislative Assembly;
AGROMECK Editorial Staff.

RUSSELL L. SENTER Raleigh, N. C.

Industrial Engineering
Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2).

JAMES WILSON SETZER Maiden, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CASPAR B. SHAFER, Σ Φ E Chevy Chase, Md.

Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Industrial Management.

HENRY THOMAS SHARPE Newton, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

REBECCA E. J. SHELDEN Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Textiles

PRICE E. SHERRILL Mooresville, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

EVANS R. SHIELDS, II K A Scotland Neck, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

HUBERT YOUNG SIMERSON Spencer, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Glee Club
(1, 2, Vice-Pres. and Librarian 3); Yellow Dogs; Tompkins
Textile Society; Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Dormitory Assistant
(1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN MANN SIMMONS Greensboro, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DAVE L. SIMPSON Asheville, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

KESTER A. SINK Thomasville, N. C.

Agricultural Education

HARRY WATSON SLOAN Charlotte, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

GRAYSON B. SMITH Winston-Salem, N. C.

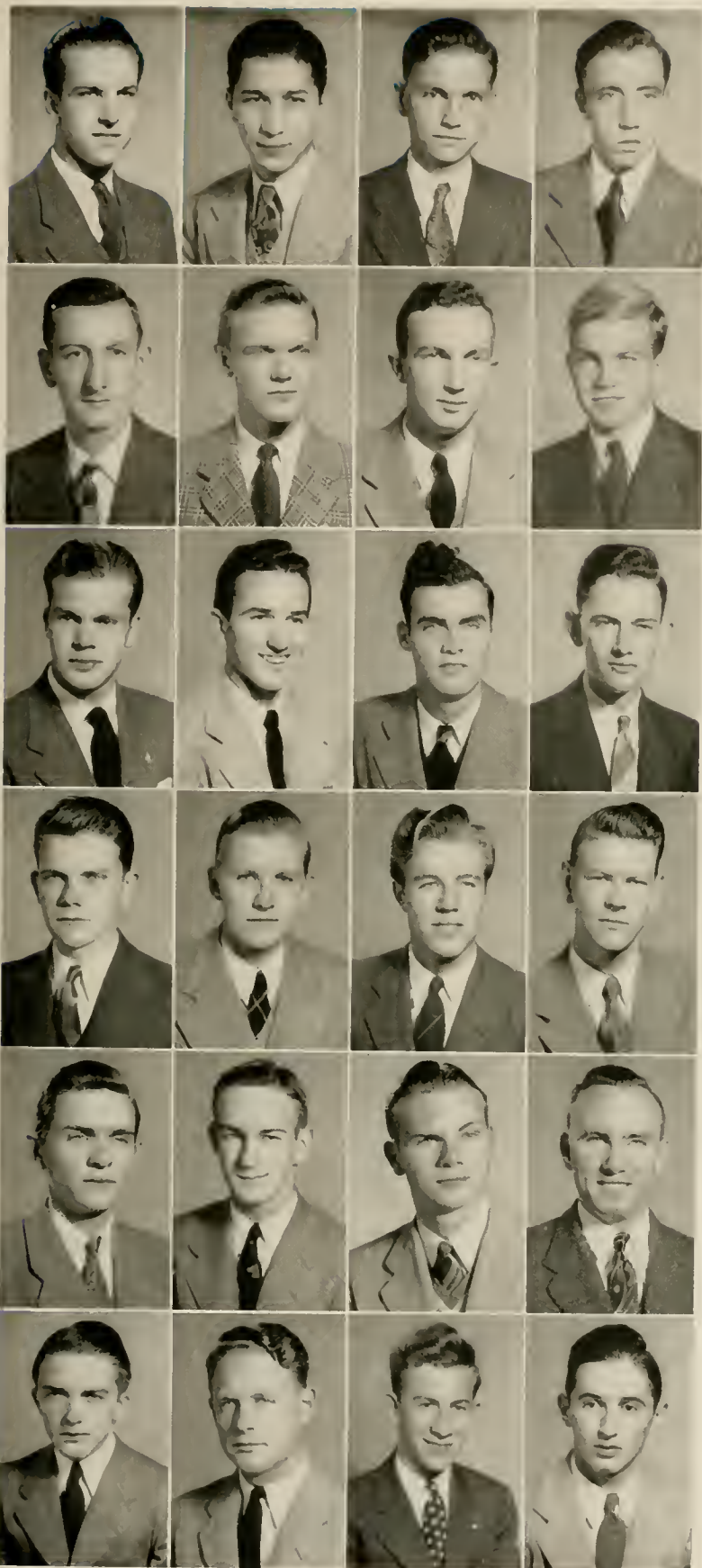
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs;
A. I. Ch. E.; Glee Club.



- ROBERT W. SMITHWICK, JR. Louisburg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon;
Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); *Southern Engineer*.
- RAYLOR BAIN SPARROW Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt. 3).
- JAMES FENLEY SPEAR Chapel Hill, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- POWELL TUCKER SPEIGHT Winterville, N. C.
Animal Production
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ag. Club.
- ARTHUR CLIFF SPRUILL, JR. Goldsboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Theta Tau; I. Ac. S.; Alternate Representative to Engineers' Council.
- JOHN W. STALLINGS Selma, N. C.
Field Crops
Monogram Club; Ag. Club; Wrestling (1, 2).
- WILLIAM THOMAS STANFORD Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- DAVID GASTON STARLING Autryville, N. C.
Agriculture
- CHARLES HENRY STEELE Charlotte, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); A. S. M. E. (3).
- CLARENCE N. STEELE, Σ Φ Ε Statesville, N. C.
General Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Engineers' Council; G. E. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Wataugan* (1).
- FRANCIS M. STEELE, Σ Φ Ε Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Keramos; A. C. S.; Engineers' Council (2, 3); Swimming (1); *Wataugan* (1, 2, 3); Interfraternity Council (2, Pres. 3); State-Raleigh Day Committee; Committee on United War Relief (3); Social Functions Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- GEORGE RICHARD STEELE Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E. (3).
- HOWARD MONROE STEIN Newark, N. J.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Intramurals (1, 2); *Wataugan*; Student Legislature.
- THOMAS NEBLETT STEPHENSON Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Red Coat Band; A. S. M. E.
- ABNER THOMAS STEWART Washington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; *Wataugan*.
- DAVID JOHN STILES, A A T Stafford, Conn.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Student Legislature.
- JAMES RIGHT STONE, JR. Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- RAY STROUD Wilkesboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- GEORGE NIAL STROUPE Morganton, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- PETER DOUB STRUM Rocky Mount, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.
- ROBERT FRANKLIN STUART Rowland, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club.
- CHARLES S. SULLIVAN, A X A Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Red Coat Band.
- JOSEPH LEONIDAS SUNIEWICK, A X A South Bound Brook, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Football (1, 2, 3).
- BURTON HENRY TAYLOR Tarboro, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).



- HARRY GRAHAM TAYLOR Greensboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; *Southern Engineer*.
- MARION KENCHEN TAYLOR Seaboard, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.
- WINFRED PARKER TAYLOR Woodland, N. C.
Textiles
Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- FRANKLIN JEWEL TEAGUE Liberty, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club (Vice-Pres.); Manager College Handbook '41-'42; Y. M. C. A. (Sec. 3).
- STANLEY ARTHUR TEISER Henderson, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E.; *Watauga* (2, 3); *Southern Engineer* (2); Transfer from The Citadel.
- ALTON WELLS THOMAS, Φ K T Farmville, N. C.
Ceramics
A. C. S.; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; AGROMECK (Bus. Staff).
- WILLIAM S. THROCKMORTON Long Branch, N. J.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; Swimming (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Student Legislature (2).
- JOHN R. THURMAN, III, X Σ High Point, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Glee Club; Band; Oratorio Society; *Technician*.
- HOMER STION TOLAN, JR. Belhaven, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- SAMUEL ARTHUR TUTEN, JR. Edward, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C.; Louisburg College.
- JOHN D. TRIPP Blount's Creek, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Sears Scholarship Club (Vice-Pres.); Future Teachers' Club; Y. M. C. A.
- WILLIAM MERRIMON UPCHURCH Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Blue Key; I. Ae. S. (2); A. S. M. E. (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); *Technician*; Publications Board; Soph Hop Committee; Ring Committee Chairman; Junior Class President.
- ROBERT N. M. URASH, A A T Woodside, N. Y.
Geological Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. M. M. E.
- GERALD VAN LANDINGHAM Greensboro, N. C.
General Engineering
- JOHN GRAVES VANN, JR., K A Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Keramos; A. C. S.
- JOHN IRVIN VAUSE Kinston, N. C.
Field Crops
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).
- HERBERT S. VERRILL, A X A Westbrook, Me.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Phi Psi; *Textile Forum*.
- FRED HOMEWOOD WAGONER Gibsonville, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Sears Scholarship Club; 4-H Supper Club (Pres. 3); Monogram Club; Inter-Dormitory Council; Y. M. C. A.; Football (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (2, 3); *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- JOHN BRYAN WAGONER Gibsonville, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; 4-H Supper Club (Vice-Pres. 1); Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A. (Vice-Pres. 1); Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (2, 3); *Agriculturist*; Junior Class Secretary; Dormitory Assistant; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Sears Scholarship Cup.
- GEORGE W. WALKER, JR., Σ II Murphy, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; American Society of Agronomy; *Agriculturist*; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).
- ROBERT LYNN WARD Charlotte, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- RAYMOND SLEDGE WARD Nashville, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- D. R. WARREN, JR. Dunn, N. C.
Animal Production
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ag. Club.
- MARSHALL POSTELL WATKINS Norwood, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).



RICHARD MILLER WEATHERLY Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

ALFRED MARTIN WERNER New York, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

SAM EARL WESTBROOK Dunn, N. C.
Swine Production
Ag. Club.

JAMES RINALDI WHITE Elizabethtown, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

WILLIAM J. WHITENER, $\Sigma \Phi E$ Gastonia, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Keramos; A. C. S.; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band.

HENRY A. WHITFIELD, JR. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

JOHN KERR WHITFIELD Asheboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

CARLYLE AUBREY WIGGINS, JR. Kinston, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau.

JON H. WIGGS Rocky Mount, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Wrestling (1).

THOMAS A. WILEY, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$ Coral Gables, Fla.
Aeronautical Engineering
Tennis (1); *Wataugan* Business Staff (1, 2, 3); Wrestling Team Manager (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

DONALD EUGENE WILLIAMS Raleigh, N. C.
Poultry Science
Y. M. C. A. (3); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3).

TURNER GARWOOD WILLIAMS Greensboro, N. C.
Architecture
Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Patrick; Beaux Arts Society; Y. M. C. A. (Program Committee); B. S. U. Cabinet; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM CHESTER WILLIFORD Elm City, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Sears Scholarship Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. (1).

CHARLES EDWIN WILSON, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

JAMES WILLIAM WILSON Louisburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

LOUIS HOLLIDAY WILSON, JR. Greensboro, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Keramos; A. C. S.; U. S. Naval Reserve; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RICHARD J. WILSON Canton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

BENJAMIN E. WINSTEAD, JR. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

ROBERT NEWLIN WOOD Graham, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; 4-H Club; Baseball (1, 2); Agriculturist (Bus. Staff); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE VERNON WOODARD Spring Hope, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club.

CHARLES B. WOOLLEY, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Y. M. C. A. (1, 2, 3); A. I. E. E. (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

GEORGE W. WORTH, $\Sigma A E$ Raleigh, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society; Engineers' Council.

BRAXTON LEWIS YOUNG, JR. Salisbury, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Dormitory Assistant.

STUART LOUIS ZECKENDORF Newark, N. J.
Plant Pathology
Ag. Club; Rifle Team (1, 2, 3); Agriculturist; Ag.-Forestry Student Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

The Sophomore Class

OFFICERS

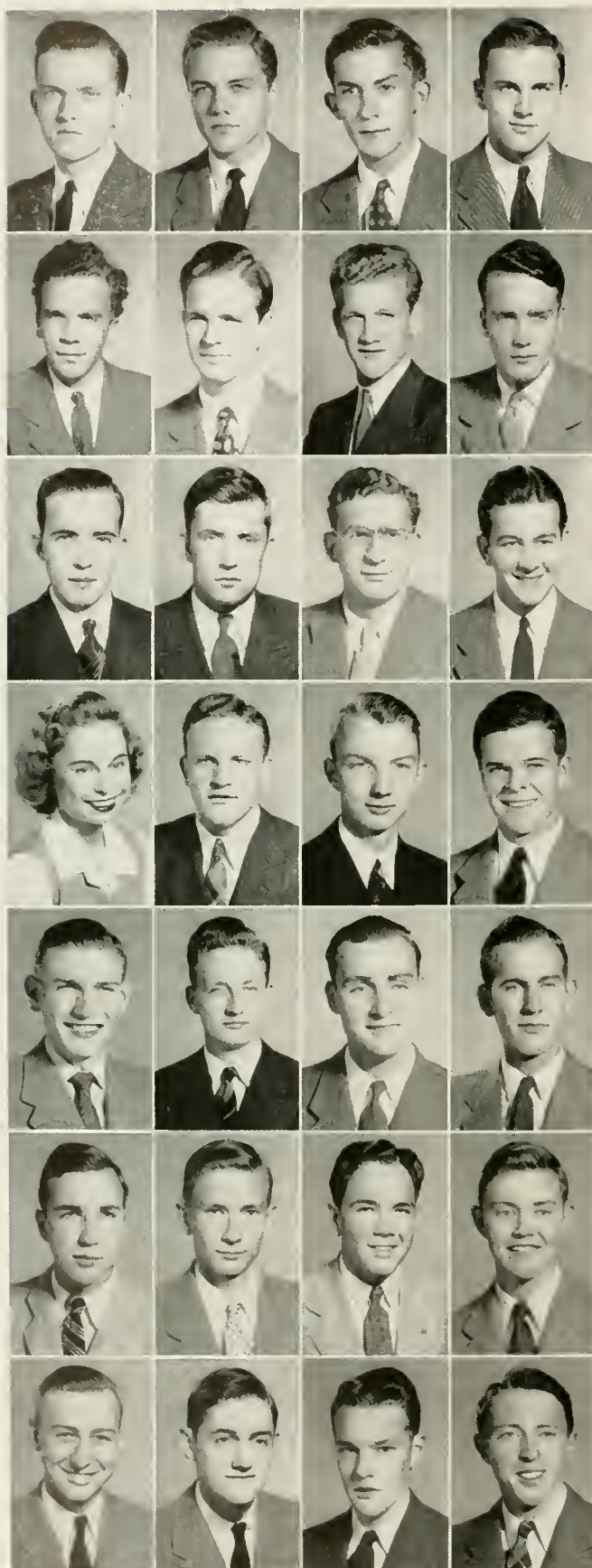
BILL CLARK
President

JIM GODWIN
Vice-President

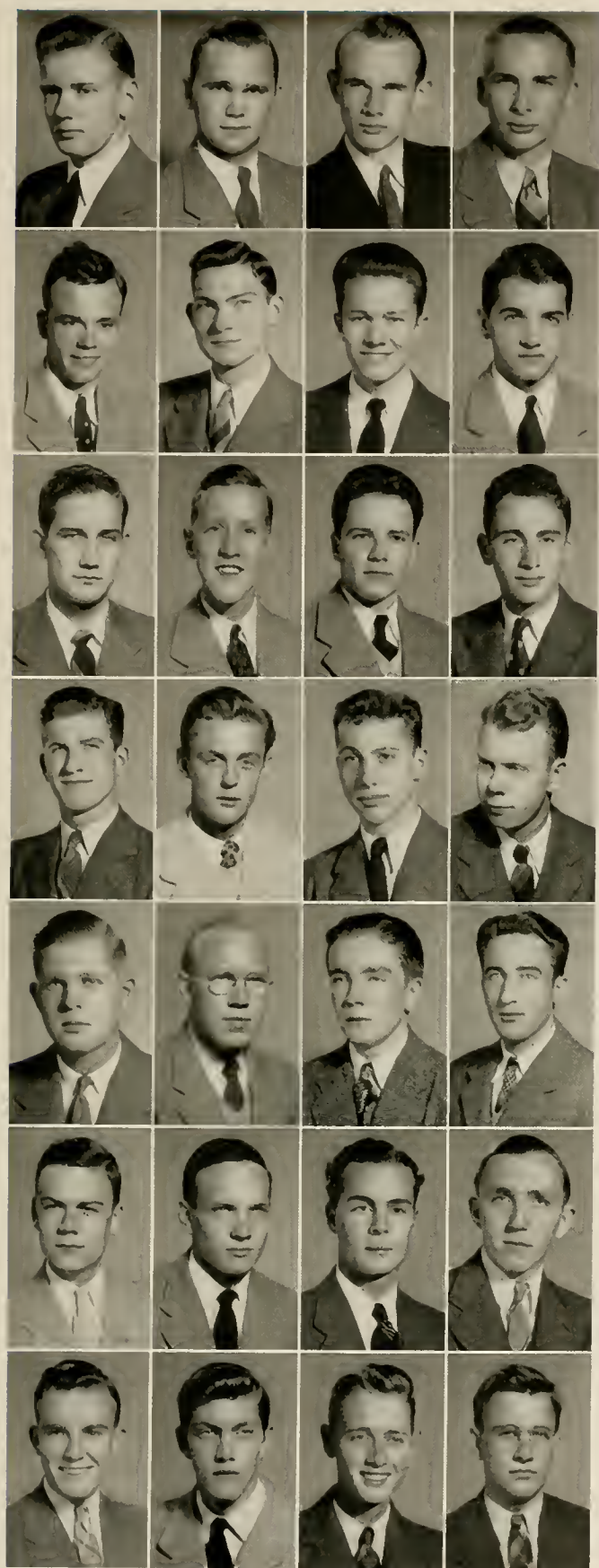
ATWOOD SKINNER
Secretary-Treasurer







HORACE MILTON ADAMS	Winston-Salem, N. C.
LESLIE EUGENE ALDRIDGE	Elkin, N. C.
ELIAS SCARR ALEXANDER, JR.	Durham, N. C.
HENRY GALT ALEXANDER, ΣX	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN BREVARD ALEXANDER	Charlotte, N. C.
ROBERT WILKINSON ALLEN, $K A$	Belhaven, N. C.
SIDNEY VERNON ALLEY	Hickory, N. C.
WILLIAM RUSSELL ALLEY, JR.	Marion, N. C.
EARL WARREN ANDERSON	Tarboro, N. C.
THOMAS BOONE ANDREWS, JR.	Mt. Gilead, N. C.
RALPH ARBIB	New York, N. Y.
BEN LINDSEY ARMSTRONG	Raleigh, N. C.
GLORIA C. ARNOLD	Greensboro, N. C.
DAN RAY ARROWOOD	Concord, N. C.
HERBERT OGDEN ASBURY	Charlotte, N. C.
JAMES FRANKLIN BAGWELL	Washington, N. C.
JAMES MAHLON BALES	Tapoco, N. C.
JAMES CLAUDIUS BARBER, JR.	Barber, N. C.
OLIVER AIDEN BAREFOOT	Benson, N. C.
VERNON M. BARNES, JR.	Wilson, N. C.
EDWARD IRVING BARTON	Alexandria, Va.
WILLIAM ASHE BASON	Raleigh, N. C.
THOMAS CARLTON BLALOCK	Black Creek, N. C.
WILLIAM ALONZO BLUE	Carthage, N. C.
JAMES PHILLIP BOGER, $\Sigma \Phi E$	Concord, N. C.
ARCHER E. D. BOOKER, $K \Sigma$	Halifax, Va.
ALFRED POSTELL BOWMAN, $\Phi K T$	Hickory, N. C.
WILLIAM WELCH BOYER	Arlington, Va.



RICHARD CLAYTON BOYETTE	Goldsboro, N. C.
THELBERT DANIEL BOYKIN	Bailey, N. C.
HAROLD THOMAS BRIDGMAN, JR.	Highlands, N. C.
KING RICHARD BROSE	New York, N. Y.
HERBERT MOSLEY BROWDER, JR.	Weldon, N. C.
ELBERT WRIGHT BROWER	Ivanhoe, N. C.
JOE A. BROWER	Wingate, N. C.
CALVIN DICKEY BROWN	Charlotte, N. C.
ERNEST LAWSON BROWN, A A T	Chadbourn, N. C.
JOE E. BROWN, Σ N	Snow Hill, N. C.
WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	Goldsboro, N. C.
MELVIN JACK BROWNOLD	Red Bank, N. J.
ROBERT CAVENAUGH BRYAN, Σ Φ E	Dunn, N. C.
SELWYN NEWTON BRYANT	Greensboro, N. C.
JAMES PALMER BRUNER	Salisbury, N. C.
SPOTTSWOOD BLAIR BURWELL	Henderson, N. C.
JAMES MACK BUTLER	Rowland, N. C.
GRAHAM M. BYRUM, JR.	Edenton, N. C.
KENNETH E. CALDWELL, Σ Φ E	Concord, N. C.
LOUIS JACKSON CAMERON	Kinston, N. C.
JAMES ROBERT CAMPBELL	Burlington, N. C.
PAUL OSBORNE CAMPBELL	Raleigh, N. C.
TOM BEALL CARPENTER	Greensboro, N. C.
WALTER RALEIGH CARVER	Elizabeth City, N. C.
CLYDE BROWER CASE	Wilmington, N. C.
CALVIN WAYNE CASEY	Rocky Point, N. C.
JAMES FRANKLIN CASEY	Goldsboro, N. C.
HUGH ALLEN CAZEL	Asheville, N. C.



CARL BERTRAM CEASE, JR., A X A	Greensboro, N. C.
JOHNNY M. CHANDLER, Σ Φ E	Salisbury, N. C.
RICHARD CORNELIUS CHAPMAN, JR.	Morganton, N. C.
WILLIAM MATTHEW CHERKAS, JR.	Oxford, N. C.
DONALD DOUGLAS CHESTNUTT	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
JEAN MARIE CLARK	Raleigh, N. C.
ROBERT BARRY CLARK, K A	Weldon, N. C.
WILLIAM BOYD CLARK, JR., K A	Wilson, N. C.
WILLIAM MAURICE CLARK	Lexington, N. C.
JOSEPH BRAXTON COATES	Smithfield, N. C.
GEORGE WILLIAM COBLE	Burlington, N. C.
EDGAR RILEY COLE	Phoebus, Va.
JAMES CARLTON COLLIER	Raleigh, N. C.
IVEY KIMBROUGH COLLINS	Forest City, N. C.
EDWARD H. COLE, II K Φ	Cincinnati, Ohio
ALFRED LEON COLTRANE	Jamestown, N. C.
PATRICIA E. CONNELLY	Raleigh, N. C.
JAMES ALEXANDER COOLEY	Wagram, N. C.
KENDALL COOPER	Nashville, N. C.
JOHN ROSLINGTON CRAMSIE, Φ K T	Montreal, Canada
WALTER CARL CREDLE, JR.	Belhaven, N. C.
WILLIAM CROCKER	Raleigh, N. C.
HARRY HODGES CUMMINGS	Kinston, N. C.
ARCH EBORN CUTTING	Salisbury, N. C.
CHARLES KENNETH DAVIS, JR.	Wilmington, N. C.
JAMES MONROE DAVIS	East Bend, N. C.
CLEBURN G. DAWSON	Dunn, N. C.
JAMES GRATTIS DEAN	Louisburg, N. C.



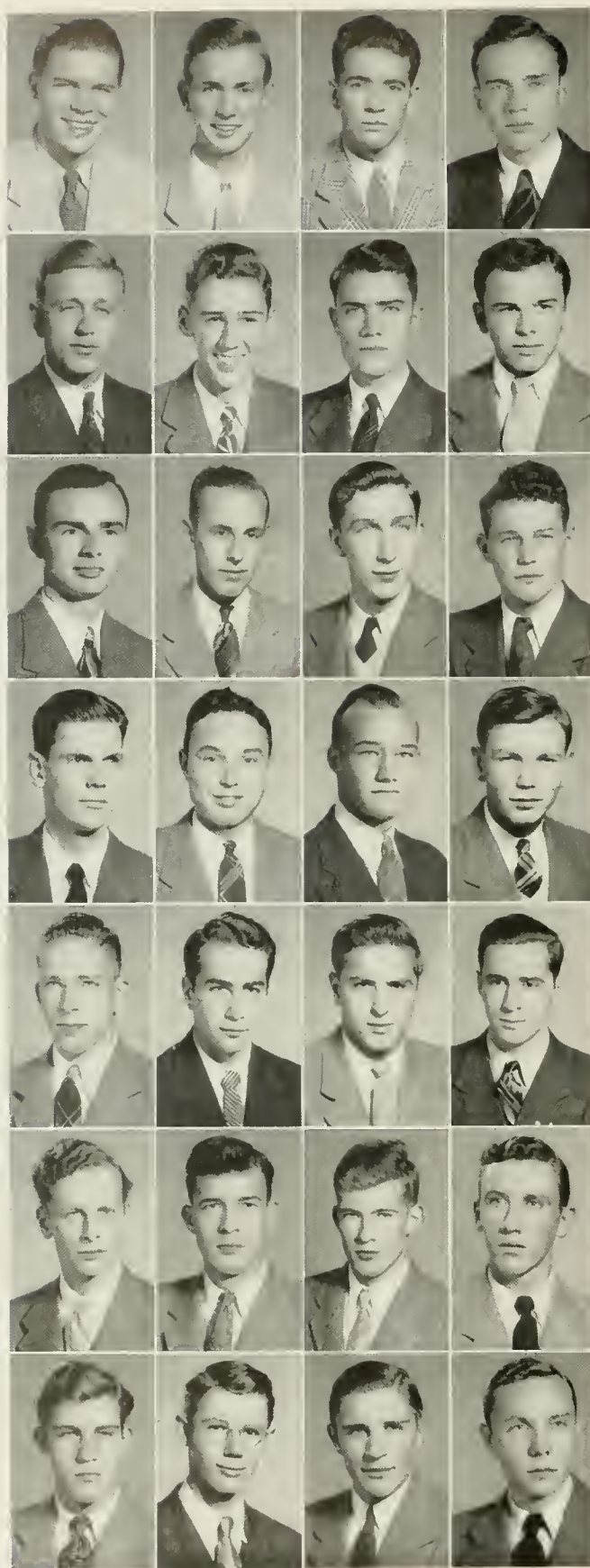
WILBUR THURSTON DEBNAM	Zebulon, N. C.
JACOB THOMAS DELAMAR	Charlotte, N. C.
HAROLD EUGENE DELLINGER, A A T	Kannapolis, N. C.
CLAUDE REYNOLDS DENNY	Winston-Salem, N. C.
KENNETH POLLOCK DIXON	Wake Forest, N. C.
J. W. DIXON	Charlotte, N. C.
JAMES WESLEY DOGGETT	Washington, N. C.
MARJORIE ANNE DUNN	Asheville, N. C.
HASKELL LEE EDWARDS	Marshville, N. C.
JAMES ROBERT EDWARDS	Wilmington, N. C.
JENNINGS BRYAN EDWARDS	Wilmington, N. C.
HOWARD CURTIS ELLIOTT, A K II	Charlotte, N. C.
WALTER ELLIS EVERETT	Robersonville, N. C.
ORIN HENRY FAGALA	Durham, N. C.
ERNEST LYNWOOD FALLWELL	Raleigh, N. C.
IRVING FELDMAN	Brooklyn, N. Y.
JEROME M. FISCHER, Σ A M	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILLIAM SLOAN FISHER, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
ELLIS EVANS FLEMING	Manson, N. C.
WILLIAM LEE FOUST	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN ELDER FOWLER	Burlington, N. C.
WILLIAM COWELL FLORA	Moyock, N. C.
CARL DEAN FLOWERS	Lumberton, N. C.
JOHN EDMUND FONDREN	Greensboro, N. C.
EARL DEAN FRAZIER, Σ II	High Point, N. C.
DAVID FUCHS	Kinston, N. C.
GEORGE ALLEN FULLER	Hickory, N. C.
STEPHEN LOUIS FURCHES, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.



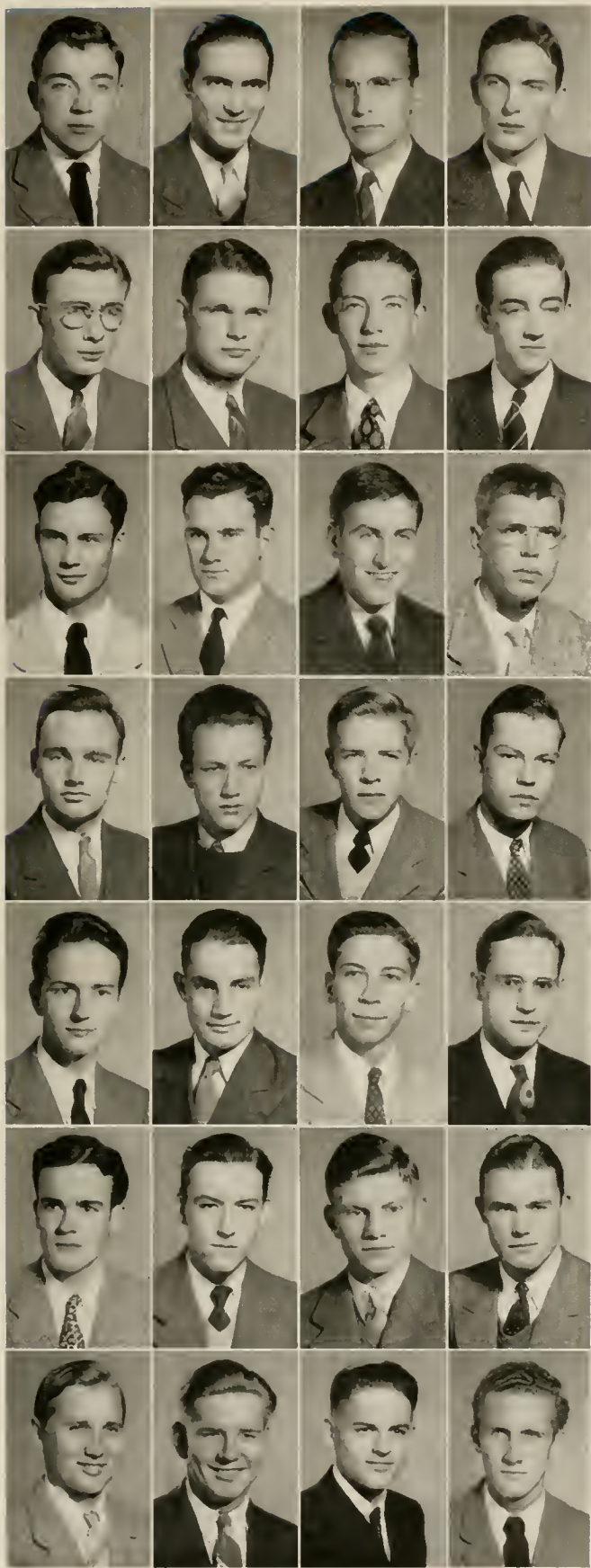
CLEGG MILTON FURR	Oakboro, N. C.
ARCHIE WAYLAND FUTRELL, JR.	Nashville, N. C.
FRANK RICHARD GELUSO, X S	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CLYDE MANLEY GILMORE	Greensboro, N. C.
ROBERT HENRY GILBERT	Raleigh, N. C.
WILLIAM PARKER GILBERT	Grifton, N. C.
JOHN LINDSAY GLOVER	Wilson, N. C.
HOWARD GLUCK	Raleigh, N. C.
JAMES LEROY GODWIN	Willman, S. C.
JOSEPH GRADY GOLDSTON, JR.	High Point, N. C.
DAN HUGH GREEN	Raleigh, N. C.
L. WILLIAM GREEN	Rocky Mount, N. C.
JAMES FLOYD GREENE	Shelby, N. C.
DANIEL LEONARD GROSS	Great Neck, N. Y.
ROBERT DELMAR GUYTON, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
JOHN COUCH HALTIWANGER	Winston-Salem, N. C.
DAVID HAROLD HANCOCK, A A T	Lawrence, Mass.
CHARLES BLAIN HARPER	High Point, N. C.
CLAUDE T. HALL, JR.	Woodsdale, N. C.
THEODORE HALL	Mt. Vela, N. C.
JAY HALE HARDEE, A A T	High Point, N. C.
WILLIAM THEODORE HARKEY	Washington, D. C.
JAMES SUTHER HARREN	Newton, N. C.
BRUCE DUPREE HARRINGTON, II K A	Charlotte, N. C.
KAY FRANKLIN HARRIS	Dallas, N. C.
JOSEPH DELLE HARTSOE	Weldon, N. C.
ANDREW MORRISON HASSELL	Spindale, N. C.
SIDNEY JOHNSTON HASSELL	Roper, N. C.



WILLIAM FRANCIS HAUGHTON Franklyn Square, N. Y.
OSCAR PAYNE HAY Raleigh, N. C.
WILLIAM WARREN HINTON, A A T Selma, N. C.
MELVIN B. HOROWITZ New York, N. Y.
MARVIN LEWIS HAGAN, Σ A M New York, N. Y.
ROBERT MITCHELL HAWKINS Walkertown, N. C.
GABE HOLMES, JR. Sanford, N. C.
MARION BURTON HAYNES, JR., Σ Π E Asheville, N. C.
VERNON TALMADGE HELMS Monroe, N. C.
JAMES WARREN HENDERSON Lumberton, N. C.
WILLIAM HENNESSEE, K Σ Salisbury, N. C.
JAMES HODGES HARDY Snow Hill, N. C.
JAMES SPRUILL HEPLER Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, JR. Carthage, N. C.
GORDON PAUL HEUGHAN Charlotte, N. C.
ROBERT MILLER HEYWARD Goldsboro, N. C.
ROBERT CLIFF HINKLE, JR. Lexington, N. C.
WILLIAM HERBERT HODGIN High Point, N. C.
B. J. HOLLEMAN, JR. Jacksonville, N. C.
ROBERT WESLEY HOLTZCLAW Canton, N. C.
GLENN RICHARD HOOVER Winston-Salem, N. C.
JAMES W. HOPPER, JR. Leaksville, N. C.
EUGENE THOMPSON HORD Raleigh, N. C.
EDWARD KEITH HOWELL Swannanoa, N. C.
GETTYS DIXON HOYLE, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
SAM WINSTON HUDDLESTON Asheville, N. C.
JAMES MALCOLM HUMPHREY Shannon, N. C.
ROBERT WALTER HUNTLEY Wadesboro, N. C.



ROBERT DONALD HYERS, II K Φ	Morristown, N. J.
AUSE MACK HARVEY, II K Φ	Lincolnton, N. C.
ANDREW JACKSON HOLLIDAY	Jamesville, N. C.
LINWOOD ST. CLAIR INSCOE	Nashville, N. C.
NORMAN SCOTT IRELAND	Pleasantville, N. J.
RICHARD B. ISENHOUR	Charlotte, N. C.
JAMES MILTON DONALDSON	Wilson, N. C.
JAMES WILBUR GERALD	Parmele, N. C.
WILLIAM WILSON JARVIS	Moyock, N. C.
HAROLD E. JERNIGAN	Dunn, N. C.
BERT L. JESSUP, JR.	Concord, N. C.
JOSEPH VERNON JOHNS	Asheville, N. C.
JAMES TILLERY JOHNSON, II K A	Raleigh, N. C.
CLINTON EARL JONES	Tarboro, N. C.
JOSEPH SPEED JONES, JR.	Ridgeway, N. C.
JACK PRENDIBLE JUSTICE	Pittsboro, N. C.
MAX KAHN	Baltimore, Md.
MORTON KAPLAN	New York, N. Y.
LEO FRANK KATKAVECK	Manchester, Conn.
STANLEY SEYMOUR KATZ	Newark, N. J.
MARTIN KEHLMANN	New York, N. Y.
ROBERT BUFORD KESTLER, JR.	Statesville, N. C.
CHARLES H. KILBY	Milton, N. C.
CLAUDE SWANSON KIDD	Dobson, N. C.
JAMES FRANK KING	Leaksville, N. C.
STACY NORMAN KIRKMAN	Pleasant Garden, N. C.
JAMES FRANKLIN KIRKPATRICK	Greensboro, N. C.
DAN AARON KNEE	Charlotte, N. C.



JAMES ALLISON LAMM, JR.	Alexandria, Va.
KENNETH PRITCHARD LAPEYRE	Jacksonville, Fla.
RALPH WILLIAM LAMSON	Asheville, N. C.
HAL LEDBETTER LEAK, K Σ	Rockingham, N. C.
RICHARD REGINALD LEE	Clayton, N. C.
RAYMOND BRUCE LEDFORD	Raleigh, N. C.
DEWARD FRANKLIN LEFLER	Albemarle, N. C.
JACK LAURENCE LEONARD	Raleigh, N. C.
CALVIN EVERETTE LEWIS	Rocky Point, N. C.
WILLIAM HENRY LEWIS	Scotland Neck, N. C.
JOSEPH DEAUBIGNE LINVILLE	Kernersville, N. C.
BRUCE CORNELL LITTLE	Durham, N. C.
RILEY McMILLAN LITTLE	Greensboro, N. C.
EARL EVERETT LOCKLAIR	St. Stephens, S. C.
JAMES CRAIG LODOR	Wilmington, N. C.
ROBERT S. LOWDERMILK	Mt. Gilead, N. C.
JACK PATTERSON LOY	Burlington, N. C.
HORACE ELWOOD LUPTON	Bayboro, N. C.
JACK RALPH LAMM, K Δ	Wilson, N. C.
WILLIAM JUSTICE MCCOY	Charlotte, N. C.
WALTER PORTOR MCGHEE, Φ K T	Crafton, Pa.
NAT MACON	New Bern, N. C.
BENJAMIN IRVIN MANN	Pendleton, N. C.
JAMES J. MANNION	Throgg's Neck, N. Y.
GRADY ALLAN MARTIN	Stony Point, N. C.
RUDOLPH GRAHAM MATTOCKS	Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM LYNDON MAYER, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
JAMES LUTHER MCCORMICK	Sanford, N. C.



FREDERICK RHODES McDAVID	Sanford, N. C.
DAN MACMILLAN	Fayetteville, N. C.
SAMUEL NEWTON McDIARMID	Greenville, N. C.
PATRICK HILL McDONALD	Carthage, N. C.
THOMAS ALFRED MCGUIRE	Norton, N. C.
RODERICK DONALD MCINTYRE	Red Oak, N. C.
CHARLES CLAYTON MCKOIN, JR.	Thomasville, N. C.
JAMES W. MCKENZIE, JR., K Σ	Rockingham, N. C.
THOMAS KESLER McLAUGHLIN	Cleveland, N. C.
JAMES THOMPSON McRAINEY	Lumberton, N. C.
BRUNDY TAYLOR MELVIN	Fayetteville, N. C.
JAMES EUGENE MESSICK, Σ N	Charlotte, N. C.
WILLARD BROWN MIDGETTE, Σ II	Raleigh, N. C.
CHARLES G. MILLER, JR., X Σ	Waynesville, N. C.
NED BEEKER MILLER	Salisbury, N. C.
EARL BROOKS MONTAGUE	Goldsboro, N. C.
WILLIS ELVIS MOODY, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
BENJAMIN DAIL MOORE, JR.	Stokes, N. C.
VAUGHN O. MOORE, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
EDWIN MORRIS	Hillside, N. J.
WILLIAM DAVID MORRISON, JR.	Chapel Hill, N. C.
DOROTHY LOUISE MORTON	Greensboro, N. C.
CHARLES JOHN NACKOS	Wilson, N. C.
JORGE GALLARDO NADJAR	Santiago, Chile
ERNESTINE ELIZABETH NELSON	Los Angeles, Calif.
RAY JOSEPH NERY	Lawrence, Mass.
RICHARD F. NICKEL	Asheville, N. C.
WILLIAM MEREDITH NICHOLSON	Winston-Salem, N. C.

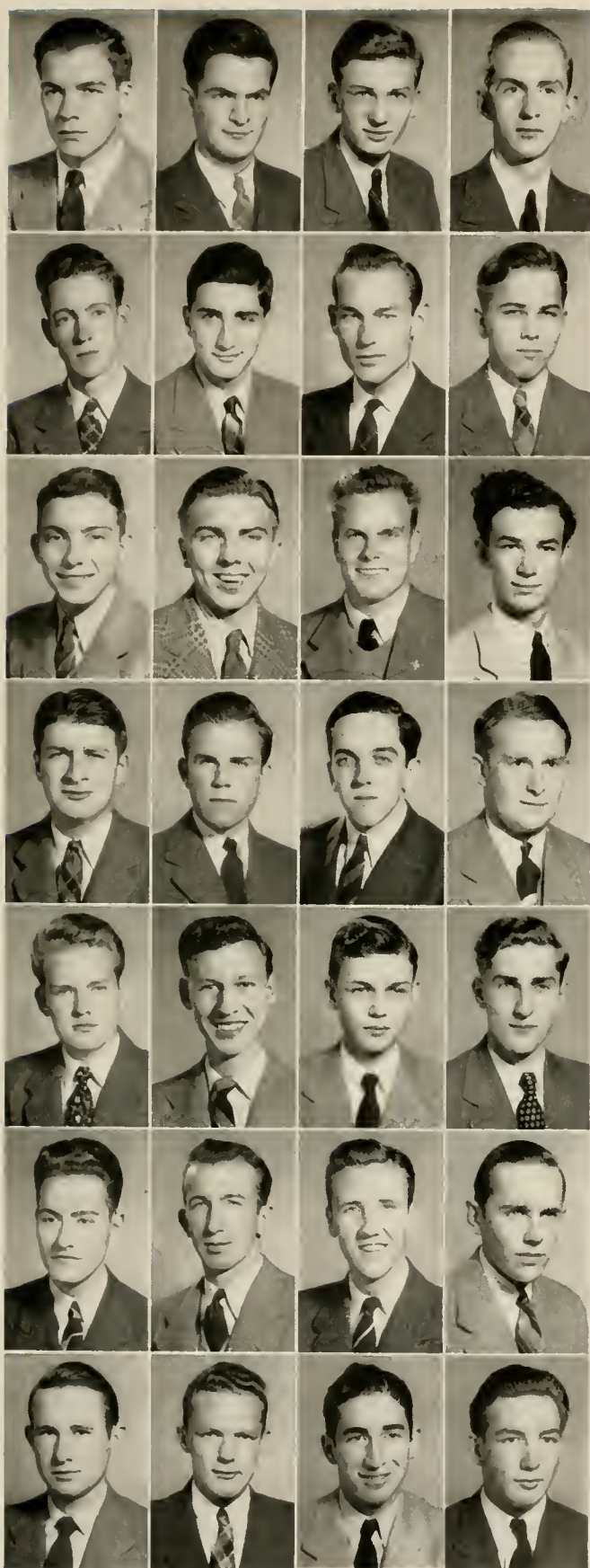


HAROLD LINSAY NOBLES	Stokes, N. C.
WILLIAM L. NUFER, K Σ	Goldsboro, N. C.
WILLIAM M. OAKMAN	Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
JOHN KAY PATTERSON ODELL, K Σ	Concord, N. C.
CHARLES THOMAS ODOM	Norfolk, Va.
ROBERT MASTEN OGBURN, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$	Elkin, N. C.
MANUEL EMILIO OTERO	Santurce, Puerto Rico
OREN ALSTON PALMER, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
NICK CHRIS PAPPAS	Laurinburg, N. C.
ROBERT LEE PARAMORE	Grimesland, N. C.
BENJAMIN TAYLOR PATTERSON	Morrisville, Pa.
O. F. PATTERSON, JR.	Sanford, N. C.
BENJAMIN PECK	New Rochelle, N. Y.
EDGAR DAVID PEEBLES	Raleigh, N. C.
C. M. PEELER, JR.	Shelby, N. C.
ALBERT NEAL PERRY	Hamlet, N. C.
ALTON MILLER PETTEWAY	Kinston, N. C.
ROBERT MILTON PHILLIPS	Charlotte, N. C.
MAURICE JEROME PICKLER	New London, N. C.
WILLIAM THOMAS PITTMAN	Rocky Mount, N. C.
HERBERT VERNON POE	Apex, N. C.
ROGER BAILEY POOLE, ΣII	Greensboro, N. C.
SAM FOLGER POOLE	Greensboro, N. C.
EVERETT CARROLL POWELL	Canton, N. C.
LEWIS E. POWERS	Rutherfordton, N. C.
RALPH MACKEY POWERS	Moyock, N. C.
WILLIAM LELAND PROCTOR, JR.	Durham, N. C.
ELLIOTT HAROLD PURLSON	Verona, N. J.

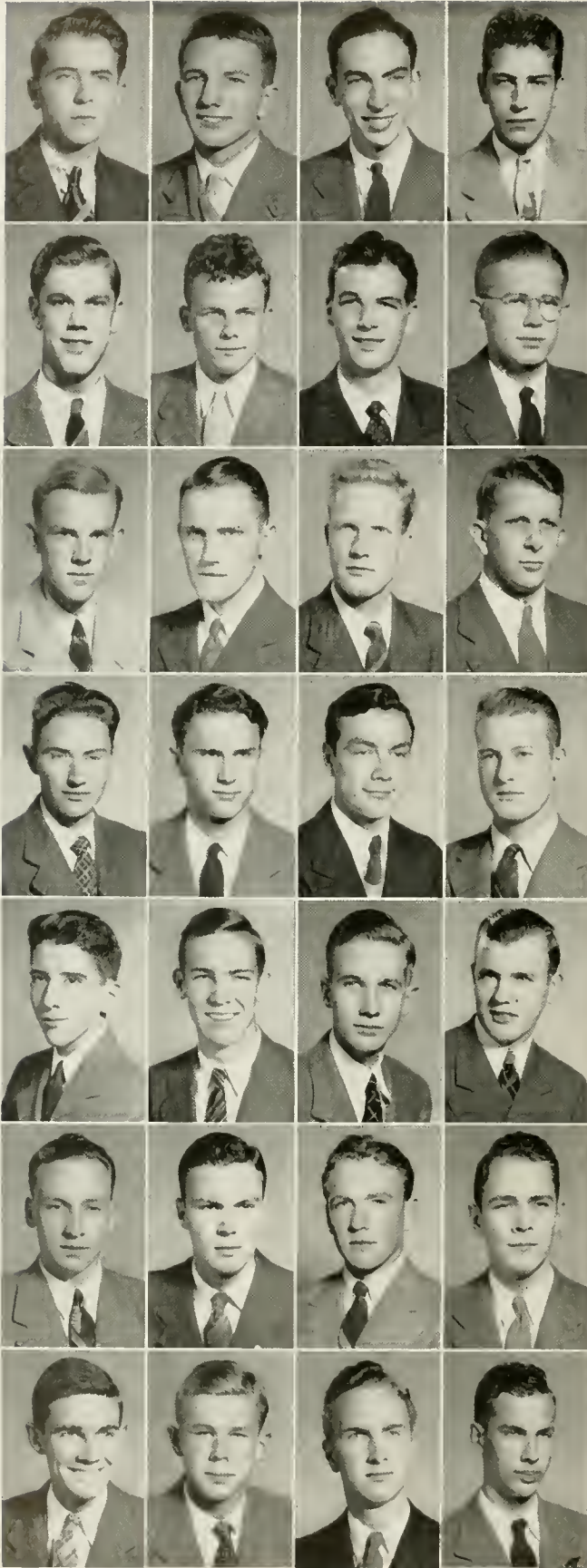




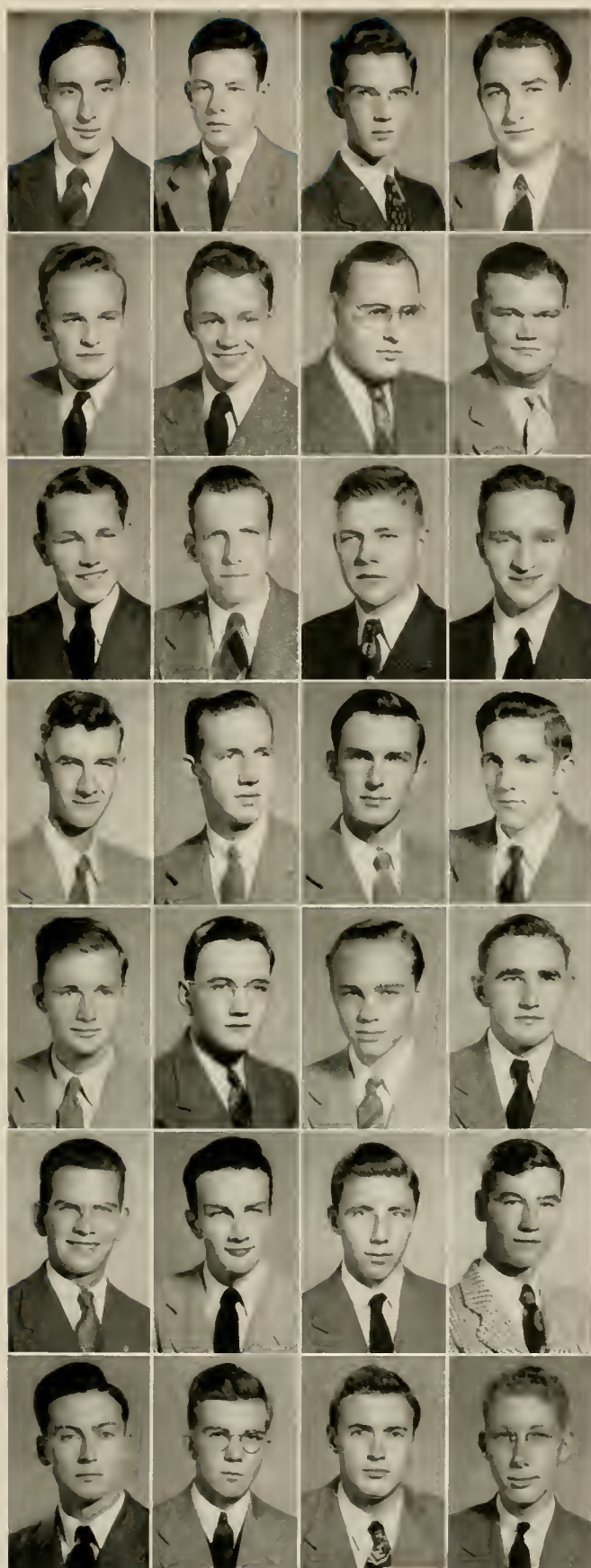
SAM A. RANKIN, Σ H E	Gastonia, N. C.
DEWEY GRAHAM RAPER	Wilson, N. C.
HAROLD LEONARD RASSAS	Long Branch, N. J.
JACK LEON RATTS	Fayetteville, N. C.
JOHN FRANK RAY	Hillsboro, N. C.
ROBERT BRUCE RAY	Lillington, N. C.
ROBERT E. RECTOR	Murphy, N. C.
J. ROBERT REECE	Winston-Salem, N. C.
LEWIS JONES REEP	Lincolnton, N. C.
JAMES C. REEVES, Σ H	Raleigh, N. C.
BANKS GILLIAM REGAN	Lexington, N. C.
DAVID WILLIAM REID	Norfolk, Va.
HUGH KIRKPATRICK REID	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN DOUGLAS REID	High Point, N. C.
JOHN HENRY RHODES	W. Hartford, Conn.
MONROE KERMIT RHODES	Waterbury, Conn.
RUFUS HOWERTON RHYNE	Sherrill's Ford, N. C.
GEORGE BOYD RICE	Reidsville, N. C.
C. J. RICH, JR.	Black Mountain, N. C.
RICHARD CAMERON RICHARDSON	Raleigh, N. C.
JOHN C. RITCHIE	Salisbury, N. C.
JAMES LOWRY ROBINSON, JR.	Arlington, Va.
MICHAEL A. ROBINSON	Asheville, N. C.
JAMES B. ROE	Sturgills, N. C.
DUDLEY AUGUSTUS ROSE	Norlina, N. C.
JAMES STAFFORD ROTAN	Cramerton, N. C.
JACK SAMUEL ROTH, Σ A M	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DAYTON CLYDE ROYALL	Thurmond, N. C.



RAY NORMAN ROUSE, K Σ	Goldsboro, N. C.
EDGAR RILEY ROWE	Aberdeen, N. C.
JOE HOWARD ROWE, JR.	Salisbury, N. C.
WALTER GIPSON RUMPLE	Concord, N. C.
JULIUS T. SADLER, JR., II K A	Tarboro, N. C.
EDWARD CHARLES SALEEBY	Wilson, N. C.
VERNON LUPTON SAWYER	Swan Quarter, N. C.
ROBERT PERRY SCHMIDT	Raleigh, N. C.
ARNOLD SELIGSON	Ellington, Conn.
EDWARD NATHAN SELTZER	Concord, N. C.
ROBERT MCLEAN SENN, JR., X Σ	Charlotte, N. C.
EMERSON ESTON SHARPE	Burlington, N. C.
ROBERT M. SHEPHERD, K A	Weldon, N. C.
HENRY HOWARD SHERRILL, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
CLEMENT RICHARDSON SHINE	Faison, N. C.
JOHN WADE SHORE	Boonville, N. C.
EDWARD MORRIS SHUFORD	Fayetteville, N. C.
DAVIS LEE SIMPSON	Elon College, N. C.
ALBERT C. SMITH	Mooreville, N. C.
EDWARD D. SMITH, II K Φ	Durham, N. C.
EDWARD EVAN SMITH	Asheville, N. C.
GUY HUGH SMITH	Rutherfordton, N. C.
JAMES THOMAS SMITH	High Point, N. C.
NORFLEET NICHOLSON SMITH	Belhaven, N. C.
REMUS JOHN SMITH	Hillsboro, N. C.
HARRY COURTLAND SNAVELY	Winston-Salem, N. C.
ROBERT IRVING SOLOW	Everett, Mass.
JOSEPH CLEMENTH SOMERS	Elon College, N. C.



FRANK HOLLOWAY SPAIN	Henderson, N. C.
SIMMS MEMORY SPEARS	Whiteville, N. C.
IRA JEROME SPRUNG	New York, N. Y.
EVERETT GORDON SPURLING, JR.	Fallston, N. C.
ALSTON WARREN STAFFORD, JR.	Asheville, N. C.
WILLIAM MCKINNON STANTON	Rowland, N. C.
WILLIAM P. STEELE, $\Sigma \Phi E$	Winston-Salem, N. C.
GEORGE BENNETT STEVENS	Mooreville, N. C.
JOSEPH EVERETT STEVENS	Raleigh, N. C.
HAROLD EUGENE STINSON	Boonville, N. C.
JAMES ARCHIBALD STOKES, $\Pi K A$	Charlotte, N. C.
HENRY CLINTON STRAUSS	Winston-Salem, N. C.
IRA STRAUSS, JR.	Woodmere, N. Y.
WILLIAM RALPH STROTHER, $\Phi K T$	Cary, N. C.
NORFLEET LANE SUGG	Pinetops, N. C.
DURWARD LAVERNE SUTTON	Clinton, N. C.
JOSIAH ALLEN SWEET	Southern Pines, N. C.
CHARLES CAREY TALBOT	Fayetteville, N. C.
GLENN ELLIS TAYLOR	Roxboro, N. C.
PHILIP WYNNE TAYLOR	Enfield, N. C.
HORACE WILSON TEAGUE	Taylorsville, N. C.
LANDIS MCNEILL TEMPLE	Sanford, N. C.
CECIL CARR THOMAS	Broadway, N. C.
EDDIE B. THURMAN, $K A$	Raleigh, N. C.
NORWOOD W. TILLINGHAST, $\Sigma \Pi$	Fayetteville, N. C.
EDWARD OUTLAW TRAVIS, $K A$	Scotland Neck, N. C.
RABY LEIGH TRAYLOR, JR.	Norlina, N. C.
GREGG TROSPER	Greensboro, N. C.



WILLIAM HALL TROTTER	Charlotte, N. C.
GEORGE REID TROTTER, JR.	Morganton, N. C.
EDWIN FRANKLIN TROY, II K Φ	Wilmington, N. C.
WILLIAM LINDSAY TURNER	Rocky Mount, N. C.
HARPER AUSTIN VANHOY	Union Grove, N. C.
WILLIAM EUGENE WADE, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
HARRY WALCOFF, Σ A M	Trenton, N. J.
JOHN J. WALLACE	Raleigh, N. C.
LEO WAYNE WAGONER	Hamptonville, N. C.
JOSEPH JAMES WYNNE	Manchester, Mass.
RAYMOND FRANK WALSER	Greensboro, N. C.
CHARLES HENRY WARD	High Point, N. C.
JAMES HUGH WARD, JR., Σ X	Raleigh, N. C.
RICHARD BRUCE WARD, JR.	Charlotte, N. C.
EDWARD WARREN, JR.	Wilson, N. C.
CHARLES WALLACE WARRINGTON	New Bern, N. C.
DONALD MINOR WATSON	Raleigh, N. C.
ALVIN PHILLIP WAYNICK	Greensboro, N. C.
DWIGHT LAMBETH WAYNICK	Greensboro, N. C.
JAMES OWEN WEEKS	Scotland Neck, N. C.
MARION GILBERT WEEKS	Stella, N. C.
PAUL LOUIS WESTPHAL	Hollis, L. I., N. Y.
JOHN CARVER WHITE	Elizabethtown, N. C.
THOMAS BAYARD WHITEHURST, K A	Greensboro, N. C.
EMMETT H. WIGGINS	Edenton, N. C.
WILLIAM EARL WILKINS, A X A	Greensboro, N. C.
WILLIAM A. WILKINSON, JR., Σ Φ E	Concord, N. C.
C. GRAYSON WILLARD	High Point, N. C.

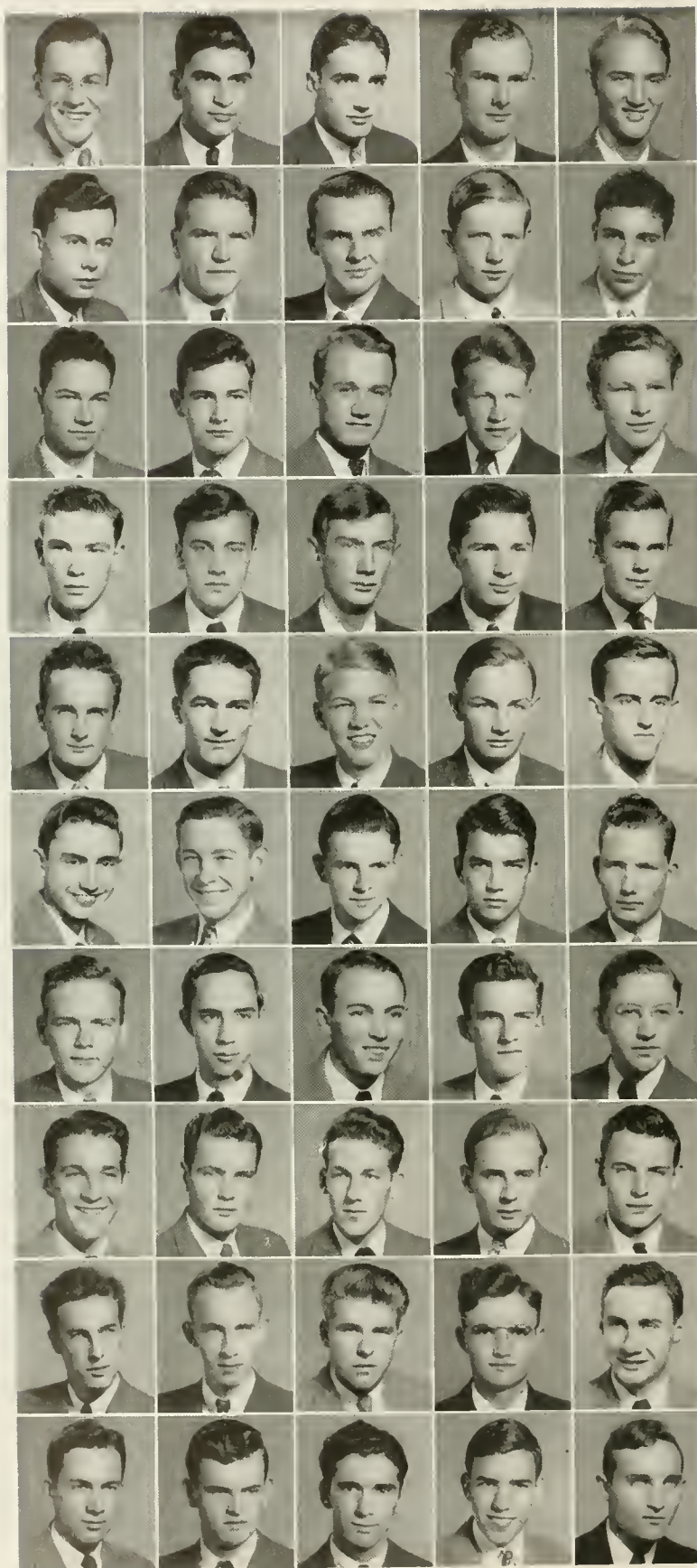




REX T. WILLARD	High Point, N. C.
BAILEY PEYTON WILLIAMSON	Jonesboro, N. C.
CHARLES S. WILLIAMS, $\Phi K T$	Kings Mountain, N. C.
DAVID LIVINGSTON WILLIAMS	Yadkinville, N. C.
HAROLD CARROLL WILLIAMS	Middlesex, N. C.
JOHN PARK WILLIAMS, JR.	Norlina, N. C.
ROBERT GRAHAM WILLIAMS	Rocky Mount, N. C.
RALPH EDWARD WILLIAMSON	Wilson, N. C.
FRONTIS LEE WILSON	Jonesboro, N. C.
JAMES CECIL WILSON, JR.	Gastonia, N. C.
FLOYD CHESTER WITTEN	Gastonia, N. C.
BILLY FRANCIS WOOD	Graham, N. C.
EDGAR AUGUSTUS WOOD	Andrews, N. C.
JOSEPH WESLEY WOOLEN	High Point, N. C.
JAMES MINOR WORKMAN, JR.	Charlotte, N. C.
EDWIN WRIGHT	Tabor City, N. C.
PHILIP YAGOLNITZER	New York, N. Y.
RAYMOND K. YOUNG	Cramerton, N. C.
ELMER CARL YOW, $K \Sigma$	Fayetteville, N. C.
ROBERT ALLEN ZACHARY	Charlotte, N. C.
ROBERT W. ZION	Philadelphia, Pa.
BERT MYRON ZUCKERMAN $\Sigma A M$	New York, N. Y.



Freshmen



LONNIE LEE ABERNETHY
JOHN ABDALLAH
ELLIS GEORGE ABOUD
HEBER RAY ADAMS
ROBERT GLENN AGNEW

ROBERT PINKNEY AIKEN
REID ROSS ALEXANDER
WILLIAM ROSS ALLEN
THOMAS AUSLEY ALLISON
EUGENE OLIVER ALPERT

JAMES ALBERT ALTMAN
RICHARD JAMES ALVIS
JACK RAMSEY AMUS
HUNTER WILSON ANDERSON
JOHN JACOB ANDERSON

JOHN ROBERT ANDERSON
RALPH W. ANDREWS
WILLIAM MARSHALL ANDREWS, JR.
IRA PAUL ANTIN
HERBERT LITTLETON AREY

CRAWFORD GARLAND ARRINGTON, JR.
SAM MORRIS ARRINGTON
SAMUEL WESLEY ATKINS, JR.
HAYWOOD JEFFERSON ATKINS
FREDERICK LEE ATKINSON

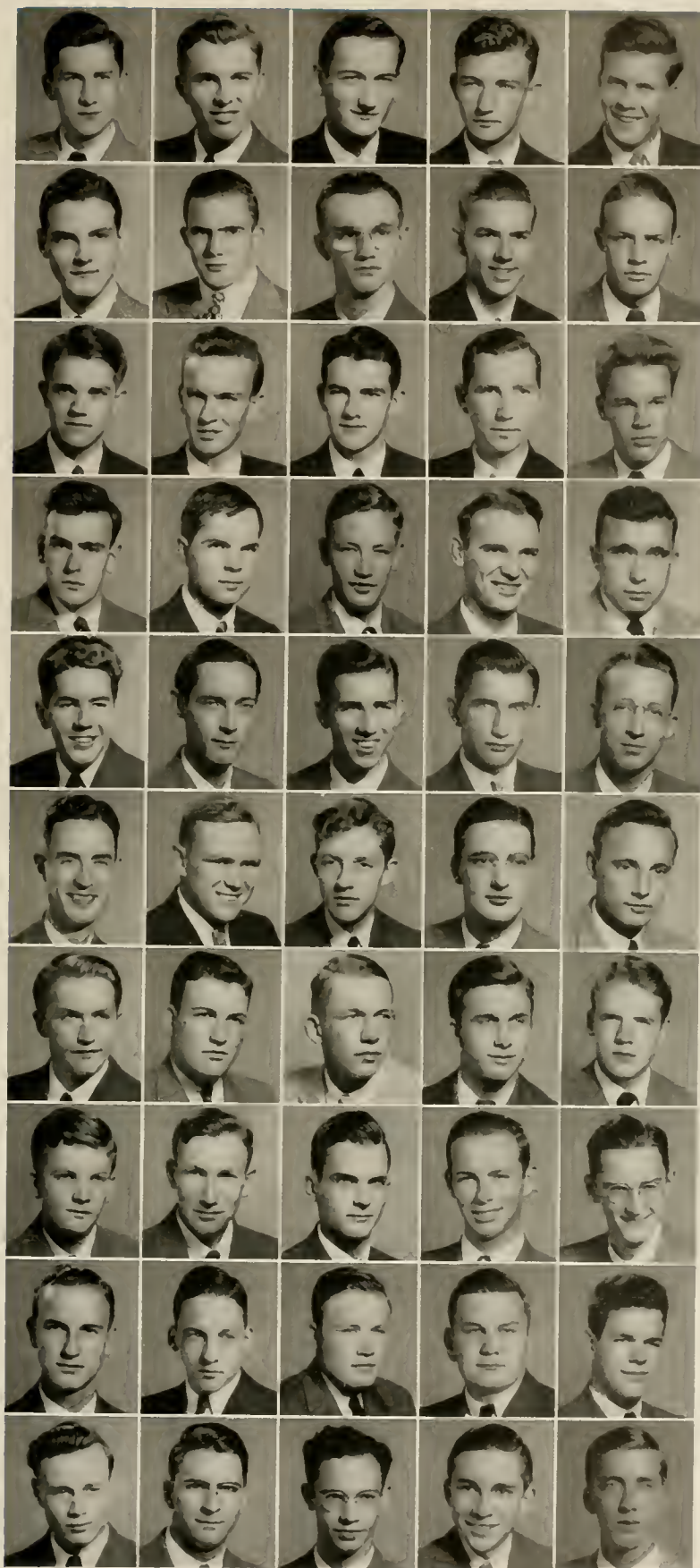
RAMON HUGH ASKEW
WALTER EUGENE AVERY
ARNOLD RICHARD BAGDON
MARION VERNON BAKER
THOMAS CARL BAKER

JESSE GRIFFIN BALL
FRANK INGRAM BALLARD
ORID COLEY BARHAM
WILLIAM THOMAS BARKER
JOHN LESLIE BARNES

JOHN SHIELDS BARNES
MILTON DWIGHT BARNETTE
BURTON CRAIGE BARRINGER
JOHN CAMPBELL BASKERVILL, JR.
BAKER MABREY BASS

BURNICE WARD BATCHELOR
WILLIAM L. BATTS, JR.
PERCY STUART BEAMAN
CHARLES EDWIN BEAMON
WILLIAM ROBERT BEANE

RAYMOND STONE BECK
LIV OATES BEDDARD
WILLIAM MARTIN BEECHER
JAMES EDWARD BENNETT
JOSEPH BABIN BERNARD



HOMER VICTOR BERNIER
JOE HERMAN BERRIER
ROBERT ALLEN BERRYHILL
THELTON RAY BEST
RICHARD QUENTIN BISHOP

LEON WEAVER BISSETTE
LACY C. BLANCHARD
MELVYN LEROY BLATCH
FRANK TAYLOR BLY
JAMES B. BOLTON

WILLIAM HAROLD BOND
CHARLES HUSSEY BONEY
JOHN SIDNEY BOOTH
GEORGE MILLER BOSTIAN
ALSON BOSTICK

DAVID LEE BOULDIN
JOEL KING BOURNE
LEO SHEEK BOWDEN, JR.
WILLIAM HARVEY BOWEN
FRANK BOYD, JR.

LOUIS MILLER BOYD
WADE HAMPTON BOYD, JR.
WILBUR TAYLOR BRANTLEY
CHARLES LEWIS BRASWELL
MAURICE ABBOTTE BRIDGMAN

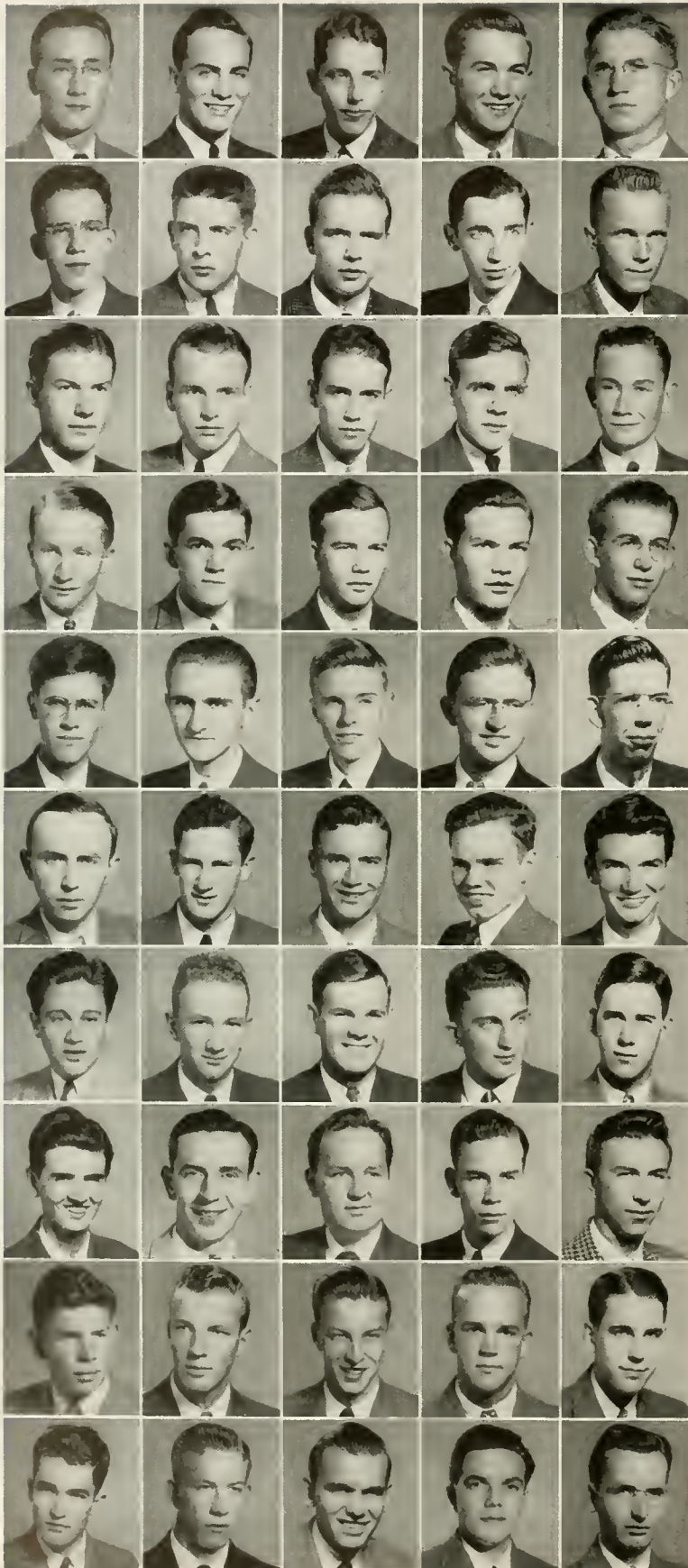
JOE FLOYD BRIGGS
WILLIAM JACKSON BRINSON
FRANK BROADHURST
JOHN ROBERT BROADWAY
BRANTLEY ARMSTEAD BROCK

WILLIAM HUNT BROOKS, JR.
ALLAN RUDOLPH BROWN
BOYCE MCNAIR BROWN, JR.
COYT CLEMMER BROWN
JAMES WILLIAM BROWN

TOM BANKS BROWNE
NATHANIEL THOMAS BRUMMITT
WALLACE BROOKS BRUMMITT
JOSEPH ROBERT BRYANT
WILLIS ARTHUR BUDLONG

JACOB RUSSELL BUNCH
GROVER CLEVELAND BURCHETTE
FLOYD SMITH BURGE
ROY GREENWOOD BURKHALTER, JR.
CHARLES VERNON BURLESON

ROBERT EMMETTE BURNETTE
AMOS ROBERT BUTLER
CURTIS E. BUTLER
ELMO JOYNER BUTLER
RUFUS ERNEST BUTNER, JR.



SAM BYRD

WILLIAM T. BYRD
 BENJAMIN MARSHALL CAHILL, JR.
 BRUCE RAYMOND CALLIS
 JOSEPH CRUMP CAMERON

JESSE GRAY CAMP, JR.

JOHN DUNCAN CAMPBELL
 PAUL P. CAMPBELL
 WILLIAM ARCHIE CAMPBELL
 WADE EARL CAMPBELL

WILLIAM FRANKLIN CANNON

W. BRUCE CARLTON
 JOHN BENNETT CARPENTER
 MARCUS GUY CARPENTER, JR.
 GERALD CARR

RICHARD STEWART CARR

WILLIAM ALLEN CARR
 ROBERT VERNON CATES
 DONALD WEARN CATHEY
 JOHN WALTER CHADWICK, JR.

WILLIAM CARTER CHASE

ERNEST EDWARD CHESSEON
 LLOYD WENTZ CHESSEON
 JAMES ERNEST CHILDERS
 FURMAN OTIS CLARK

JOHN ALVA CLARK, JR.

JOSEPH LEE CLEMENTS
 ARTHUR AUSTIN CLINE
 JAMES LOUIS COBB
 KENNETH LEO COBLE

MARIO COHEN

FRANK ALLEN COLE
 CHARLES THOMAS CONE
 CHARLES WESLEY CONKLING
 WILLIAM ALLEN CONNELL

GEORGE THOMAS COOK

THOMAS ERWIN COOK
 G. CARLYLE COOKE
 WILLIAM EDMUND COPELAND
 CLAUDE HENRY COREN

KENNETH BRYANT COTTON

ALBERT LESLIE COX
 JOHN THOMAS COX
 JOHN WALTHALL CREAGH
 LESTER FURMAN CRENSHAW

JAMES A. CRITCHER

HAROLD HARPER CROOM
 WILLIAM EDWIN CRUMLEY
 RAYMOND RICHARD CURRIER
 THOMAS BOBBITT CURRIN



THOMAS J. DAILEY
RUFUS MCCANLESS DALTON
RUFUS WALTER DALTON, JR.
GEORGE CLEVE DANIEL
ALBERT ANDERSON DAVIS

LELAND JACKSON DAVIS
OSCAR LELON DAVIS, JR.
RUSSELL CARTWRIGHT DAVIS, JR.
WILLIAM CURRIE DAVIS
BILLY DFES

WILLIAM WALLACE DELANEY
JOHN DAVIS DELBRIDGE
GEORGE THAMES DENMARK
JACK FRANKLIN DERMID
HARVEY DIAMOND

ROGER CHAMBLISS DICKINSON
HERSIE LEE DILDAY
LOWELL PATRICK DILLARD
CHARLES EDWARD DIXON
D. B. DIXON

JEROLD HAYWOOD DIXON
WILLIAM JENNINGS DIXON
JAMES BELVIA DOBBINS
LOLO ALLEN DOBSON
JACOB MOCK DOUB

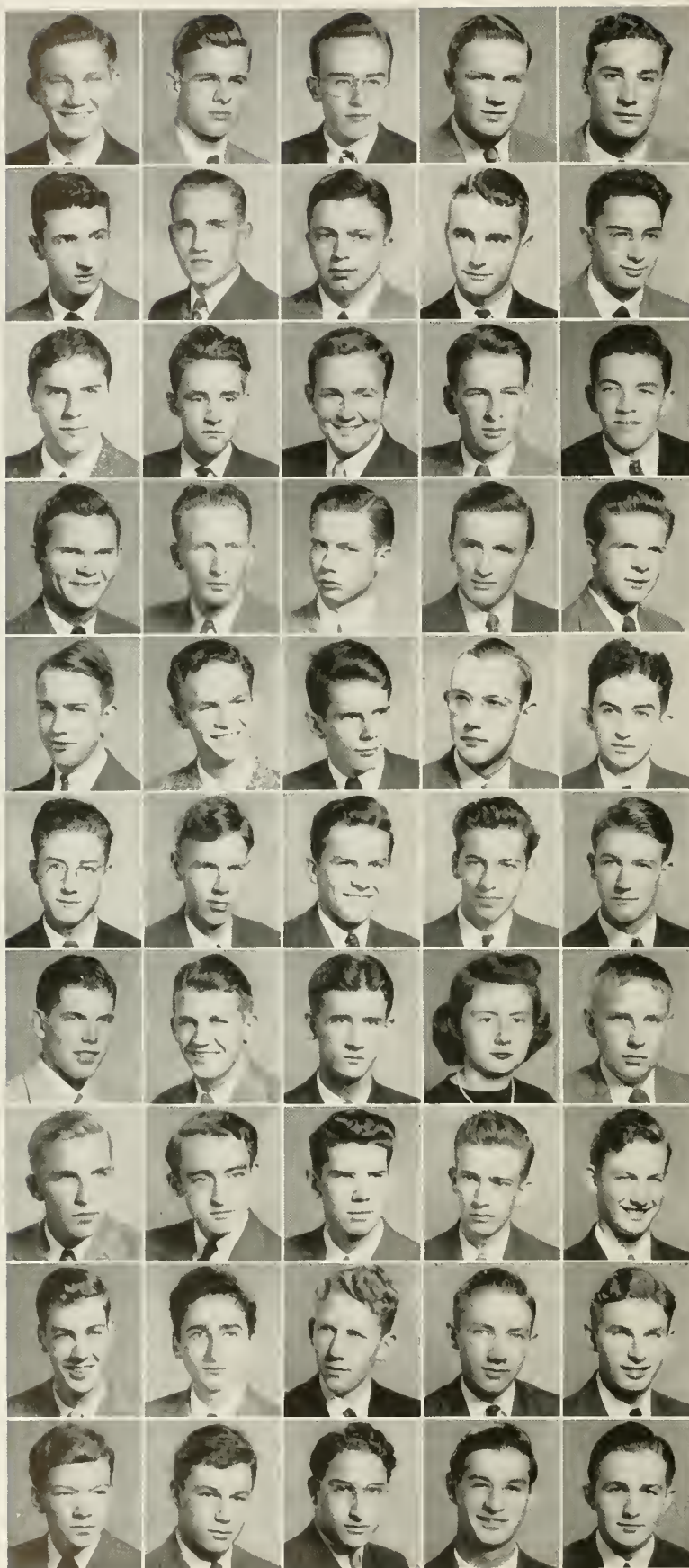
ALTON GLENN DRYE
JAY MURPHY DUNCAN
DUDAB DINGORIE DUNCAN
RICHARD HIGGS DUNCAN
LEWIS F. DUNN

MARVIN DWORKIN
PHILIP CURTIS DYER
CHARLES EDELMAN
HENRY EDGERTON
CARLTON LEWIS EDWARDS

TOM DAN EELAND
WILLIAM EDWARD ELAM
WILLIAM HENRY ELLIOT
CHARLES EUGENE ENGLISH, JR.
WILLIAM HAROLD ENNIS

WILLIAM HENRY ENTWISTLE
LELAND STANFORD ESKRIDGE
LEE ROWE ETHERIDGE
ALFRED GUION EUBANKS
LAWRENCE KOHLER EVERHART

OLLIE WILLIAM FAISON
FRED IRVING FANSLER, JR.
KENNETH HIGH FARMER
RALPH POWELL FARRELL, JR.
GILBERT MITCHELL FARRIOR



JOHN F. FAULK
 THOMAS FURMAN FAULKNER
 THOMAS HALLMAN FEARRINGTON
 LAWRENCE ROBERT FERGUSON
 WILLIAM BERNARD FERGUSON

CALVIN ALEXANDER FERREE
 HAROLD AUBURN FINCH
 THOMAS HENRY FINCH
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FINISON
 IRWIN FINKELSTEIN

WILLIAM ALBERT FINLAY, JR.
 CECIL FISHER FISCHER
 MILLARD M. FISHER, JR.
 CHESTER A. FISLER
 DALE PRICE FLOCKER

LINWOOD HUGH FLOWERS
 WINFIELD CARL FLOWERS, JR.
 ASHBY A. FLOYD
 ROBERT WILLOUGHBY FONDREN
 JOE WYNN FORD

WILLIAM CHARLES FORTUNE
 JOHN WAYNE FOUTS
 JOHN VERNON FOX, JR.
 HOMER BENJAMIN FRIDAY, JR.
 PATTON THOMAS FUGATE

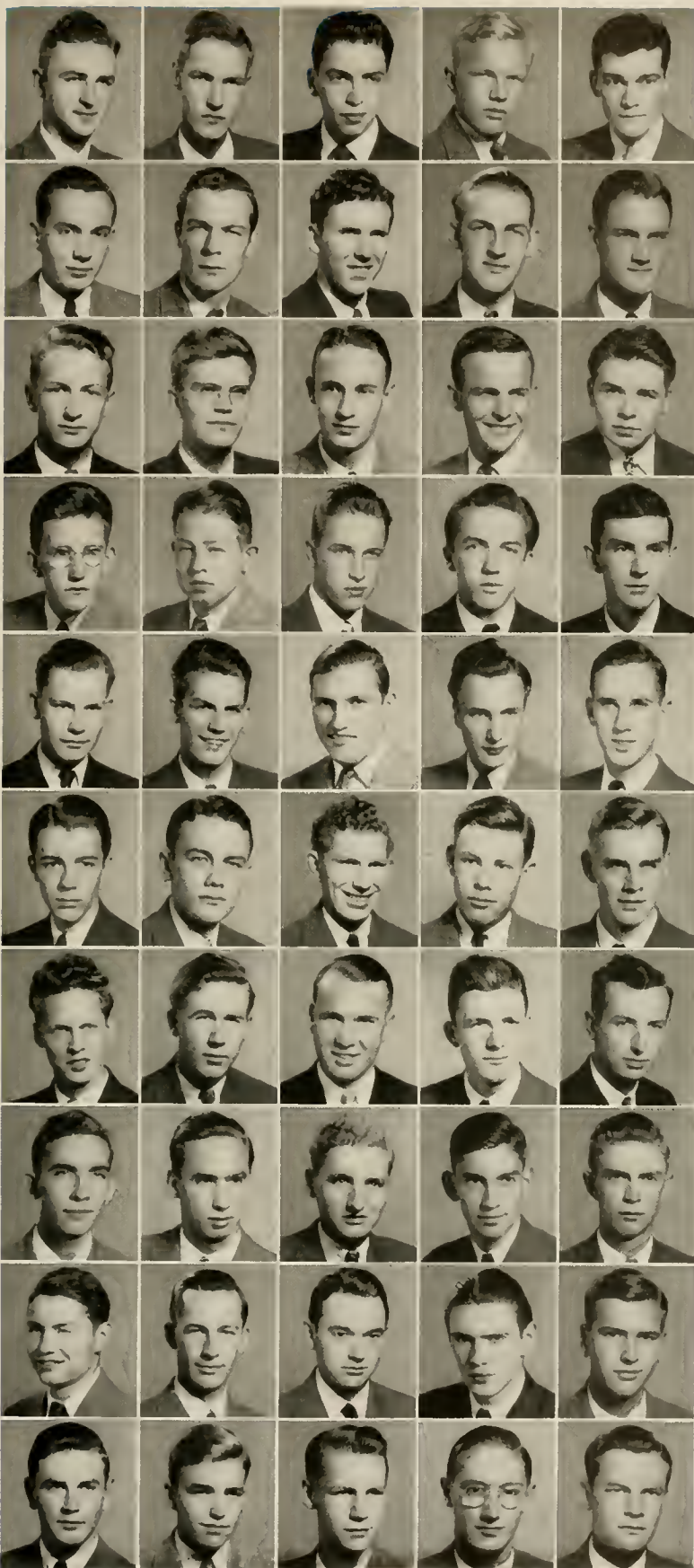
HOWARD PINKNEY FULBRIGHT
 GEORGE CAMP FULLER
 KARL EUGENE GALLAGHER
 JAMES GEORGE GALLINS
 CHARLES JACKSON GAMBLE

WILLIAM HENRY GARDNER, JR.
 LAWRENCE DOUGLAS GARLAND
 ARCHER LEE GARNER, JR.
 DORA JANE GARRETT
 JOHN W. GARRISON

CHARLES DULANY GARRISS
 CHARLIE DEWEY GATTIS, JR.
 PARKER GERARD
 ZEBULON THOMAS GIBSON
 RAYMOND BALDWIN GILBERT

SIDNEY HEARNE GILLIS
 MELVIN GLASER
 CHARLES FRANK GLASS
 FREDERICK W. GLASS
 JOHN MELVIN GLENN

COMANN DANIEL GOLD
 BENTON H. GOLDBLATT
 ARTHUR STANTON GOLDBLOOM
 HERMAN LEE GOLDING
 JULIAN MURR GOLDSTON



GARLAND PAGE GOOCH
WILLIAM ANDREWS GOOCH
H. WARREN GOODMAN
RAY WILKES GOODRICH, JR.
EDWARD NORMAN GOODRIDGE

JOHN W. GOOGE
BROWN PUCKETT GORDON
SUSA LELAND GRADY
CLAUDE E. GRAGG, JR.
JAMES ROBERTSON GRAHAM, JR.

HAROLD WARD GRANT
ELMER CURTIS GREEN, JR.
TOM BATTLE GRIFFIN
WILLIAM LAPSLEY GRIFFIN
WILLIAM SIMPSON GRIFFITH

KENNETH FRANKLIN GRIGG
CRAWFORD FORBES GRIGGS
HOMER H. GROOME
ATLEE BARRINGER GULLEY
BILLY EDGAR GUPTON

JOSEPH THOMAS GURGANIDUS
GEORGE HAGUE HAGUE
WILBUR LEBRON HALL
WILLIAM JUDD HALLADAY, JR.
J. DIXON HALLENBECK

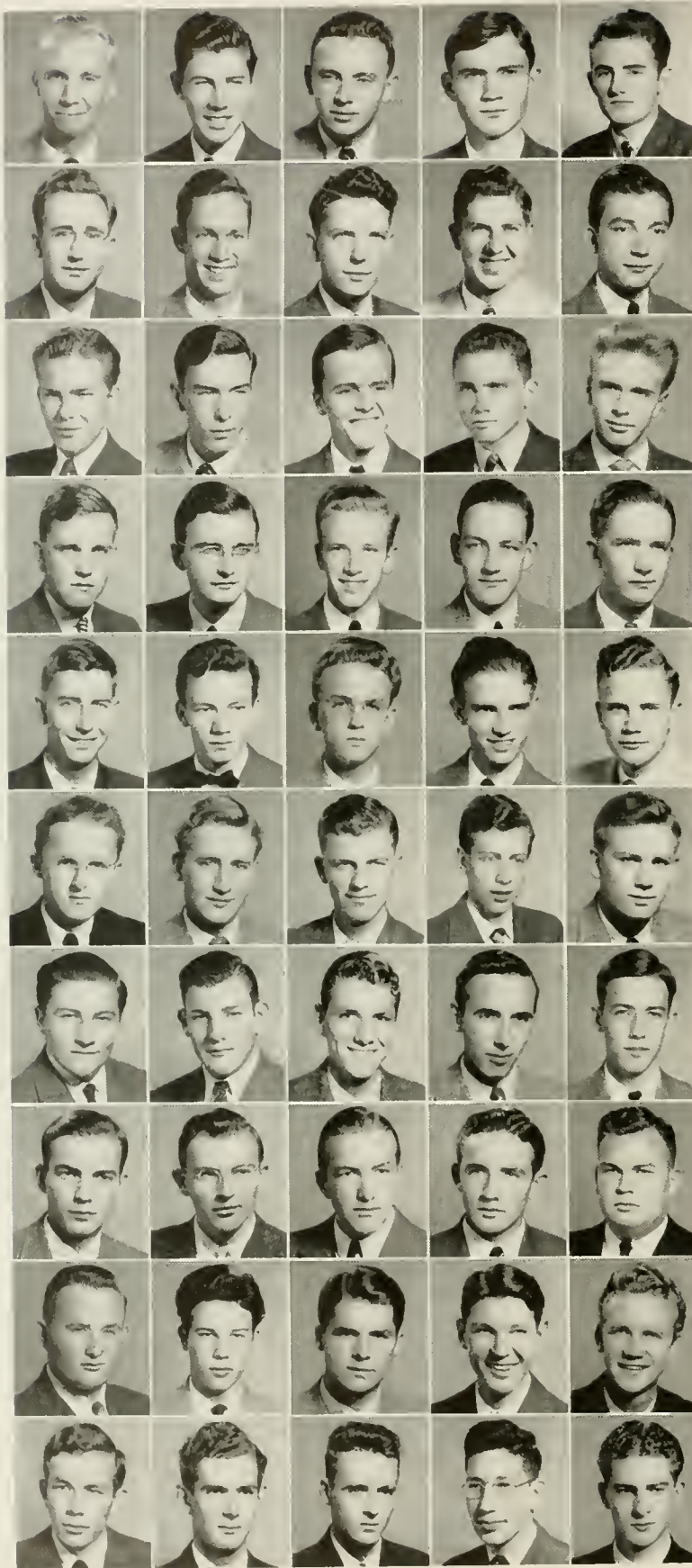
LAURENS ADAMS HAMILTON, JR.
WILLIAM EUBANKS HAMILTON
CHARLES RAYMOND HAMRICK
ROBERT G. HANCOCK
CLAUDE DONALD HANES

EDWIN RANDOLPH HANSEN
WILLIAM GLENN HARDESTY
HENRY VANN HARMON
BEEMER CLIFFORD HARRELL
CARL BOYD HARRELSON, JR.

WILLARD GRAHAM HARRELSON
ROBERT LEE HARRINGTON
ARTHUR ROBERT HARRIS
BAXTER BLANKS HARRIS
GEORGE KELLY HARRIS

PAUL THERON HARRIS
ROBERT PITTMAN HARRISON
LYNDON HOBBS HART
THOMAS ROY HART, JR.
JACK D. HARWELL

CLINT LUTHER HEGE
ANDREW LEE HENDERSON
CLINE MCFARLAND HENDRICK
GROVER CURTIS HENSON
RUFUS KONDER HERRING



LAWRENCE DEAN HIATT
 ARLIE HUGH HICKS, JR.
 EARL L. HILL
 HENRY FRANKLIN HILL
 ROBERT HENDERSON HILL

ALBERT KINCHEN HINES
 DONALD HENRY HINES
 ALVIN THOMAS HOCKADAY
 LEONARD RAY HOCKADAY
 JOHN RALPH HOKE, JR.

J. C. HOLLAND, JR.
 JAMES EARLE HOLLIDAY
 EMMETT KING HOLLOWMAN, JR.
 JAMES HAROLD HOLMES
 JOHN MCNEILL HOLMES

EVERETTE GASTON HORNE, JR.
 HUGH JARVIS HORNE
 ASA HOSMER V
 CLARENCE MONROE HOWARD
 EMMITT HUBBARD

SIDNEY ADRIAN HUBBARD
 ELMER LANGDON HUFFMAN
 CHARLES QUINN HUFFSTETLER, JR.
 MILTON HUMPHREYS
 GLENN DAVIS HUNT

DAVID HENRY HUNTER
 HERBERT NEAL HUNTER
 ALVIN RICHARD HUSS
 CHARLES J. IMERSHEIN
 JAMES BUDDY IVEY

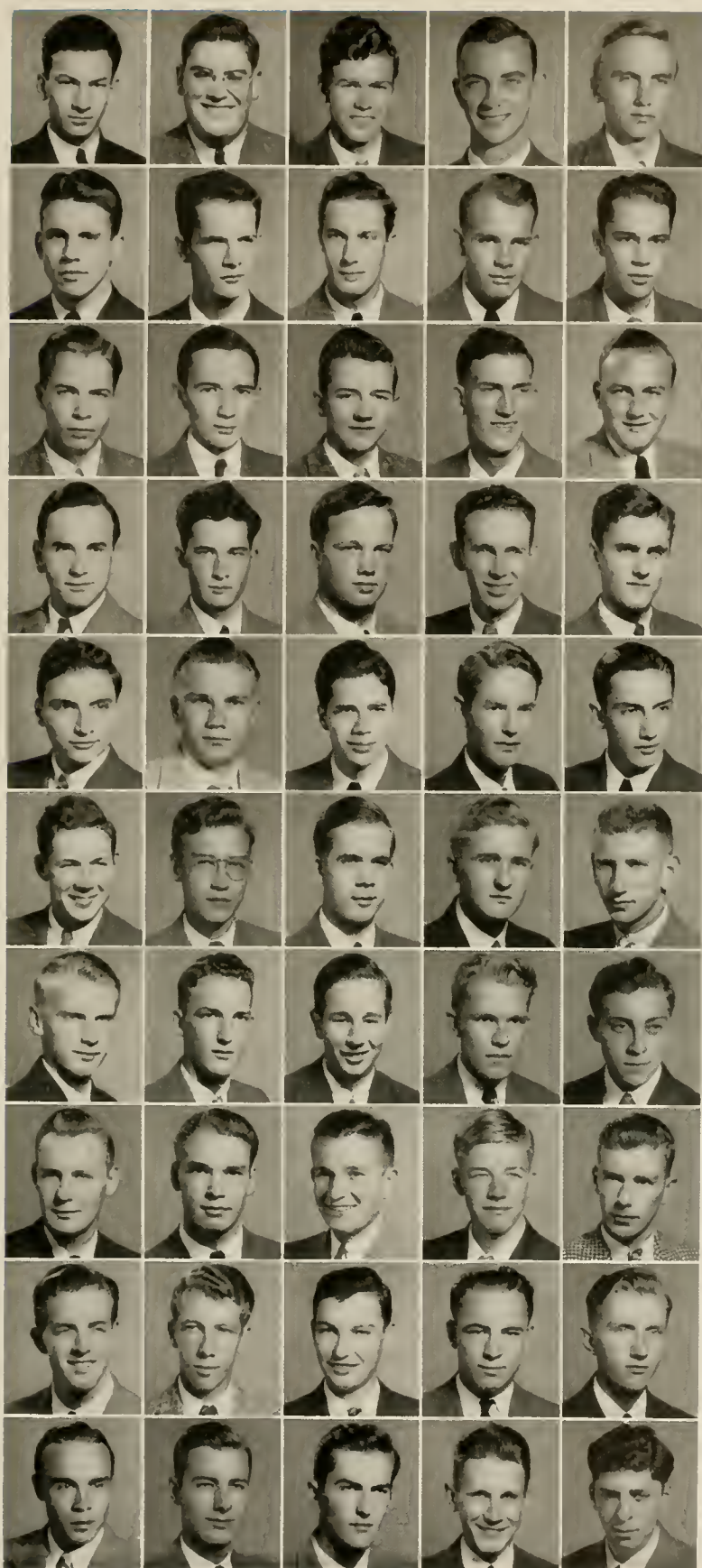
ROBERT WILLIAM IVEY
 DAVID M. JACOBUS
 THOMAS GRISSOM JAMES
 RUSSELL SUTHERLAND JAUSS
 HERBERT GUY JENKINS

RUFUS BENJAMIN JENNINGS
 DAVID MILLS JOHNSON
 GEORGE PILKINGTON JOHNSON
 GARLAND REED JOHNSON
 JOHN CALVIN JOHNSON

JOSEPH C. JOHNSON
 WILLIAM LEON JOHNSON
 DAVID HALE JOHNSTON
 CLYDE RAY JONES
 GRAY MCNEELY JONES

JAMES HENRY JONES
 RAY ALVIS JONES
 RICHARD WHARTON JONES
 BENJAMIN HARRIS JOSEPHSON
 WYATT RANDALL JOYCE





CHARLES HOWARD KAHN
HERMAN BERNARD KAHN
BEN ED KEARNEY
HAROLD FRANKLIN KEELS
ROBERT YOCUM KELLY

RICHARD WHEELER KENNISON, JR.
FREDERICK MCARTOR KERR
GEORGE THOMAS KERR, JR.
JOHN CLAYTON KING, JR.
JAMES MILES KING, JR.

THOMAS EUSEBIUS KIRBY
WILLIAM THOMAS KIRK
DAVID CLIFTON KIRKMAN
CLARENCE JULIAN KNOTT
EDWARD JUDSON KNOTT

JACK KOONCE
CECIL ELLIS KORNEGAY
WALLACE LEE KRUEGER
HERMAN BRYANT KYLES
ROBERT JONES LAMB

GEORGE JAMES LAMPRINAKOS
DARRELL BURT LANCASTER
GRAHAM HENRY LANCLAU
LEMUEL THOMAS LANDEN, JR.
WALTON LANGSTON

CHARLES MASON LASLEY, JR.
JAMES EDWARD LATTA
THOMAS ZIGLAR LAUTEN, JR.
LUTHER MCBEE LAWRENCE
WARREN HERBERT LAWSON

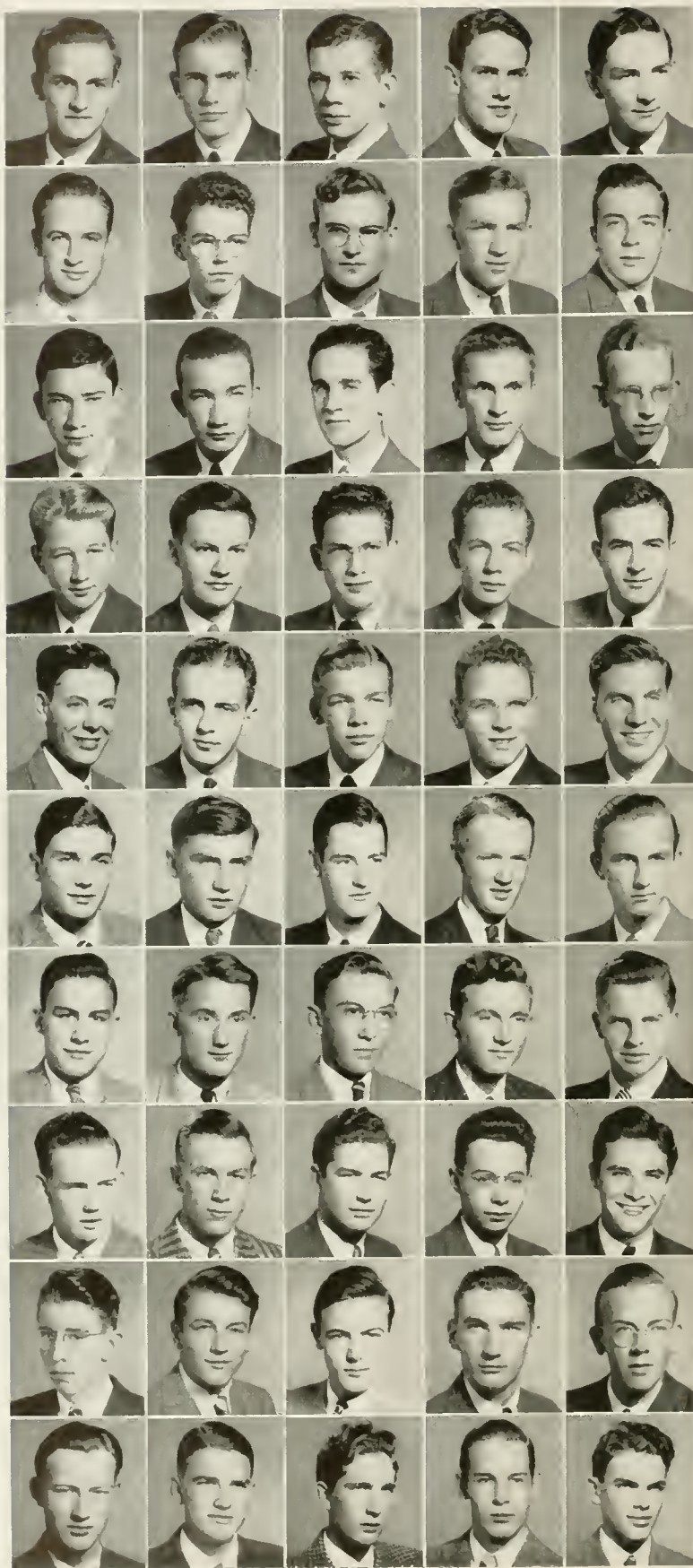
BILLIE HEDRICK LEATHERMAN
HAL EUGENE LEDFORD
SANFORD HOWARD LEE
AUSTIN C. LEMON
DAVID LEVINSON

ERNEST DUANE LEWIS
ELBERT ELWOOD LEWIS
GRAVES THOMAS LEWIS
JACK LARRY LEWIS
STANLEY A. LHEUREUX

JACK WHITE LILES
WILLIAM CLYDE LINDSAY, JR.
ROBERT BROWN LINEBERGER
ANSON BRUCE LIVERMAN
FRED THOMAS LONG

HOWARD MANSON LOUGHLIN
GLENN ROBERT LOVE
LEE JACKSON LOVETTE
PAUL LEON LOVINGTON
SIDNEY LOWE





B. WALDO LUPTON
HOWARD RAY LUPTON
EDWARD P. LYNCH
WILLIAM RIPPY LYNCH
JAMES JOEL LYON

HAROLD B. MCRAINEY
JOE PAT MACARTHUR
JESSE ALVIN MCCALL
THOMAS C. MCCALL
THOMAS MORRIS MCCALL

BERNIE LOUIS MCCASKILL
HARRY LLOYD MCCASKILL
JESSE FOUNT MCCOLLUM
ROBERT HENRY MCGOWAN
CHARLES BAYNOR MCKEEL

JAMES C. MACLACHLAN
JAMES FULFORD MCMILLAN
MURRAY McDONALD MCMANUS
GROVER CLEVELAND MCNAIR, JR.
HENDERSON DAVID MABE, JR.

ARTHUR BUREN MACKIE
WAYLAND SUITER MADDREY
CRAWFORD ALEXANDER MANN
BILLIE PARKER MANNING
PHILIP JOSEPH MARGIOTTA

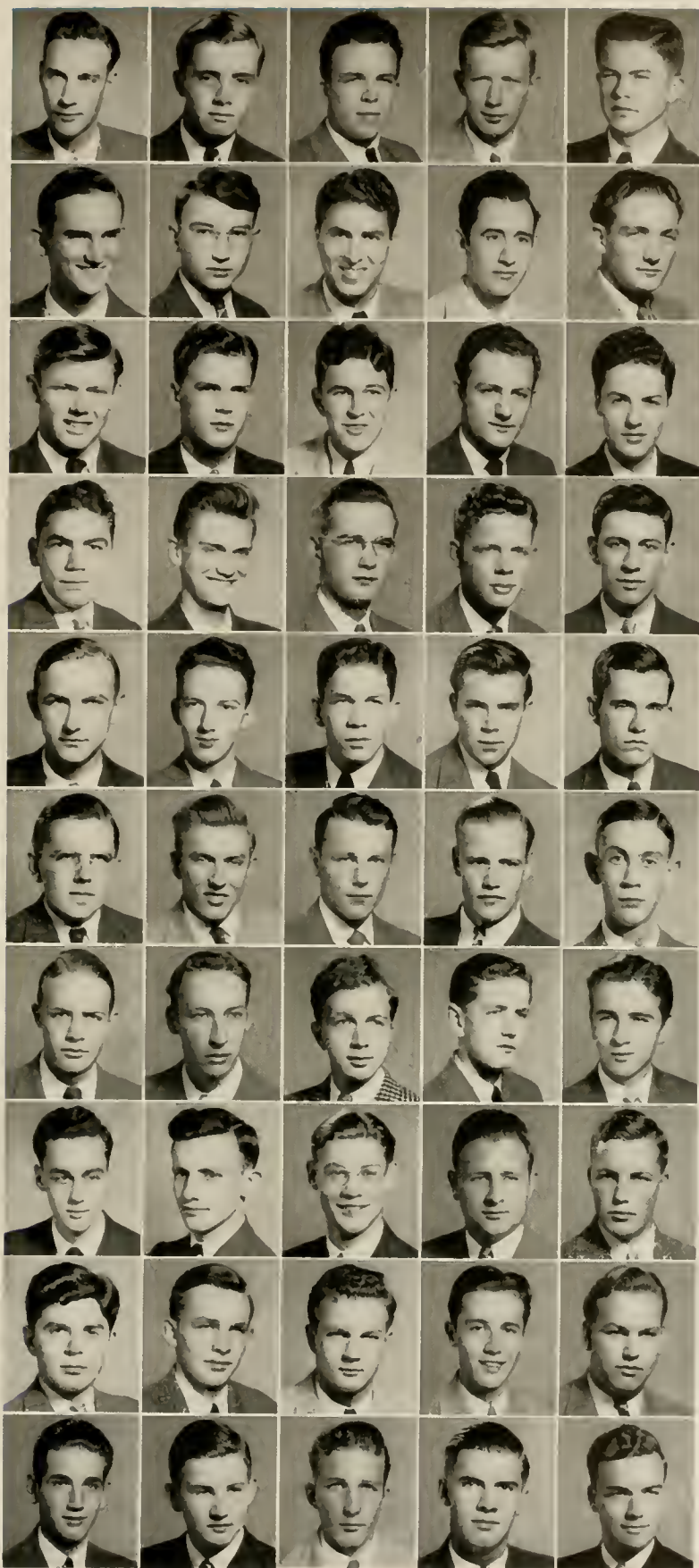
ARNOLD STANLEY MARKS
GRADY FRANKLIN MARSH
GEORGE ELLIOTT MARTIN
GROVER ADLAI MARTIN, JR.
HUGH MILLARD MARTIN

WALTER C. MARTIN, JR.
EDWARD JOSEPH MASCI
JOHN MATHESON, JR.
BENJAMIN EARL MATHEWS
ELMER LUCIUS MATHEWS, JR.

JAMES MYRON MATHEWS
JOHN EDWARD MATHEWS
PHILIP ROSCOE MATTHEWS
DANIEL MARTIN MATUSOW
TOM MARION MAXWELL

ANDREW JACKSON MAY
JOSEPH HENRY MILLER
MERLIN MEARES
CHARLES MACK MEASE
JOHN FLOYD MEDLIN

ROBERT REID MENDENHALL, JR.
HENRY TURNAGE MEWBORN
ATKINS DAY MICHAEL
CARL CONNER MICHAELS
ELBERT WILLIS MIDYETTE



EUGENE MORRIS MILLAR
FRANK WASHINGTON MILLAR
CHARLES HENRY MILLARD, JR.
JOHN WALTER MILLER, JR.
JOHN TYSON MILLS

THOMAS C. MILLSAPS
BILLY MITTELSTADT
WALTER ABRAHAM MANES
BANKS WADE MONEY
JOHN DAVID MONROE

FRANK BLAIR MONTGOMERY
ARNOLD WHITT MOORE
DESASSURE PARKER MOORE
GEORGE FRANK MOORE
HENRY BOWDEN MOORE

JACK LLOYD MOORE
ROBERT SANDERS MOORE
PHIEFER ERWIN MORAN
BEN RANKIN MORRIS
SAMUEL ROSS MORRIS

GLENN PHILIP MOSER
WADE HAUSER MOSER
VERNON FLOYD MOSS
LAM J. MOWBORNE
JOSEPH PAUL MULROONEY

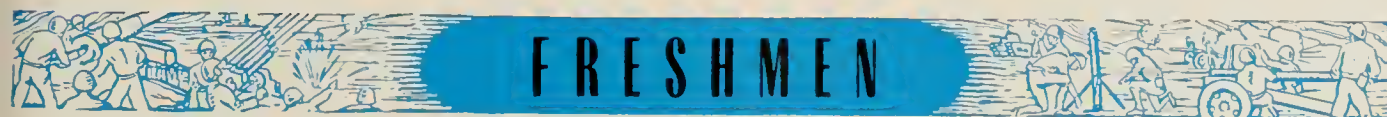
LEE V. MURPHY
ROBERT DONALD MURPHY
JAMES WALTER MURRAY
JAMES BANKS MYERS, JR.
HAROLD MOPE MCKENZIE

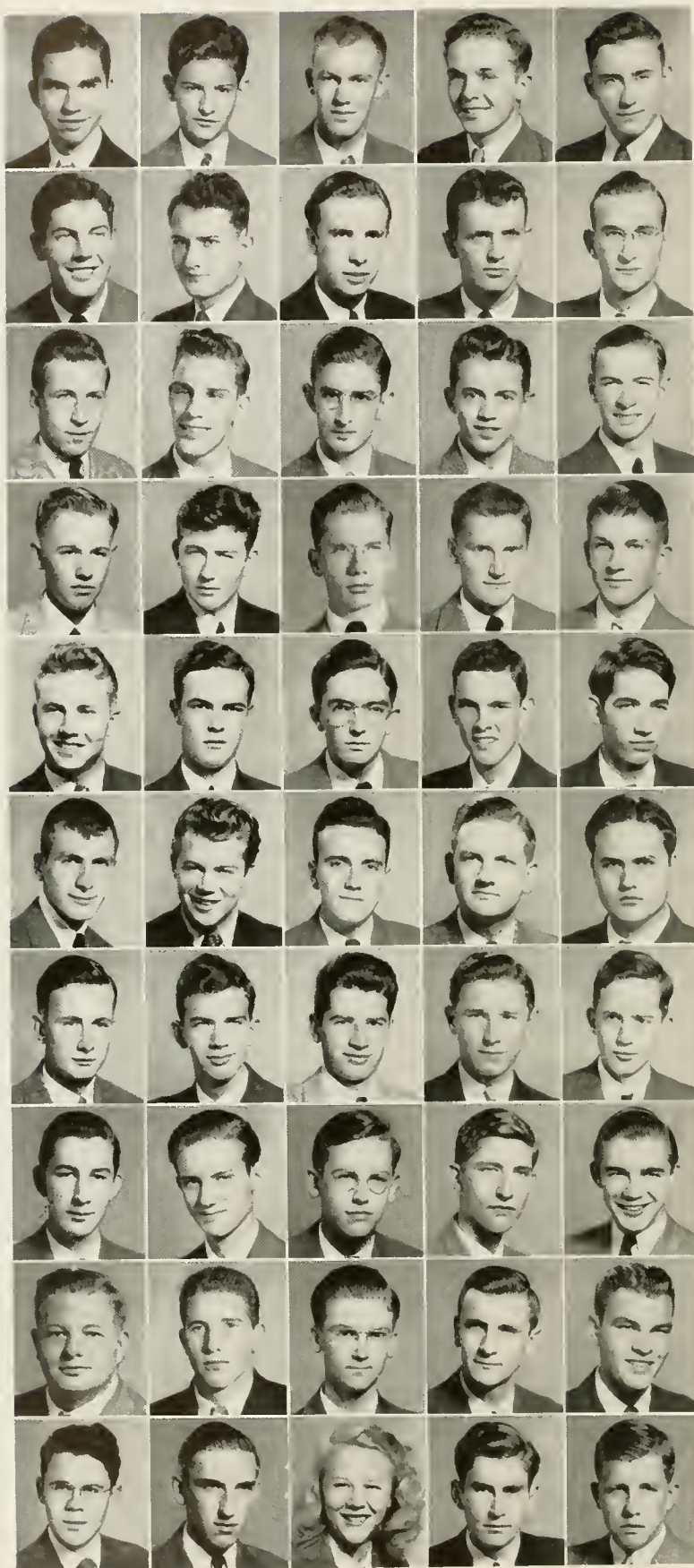
WILLIAM KRIESLER NEAL
OSCAR MEIGS NEEDLAM, JR.
ROBERT ARTHUR NERY
CHARLES N. NEUMANN
AUSTIN LENDER NEWSOM

GENE NEWTON
LEE BURRUS NICHOLS, JR.
ROLF EUGENE NIELSON
THAD MOORE NOBLES
CHARLES WILLIAM NOELL, JR.

CLARENCE LEONARD NOLES
JOHN HENRY NORMAN
RAYMOND PRATT NORTON
WILLIAM THIERRY NURNEY
JOSEPH BONSON NYE, JR.

HAROLD HENRY NAU
CURTIS DAY O'BRIANT
JOHN WESLEY O'DANIEL
EUGENE JASKER ODOM, JR.
ALBERT OETTINGER





HENRY ALLEN OGDEN
SEYMOUR IRVING OLANOFF
SAM WILSON OSBORNE
JAMES ALLAN OUTEN
RUSSELL EVERTON OUTLAW

HAL VALAER OWENS
MARIUS COPEL OWENS
SAMUEL MATHESON OWEN
WILBUR LEE PADGETT
JAMES TIMOTHY PAGE

RAYMOND HILTEN PALMER
JAMES WESTON PARKER
GEORGE W. PARKER
JAMES ROBERT PARKER
LANE DEVORE PARKER

ROY JOHN PARKER, JR.
PAUL KENT PARKS
MAX CHARLES PARRISH
THOMAS EARL PARRISH
WILLIAM JOHN PASCHAL

ROBERT BOYD PATTERSON, JR.
OSCAR T. PAUL
JOHN HILL PAYLOR, JR.
THOMAS SPARROW PAYNE, JR.
JAMES FRANKLIN PEARSALL

STEPHEN PEPPER PEDONE
OSCAR GENERAL PENEGAR
WILLIAM SUPPLER PERRY
HAROLD BOYETTE PETERSON
JESSE Z. PFOFF, JR.

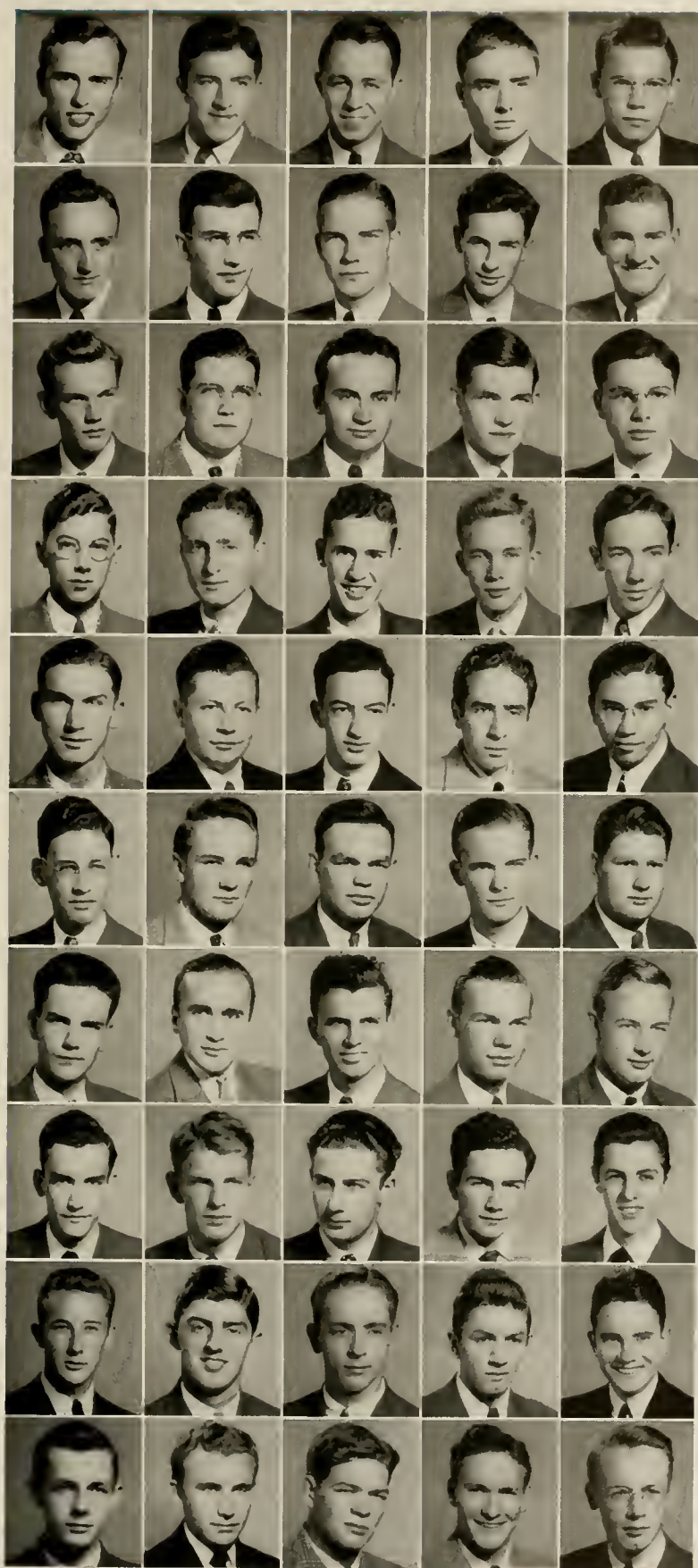
E. FRANK PHILLIPS
HARTWELL PHILLIPS
MARK PHILLIPS
MARVIN HUGH PHILLIPS
HENRY B. PITTMAN

RICHARD BRADLEY PITTMAN
ROBERT LEE PITTS, JR.
HARRY ALGER PLEMING, JR.
LEON GRAY POE
WILLIAM CLAUDE POLK, JR.

DREW WILLIAM POLLOCK, JR.
ONESIME HENRY PONS, JR.
CLAUD HAMILTON POWELL
WILLIAM H. POWELL
WILLIAM THODES PREDDY

ROBERT ALLEN PRICHARD
MARSHALL EDWARD PROPST, JR.
ALICE DE SHONG PUGH
WARREN CARVER PURCELL
JAMES OTIS PUTNAM





RAY JACK QUEEN
CARROLL CHRIS RAINES
BRUCE WAYNE RATTS
PARLEY B. RASMUSSEN
ROBERT WENDELL REED

DAVID BRUCE REGAN
RICHARD H. RHYNE
OZERO MAXINE GARDNER RHYZOROTO
MARSHALL RICH
WILLIAM RUSSELL RICHARDSON

LAVERNE H. RICKENBAKER, JR.
LUTHER MAX RITCHIE
HENRY WOOTEN RIVENBARK
SAM H. ROBBINS, JR.
JOHN LANIER ROBERSON

GEORGE BOYD ROBINSON
HERMAN ROBINSON
JULIAN LAWRENCE ROBINSON
ZEB B. ROBINSON, JR.
CHARLES GRAY ROEBUCK

DWIGHT C. ROGERS
JOE WILLIAM ROGERS
EUGENE SAMUEL ROSEN
MARTIN ROSEN
H. LEONARD ROTHSCHILD

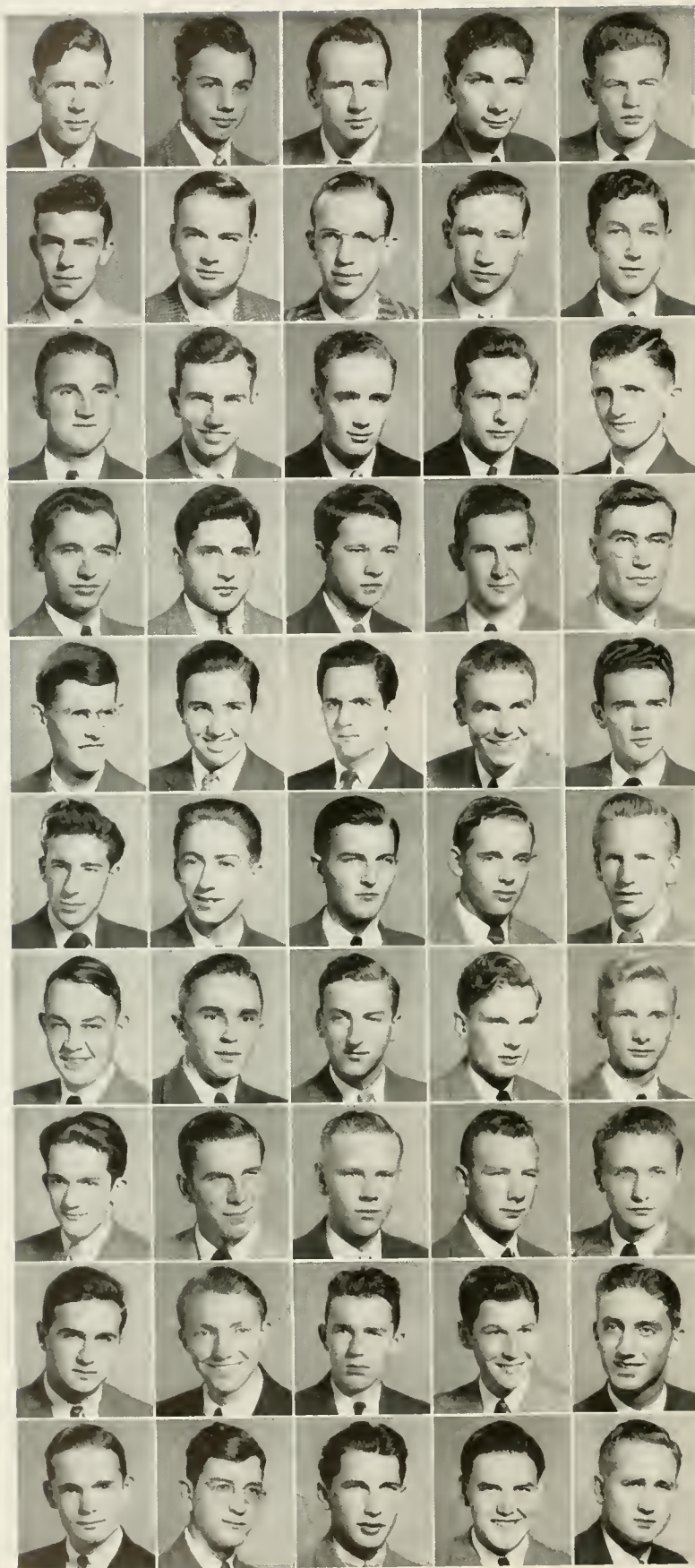
ROBERT LOUIS ROWE
CRAIG LOUIS RUDISILL, JR.
CHARLES EDDY RUPPE
LUTHER OSCAR RUSSELL, JR.
JOHN KENEYL RYMAN

ANDREW MACWILLIAMS RYMER
SYDNEY SAMET
JUNIUS PEARSON SANDERS
ROBERT MACON SANDERS
CHARLES EDWIN SAYRES, JR.

ROBERT ELI SCARBOROUGH
WILLIAM BRAXTON SCHELL
HOWARD I. SCHENKMAN
WILLIAM FREDERICK SCHNEIDER, JR.
HOWARD BLAKE SCOTT

RAYMOND BLAIR SEDBERRY
DONALD MILLER SELTZER
GEORGE DANIEL SHANKLE
JOE ROY SHARPE, JR.
JAMES VANCE SHARP

SIDNEY HOWARD SHEARIN, JR.
JOHN K. SHELTON, JR.
ROBERT EDWARD SHEPHERD
GEORGE WILLIAM SHEPHERD, JR.
JOHN WARREN SHERMAN



GEORGE HENDERSON SHULL
BROWN JULIAN SIDES
MANDELL SHOVELL SIFF
RICHARD STANLEY SILBERMAN
JAMES STEWART SINGLETON

IRVING HOYT SINK
DEWEY EDWARD SMITH
JOHN EDWIN SMITH
JAMES LOUIE SMITH
JOHN BRASWELL SMITH

JAMES OLIVER SMITH
JOHN WARREN SMITH
JOSEPH RAYMOND SMITH, JR.
ROBERT R. SMITH
THOMAS MORGAN SMITH

WALTON SMITH
WILLIAM NORTON SMITH
FRED CONARD SOUTHERN
RICHARD WALTON SOUTHERN
JOHN OWENS SPAIN

WILLIAM DEWITT SPENCER
THOMAS SHANNOCK SPEIGHT
NORMAN SPIEGEL
JOHN DAVIDSON SPINKS, JR.
HAL SPRUILL, JR.

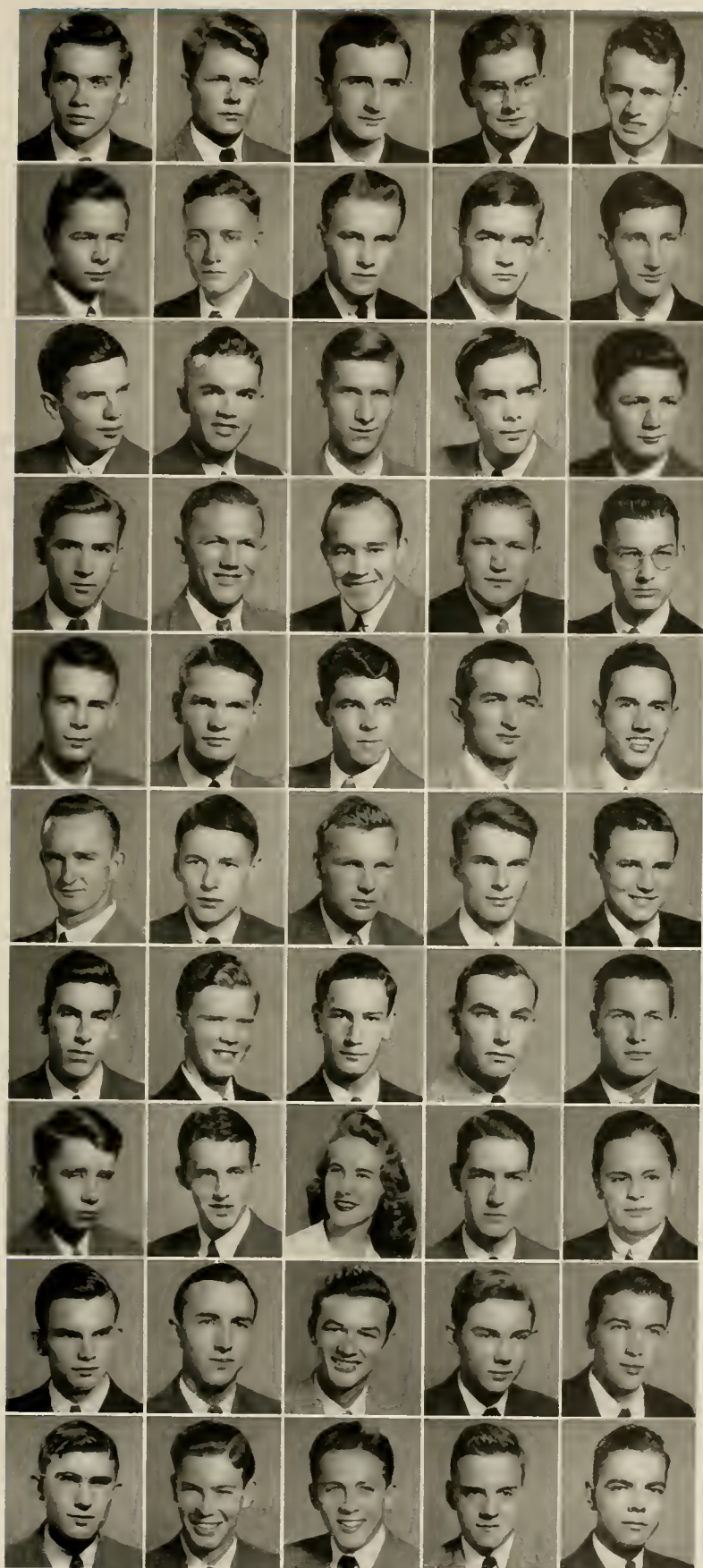
IRVING SQUIRES
HOWARD JAMES STAINS
GEORGE ROBERT STALLINGS
JUNE BRUCE STALLINGS
HARRY ESTES STEGALL, JR.

GRANT MATHEWS STEWART
SAMUEL DAVID STEWART
BERT PAUL STICKLER
CRAIG HOBART STONE
GREY ELLIS STONE

JAMES PHILIP STONE
WALTER GROVER STUART
PAUL FRED SUMMERS
RALPH EUGENE SUMMEY, JR.
CHARLES TILLET SWARINGEN, JR.

MAX MYER SWARTZ
JACK SIMPSON SWIFT
WILEY ARNOLD SYKES, JR.
J. P. TARLTON
NELSON MONROE TART

JACK RAY TART
CHARLES JACKSON TAYLOR
HARRY STANTON TAYLOR, JR.
J. B. TAYLOR
JOHN HORACE TAYLOR



KENNETH MCNEAL TAYLOR
NELSON LEROY TAYLOR
RICHARD HARDY TAYLOR
JAMES ALBERT TEASS
JOHN SMITH TEMPLETON

JONATHAN ISAAC THIGPEN
HENRY GREEN THOMAS
RICHARD CARL THOMAS
WILLIAM CLAXTON THOMAS
BENJAMIN E. THOMPSON, JR.

FRANK FORBES THOMPSON, JR.
GILCHRIST EARL THOMPSON
HAL ALEXANDER THOMPSON
JAMES GILLIAM THOMPSON
HOYT LEE THORNBURG

GEORGE ROSS THRASHER
T. TALMAGE TIMBERLAKE
MARSHALL LINCOLN TRAVIS
BRYSON DOUGLAS TREXLER
ROBERT TUCKER TUCKER

ISAAC NORRIS TULL
WILLIAM DAVID TURNER
CHARLES HUGH TYNES
JOSEPH BENJAMIN TYSON
RICHARD CAMERON TYSON

LESTER EARL TUNNAGE
THOMAS RANDOLPH UZZELL
JIM VADEN
BLAKE WAYNE VAN LEER
WILLIAM CLINTON VANHOY

WILSON OWEN VAUGHN
HERALD DENNY VENABLE
ALLEN RAYE VICK
ROBERT LEE VICTOR
JAMES MILO VINING

CLAY B. WADE
LYLE VINCENT WADE
MARTHA LOUISE WALLACE
WILLIAM DAVID WALLACE
HENRY A. WALLER

STEPHEN KEITH WALLER
DONALD LEE WARD
RAYMOND VESTAL WARD, JR.
ROY GUERRANT WARINER
CLYDE JAMES WARREN

DOANE HERRING WARREN
DAVID SAMUEL WATSON
EDDIE GENE WATSON
GEORGE SPARROW WATKINS
JAMES WIGGINS WATTS, JR.



JOHN CALIER WATSON, JR.
JOHN LYCAN WATSON
LAWRENCE A. WATTS, JR.
SAMUEL SETH WATTS
LONNIE LAWRENCE WEATHERS

DONALD BRICKMAN WEAVER
STERLING ABERNETHY WEAVER
GEORGE FRANKLIN WEBB
JAMES LEGGETT WEEKS
HOWARD WEINREICH

ALLEN WEISS
TED SIEGEL WEISS
FRANCIS PATRICK WELCH
JAMES FRED WELLONS, JR.
JAMES ERNEST WEST, JR.

JAMES BADGER WETMORE
JEROME MARCEL WEYNE
RAYMOND BENJAMIN WHEATLEY, JR.
CHARLES MARION WHELESS
GEORGE BRYAN WHITFIELD

JAMES MELVIN WHITFIELD
MILTON GRAY WHITTORD
WARREN JAKE WICKER
CLAUDE JACKSON WICKHAM
PHIL WELDON WIDENHOUSE

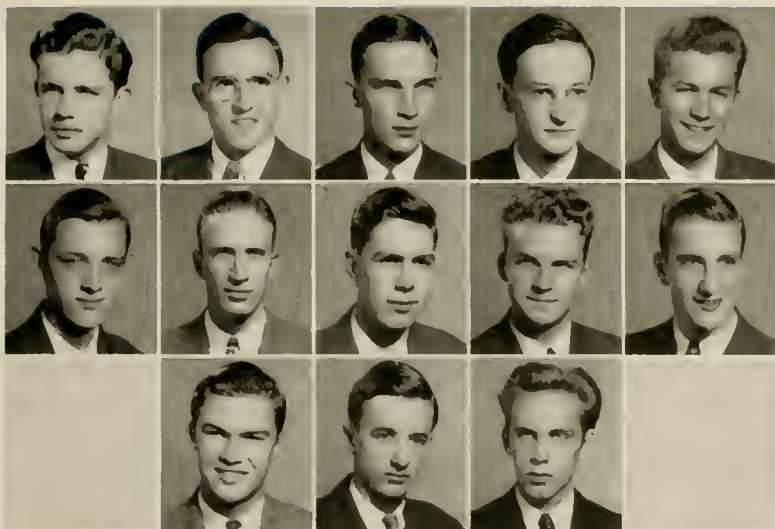
ROBERT THOMAS WILKERSON
RICHARD PHILLIPS WILLARD
THOMAS GRAY WILLIS
HOWARD H. WHITTLE, JR.
BAINBRIDGE T. WILLIAMS

BARNES KITTRELL WILLIAMS, JR.
HARRY MALVERN WILLIAMS
JAMES ALFRED WILLIAMS
PHILIP RICHARD WILLIAMS
RICHARD ANDREW WILLIAMS

VERNON STANLEY WILLIAMS
WOODFIN MCC. WILLIAMS
HUGH HAYES WILSON, JR.
JAMES ALVIN WILSON
JOHN SIKES WILSON

LEMAN FERRIS WILSON
RALPH VIRGEL WILSON, JR.
WILLIAM ALFRED WILSON, JR.
NASH NICKS WINSTEAD
MARCUS JOHN WINTERS

CHARLES JOSEPH WOLHAR
JOE LEEDEN WOMACK, JR.
DAVID MAURICE WOOD, JR.
JOSEPH FLEMING WOOD, JR.
ROY PRESTON WOODALL



WILLIS LESTER WOODALL
JOSEPH RAYMOND WOODARD
JAKE HILL WRIGHT
JOHN ROWLAND WRIGHT
THOMAS BARAK WRIGHT

HARRISON CAHILL WROTON
OSCAR THOMAS WYNNE
WILLIS MOORE YANDLI, JR.
WRIGHT DENNING YARBOROUGH, JR.
WALLACE NEIL YATES

DONALD CONKLIN YOUNG
OTIS ALLEN ZACHARY, JR.
CHARLES EDWARD ZEIGLER





BOOK TWO

The Corps

WE have room in this country for but one flag—the stars and stripes. We have room for but one loyalty—loyalty to the United States. There can be no fifty-fifty Americanism. There is room here for only 100 per cent Americans and nothing else.

—THEODORE ROOSEVELT.

HONOR • CITIZENSHIP AND LEADERSHIP



MILITARY

Once again the United States is in armed conflict, and once again the sons of North Carolina State will go out to battle, to brace the defense of their country and to die for what God has taught them is right. Soon after the perilous days of Pearl Harbor, men directly from R. O. T. C. class rooms at State College had already distinguished themselves in battle. Here, in the class rooms and on the drill field, is nourished the food for fight; it is the cadets from the corps of North Carolina State College who will carry a portion of this fight. Courageous of heart and sound of mind and body, they will go into all branches of the armed forces. It is they who have ever been, and who ever will be, a source of inspiration and pride to this, their Alma Mater, and to their State, and to their Country.



LT. COL. L. J. LAMPKE
Executive Officer



First row: COL. BROWN, LT.-COL. LAMPKE.
Second row: LT. LANGFORD, CAPT. VESTAL, CAPT. SHEPHERD.
Third row: LT. QUINNEY, CAPT. CLAPP, LT. EPTING, CAPT. STOTT.

COL. T. W. BROWN
Commandant



A. L. RAMSEY, JR.
Colonel



ROGER TAYLOR
Lt.-Colonel

RESERVE



Infantry field drill with Browning .30-calibre machine gun.



T. L. WATSON, JR.
Adj.-Major



H. J. STOCKARD, JR.
Major



C. S. KING
Major



R. W. SMITHWICK
Sgt.-Major

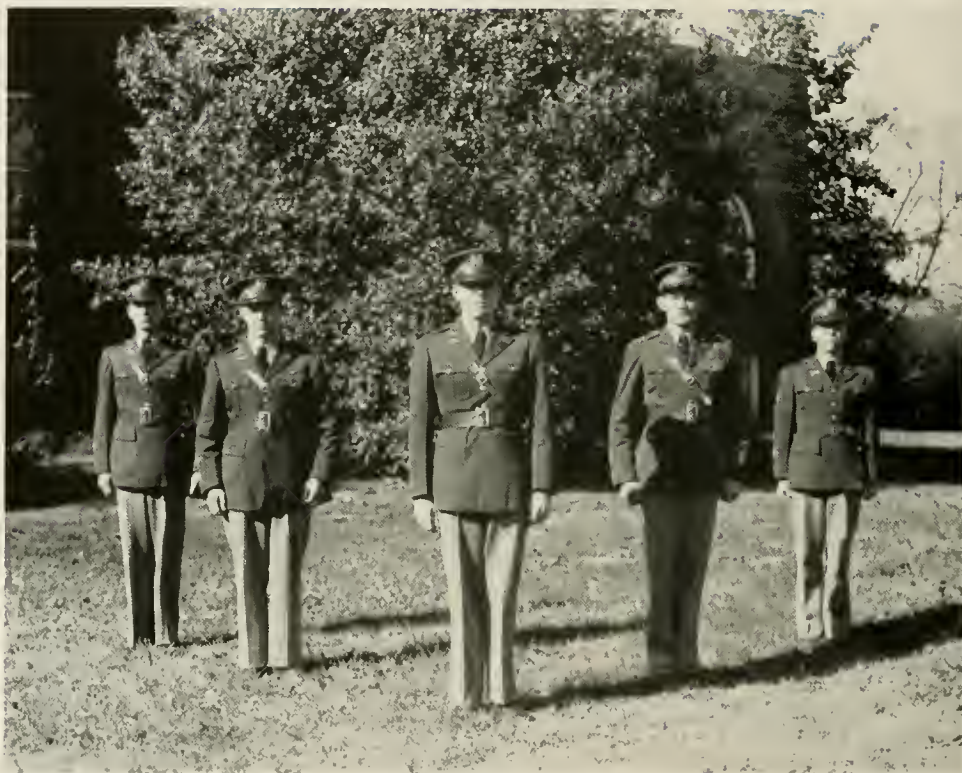
OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS



MISS MARY BEST
Honorary Cadet Colonel

FIRST BATTALION

First Regiment



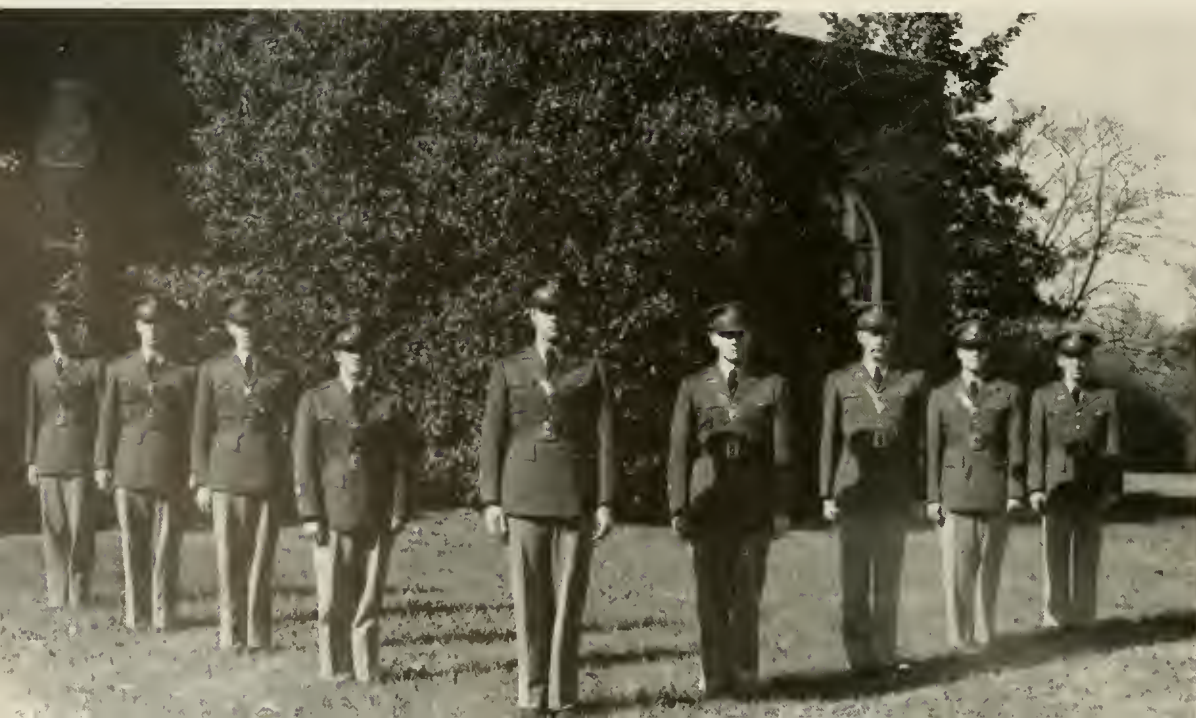
RAINEY

ALLEN

HAWLEY, *Lieut.-Colonel*

GOODSON

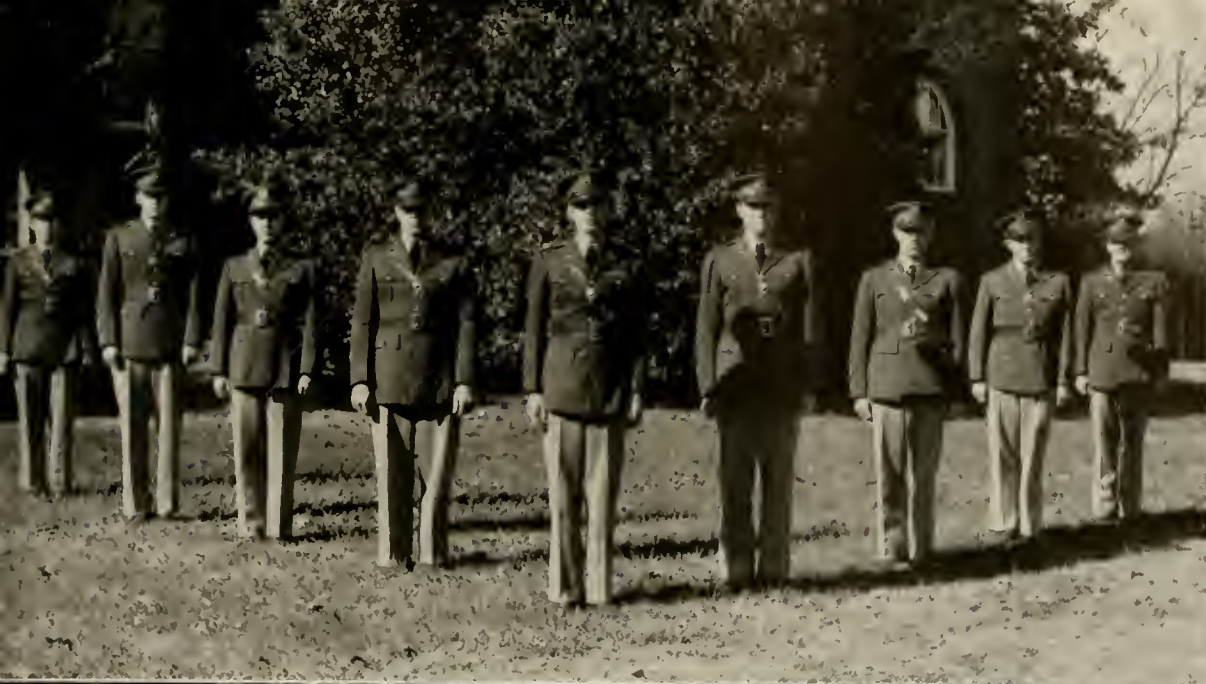
FISLER



COMPANY

A

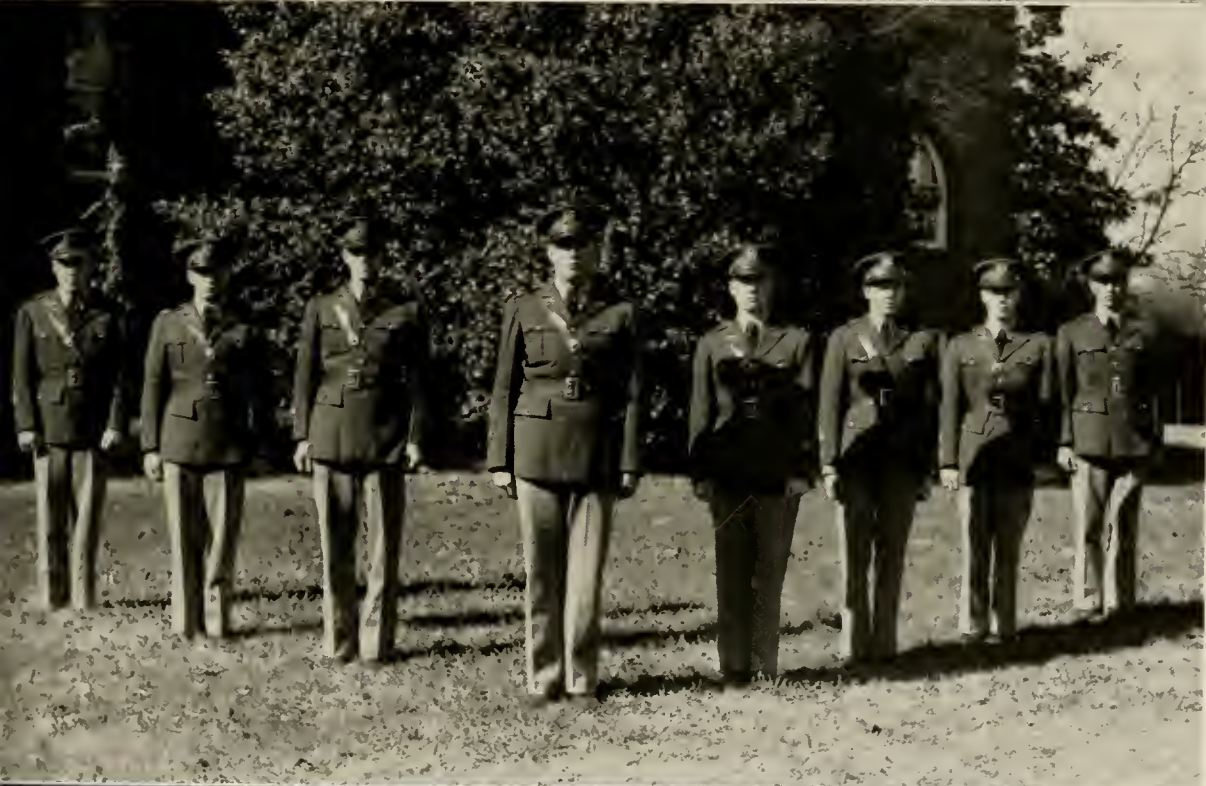
CULP
MARTIN
CONRAD
CARVALHO
HOLDING
ALLEN
BAGGETT
SEAWELL
MCDOWELL



COMPANY

B

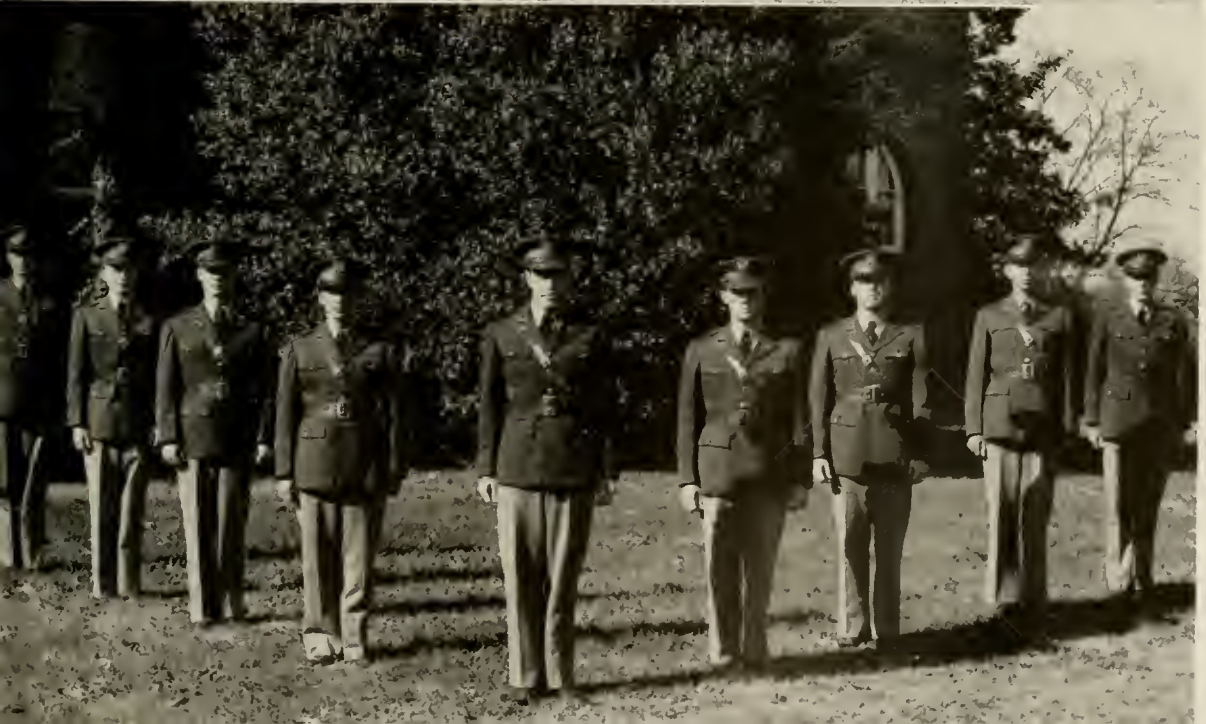
WESSON
CORBIN
MONROE
CATON
SHAW
BOBBITT
MYERS
WHITE
MOFFATT



COMPANY

C

NEALE
EAKER
JOHNSON
BALLARD
BROWN
KATZ
ADAMS
WOOD



COMPANY

D

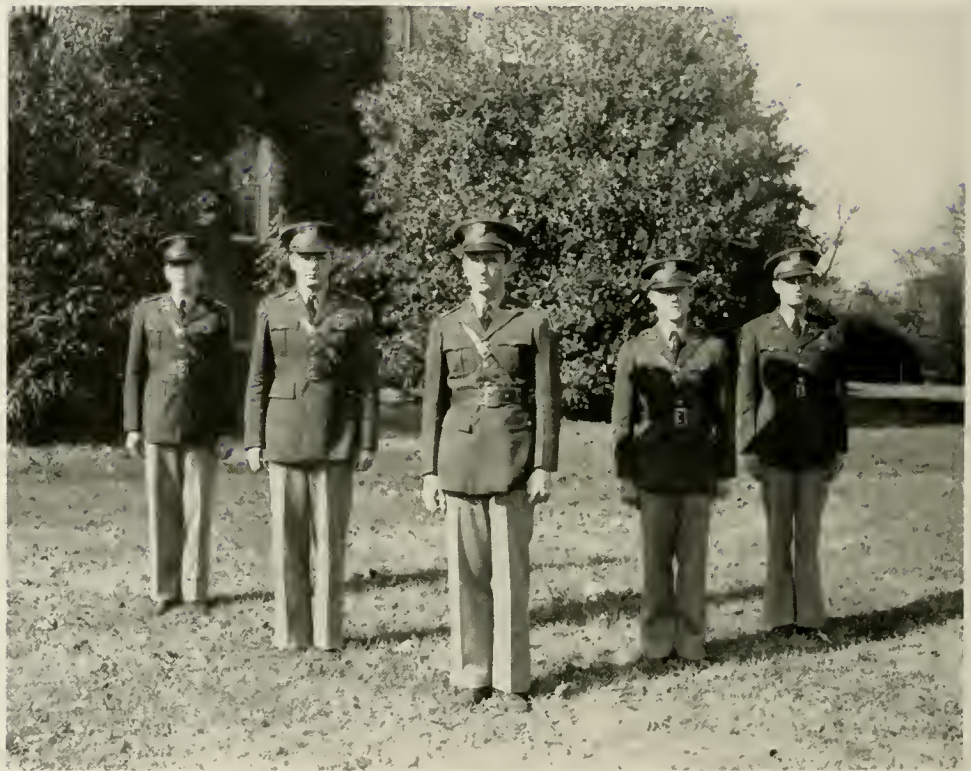
HOLLAND
HARRIS
FRY
DAUGHTRIDGE
BIVINS
PENNY
GIBBS
BURKE
OLIVER

SECOND BATTALION

First Regiment



MISS ROSALYN REID
Honorary Cadet Colonel



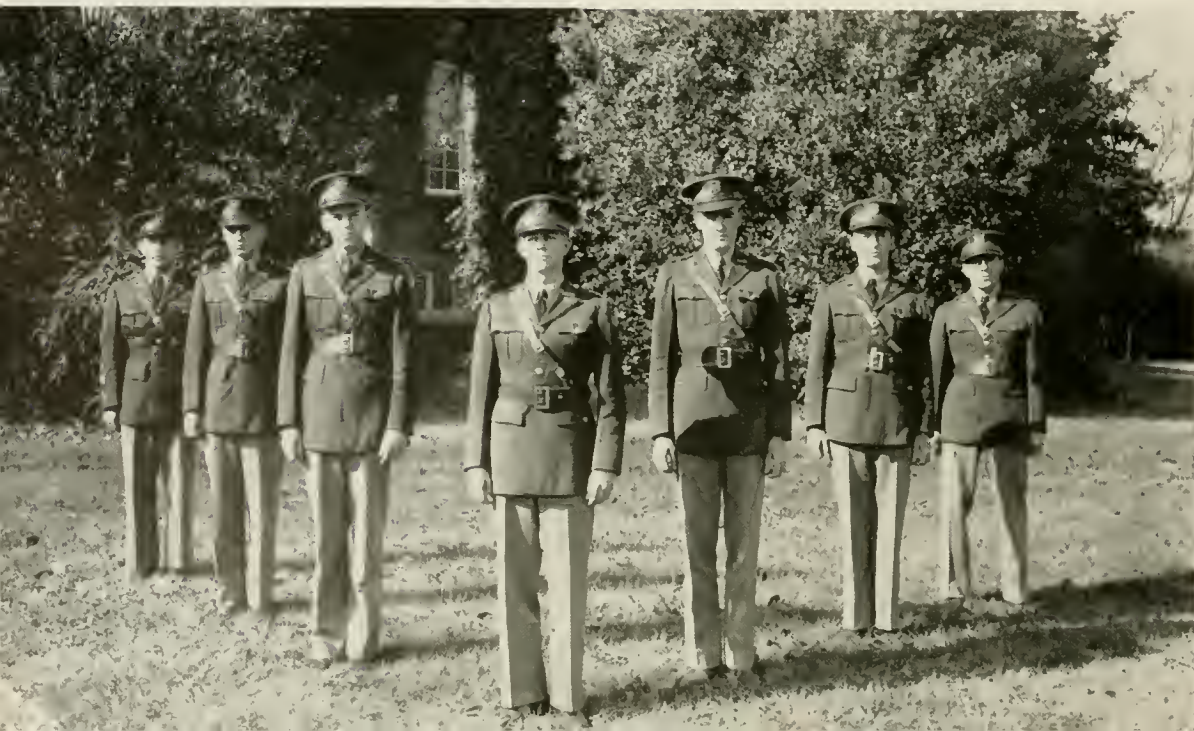
JENRETTE

HARDIN

IVEY, *Lieut.-Colonel*

CRAVEN

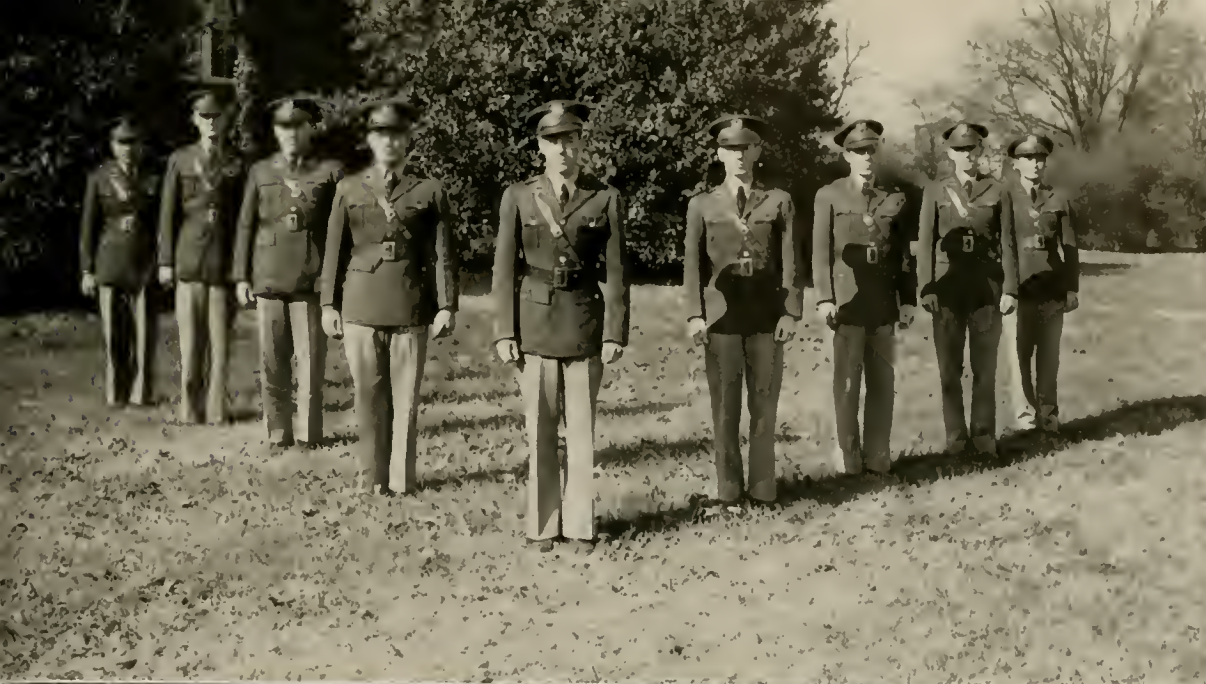
KELLY



COMPANY

E

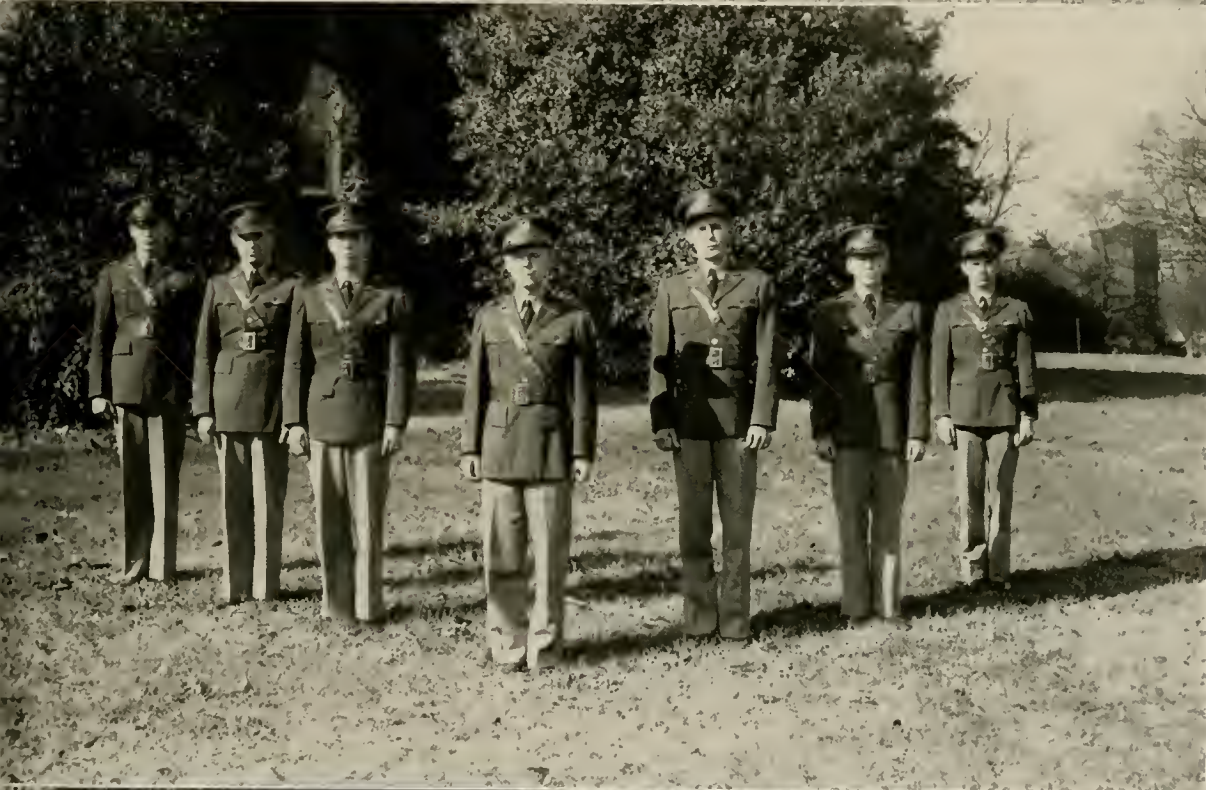
GOLDSTEIN
SIDES
WATT
MILLS
DALRYMPLE
SMITH
SCHUB



COMPANY

F

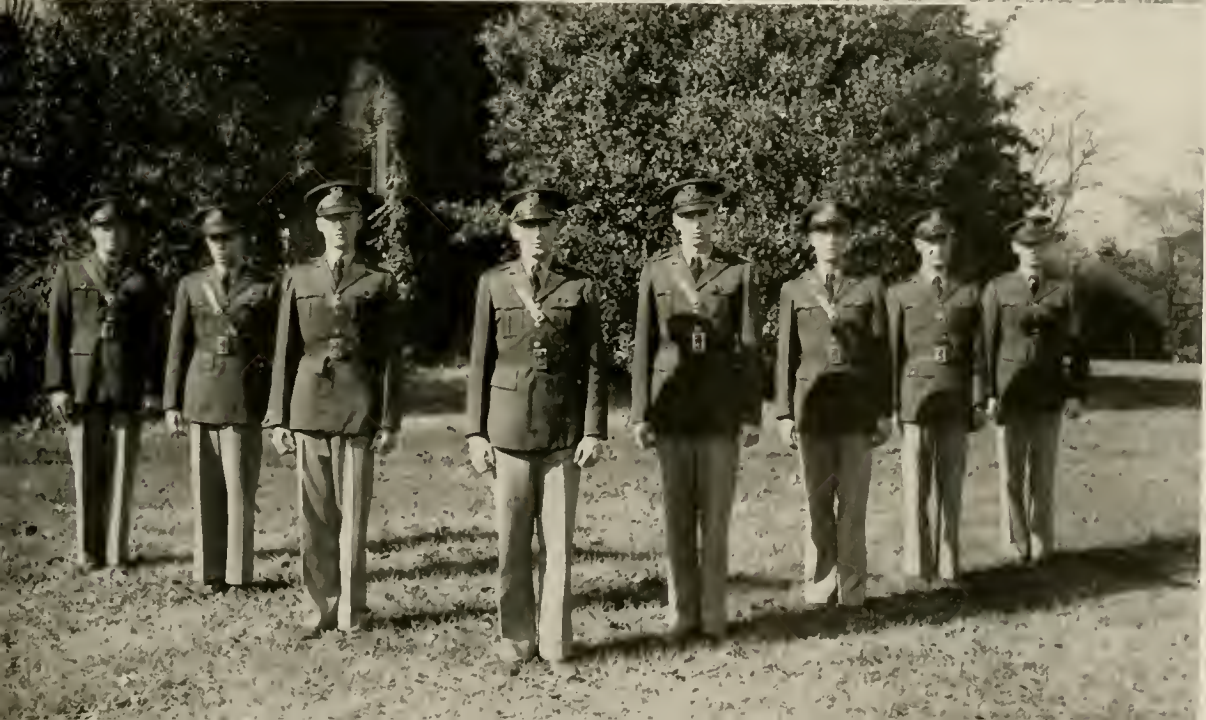
DILDAY
WARREN
SCOGGINS
WILLIAMSON
MAYNARD
COBLE
GUBA
GUNN
TERRY



COMPANY

G

LASSITER
BRAWLEY
GRAVES
SEMANICK
WOOD
ALLEN
EPSTEIN



COMPANY

H

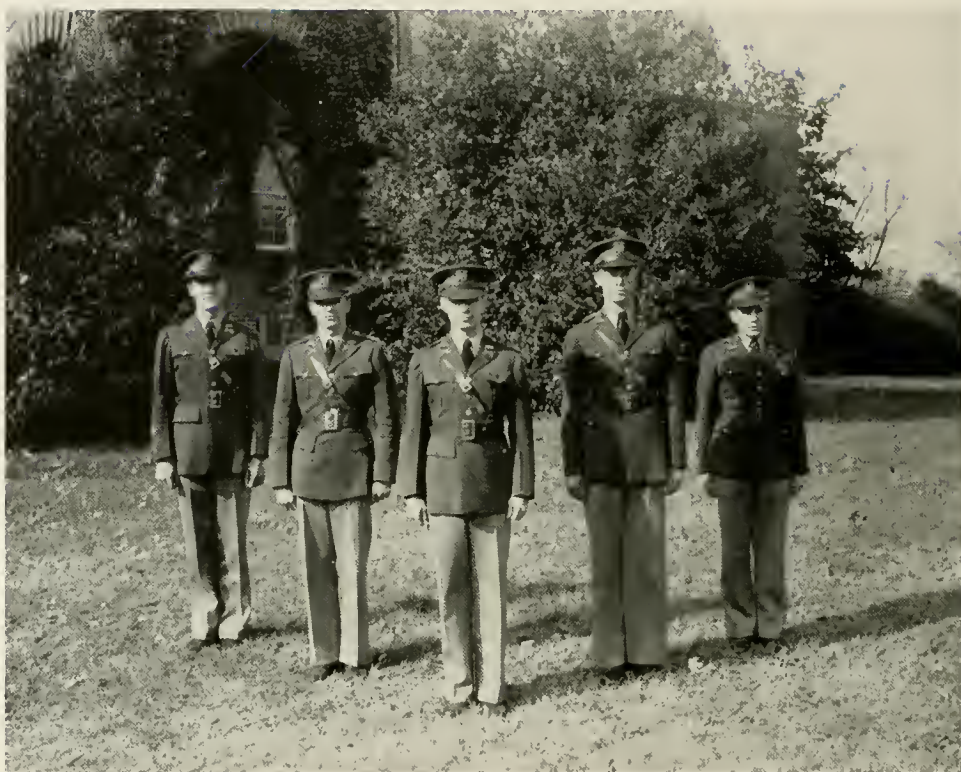
TROUTMAN
DALTON
NICKS
KISER
FRYAR
WILLIAMS
THOMASON
EVERETT



MISS GRACE SHEPARD
Honorary Cadet Colonel

THIRD BATTALION

First Regiment



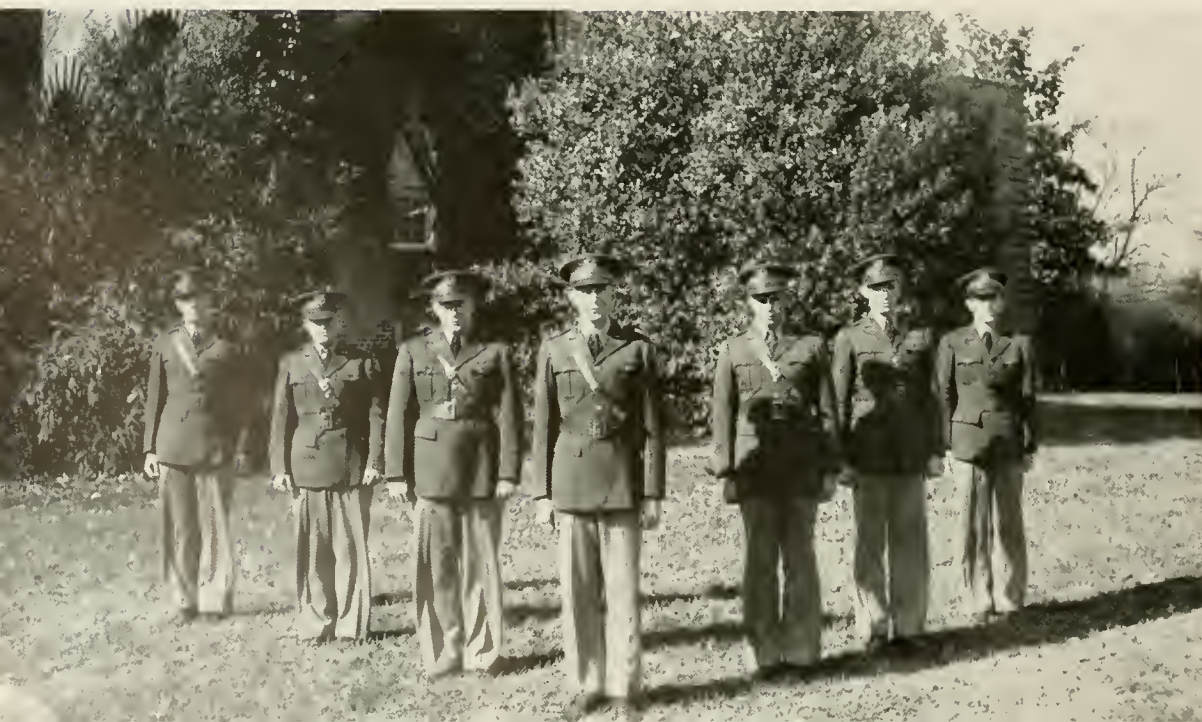
FRADY

ALTHAUS

BURTS, *Lieut.-Colonel*

VERNON

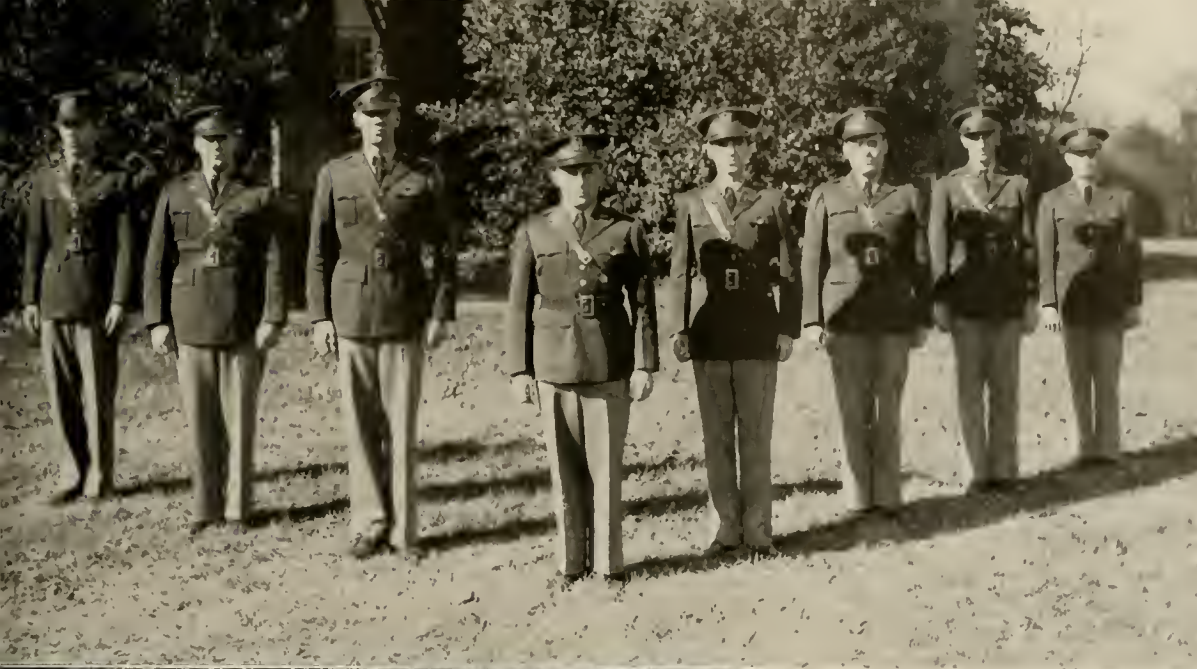
CHESTNUT



COMPANY



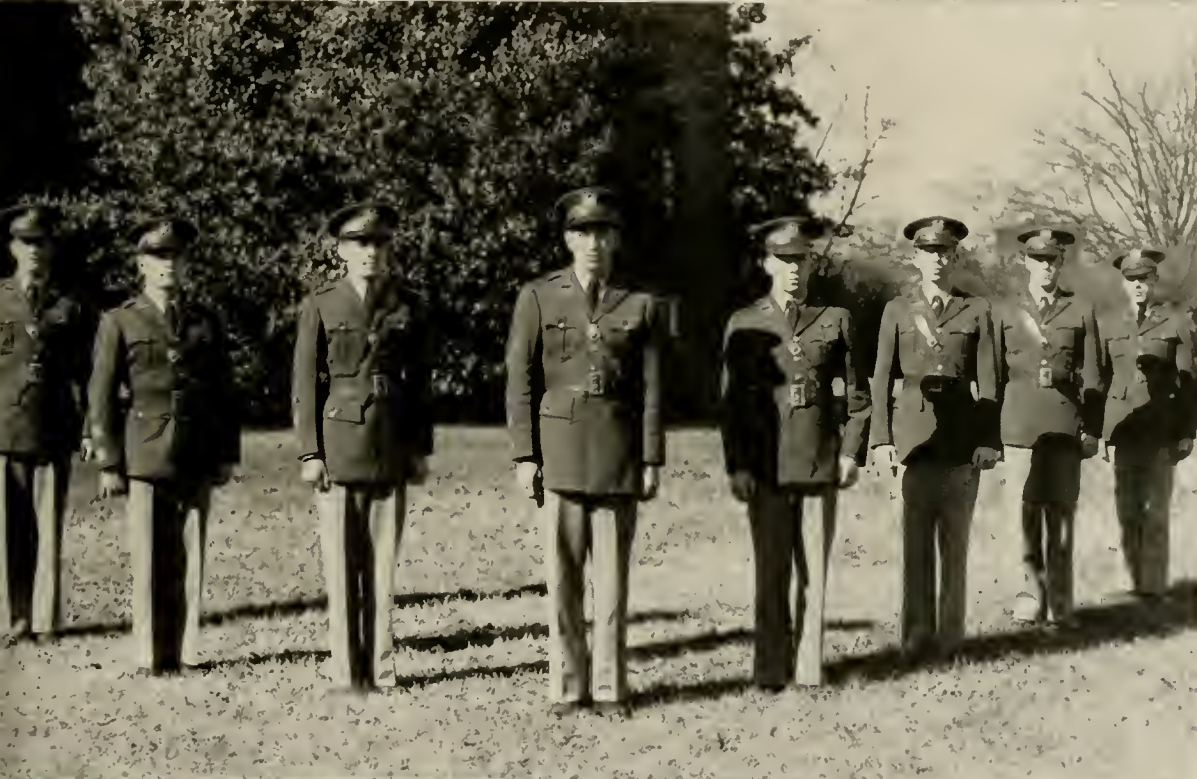
WHITEHURST
DAWSON
NOYES
RILEY
WINBORNE
RANEY
WILEY



COMPANY

K

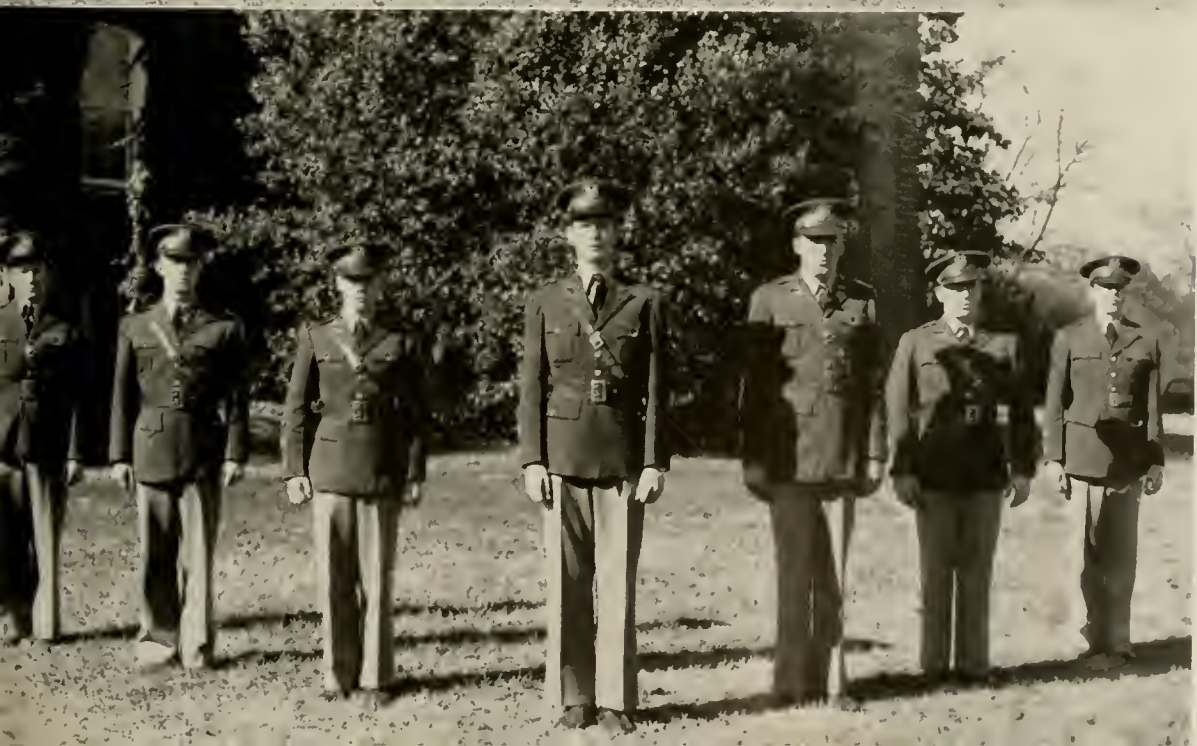
IVIE
SUMNER
BOYCE
SOADY
GOLDING
HAWKINS
LEGRAND



COMPANY

L

GRAHAM
COVINGTON
ORLAND
SLOOP
PRUDEN
RITCHIE
WORRELL
KIRBY



COMPANY

M

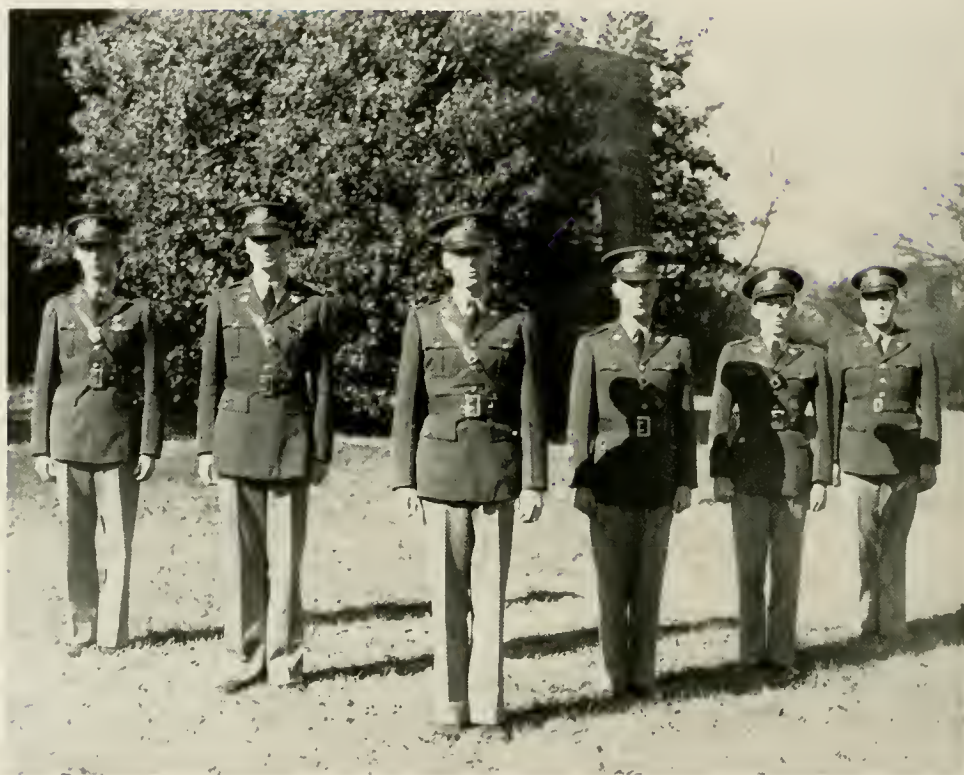
TROXLER
SCHENCK
PURCELL
MARTIN
SINK
MORRIS
ROSS



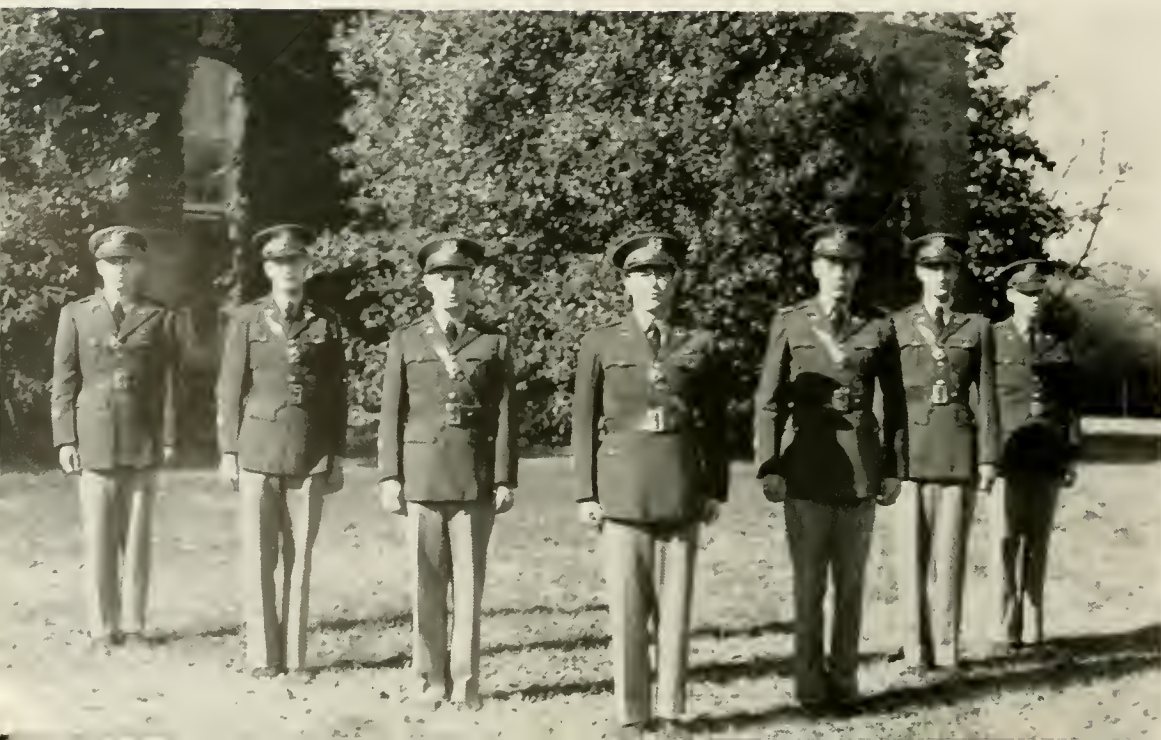
MISS JANICE FITZGERALD
Honorary Cadet Colonel

FIRST BATTALION

Signal Corps



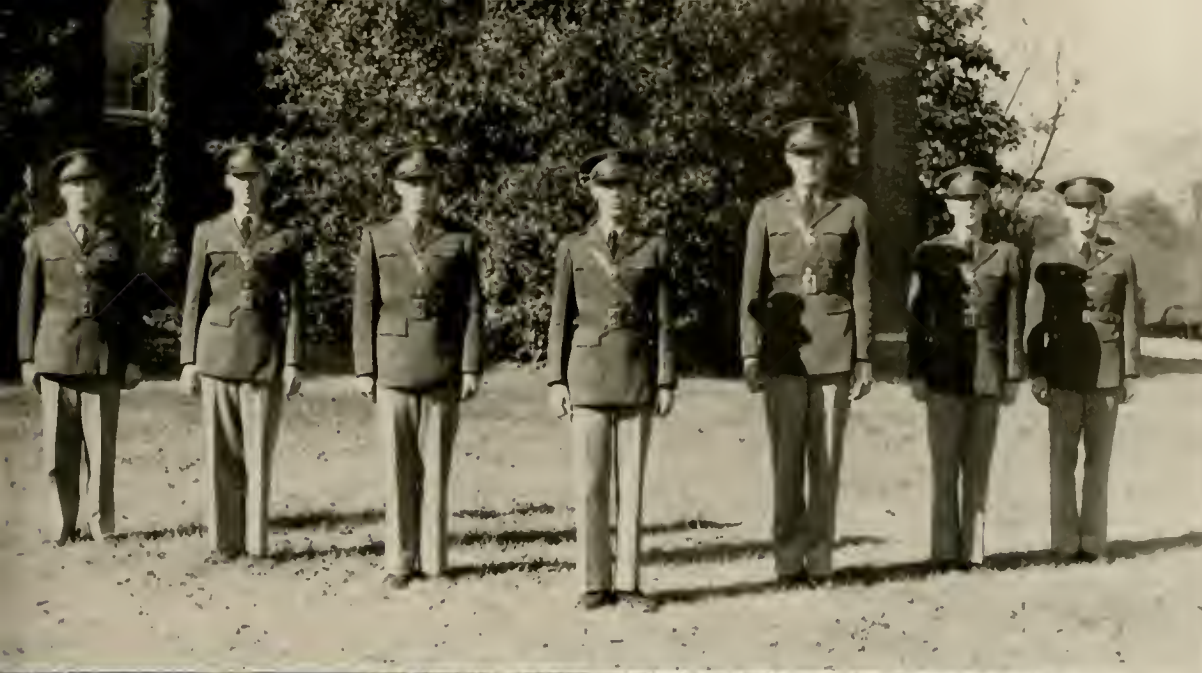
GILBERT SPAINHOUR MCKINNE, *Lieut.-Colonel* EPPES SWINNEY BOYD



COMPANY

A

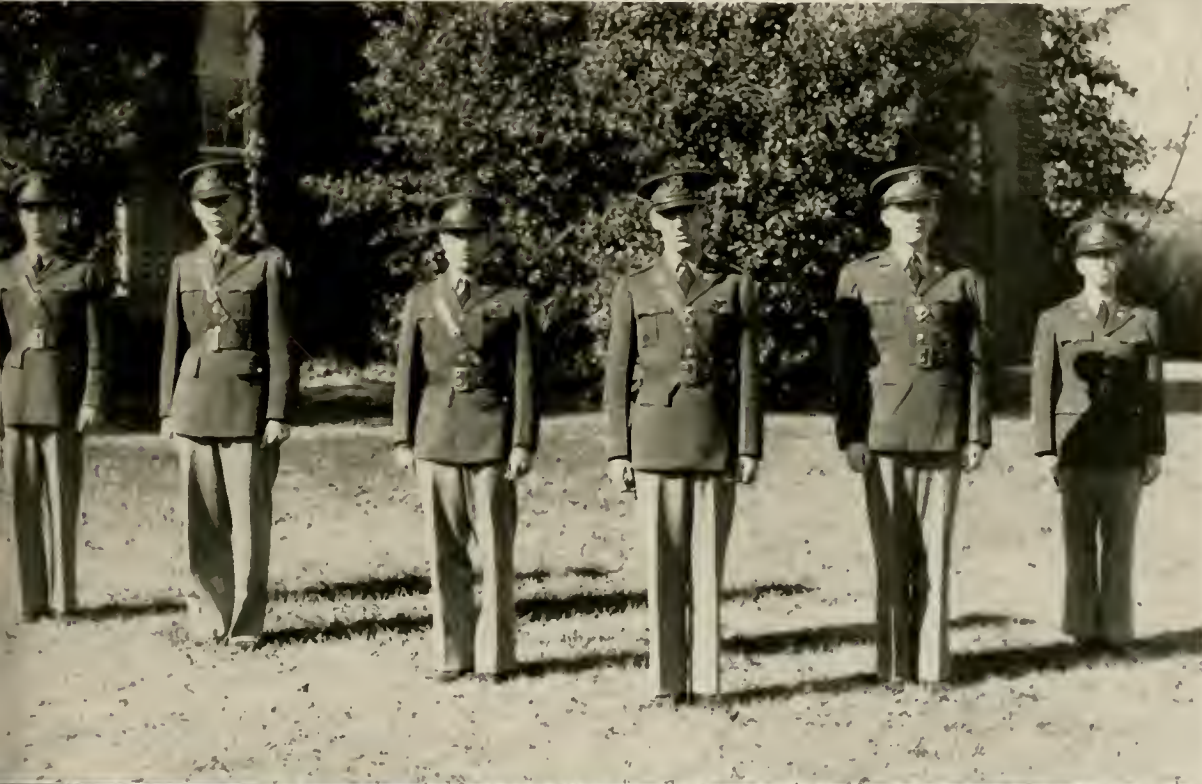
PEASE
AUSMAN
CHESTNUTT
PARK
MARKS
STRONG
McCABE



COMPANY

B

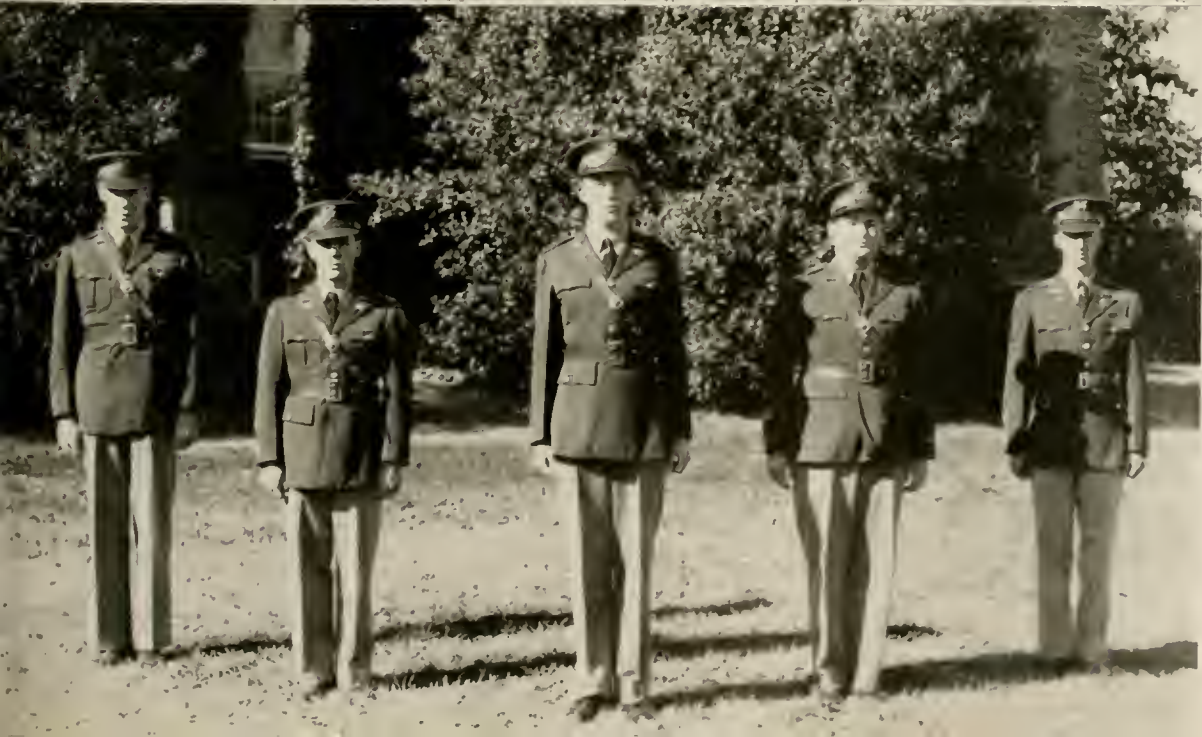
RUDISILL
DYSART
ETHERIDGE
MAY
JOBE
ROBERTSON
MCNAIR



COMPANY

C

STARNES
LAWRENCE
GORDON
HOWARD
SHOAF
MENIUS



COMPANY

D

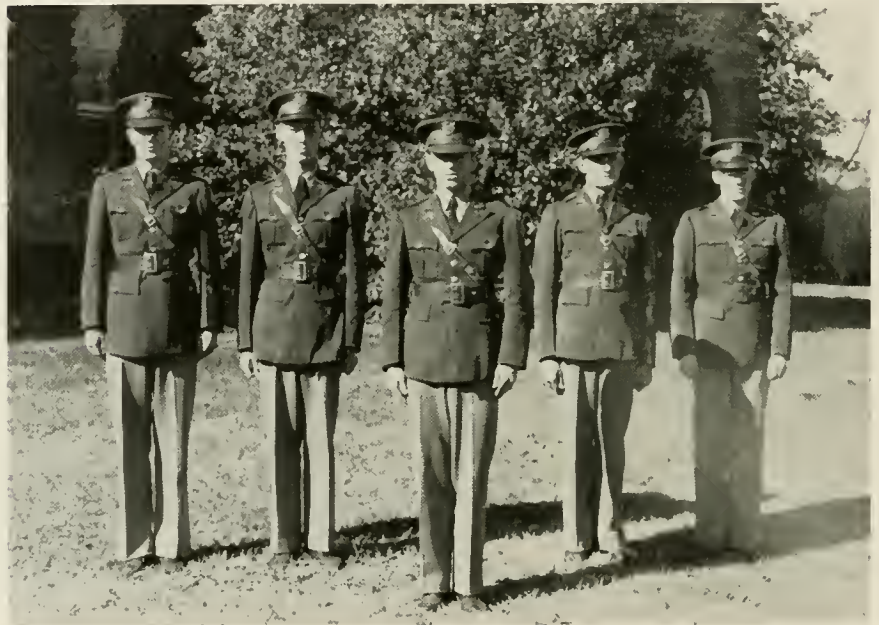
YODER
BETTS
VAN ARSDALE
MERREL
KEELER



MISS CATHERINE WYATT

THE BAND AND THE DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS

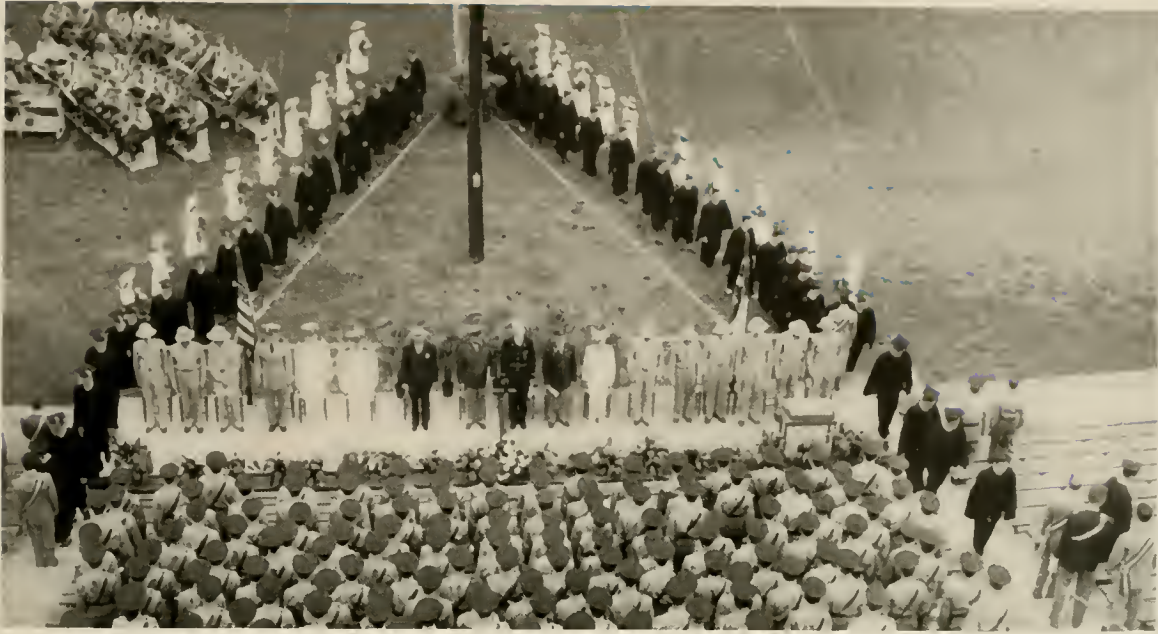
Vital to every parade and every function of the entire Military organization are the Band and the Drum and Bugle Corps. Serving year after year with excellent performances, they are considered one of the most outstanding units of their kind in this section. The Band and Drum and Bugle Corps are composed of all basic military students who show an aptitude to music.



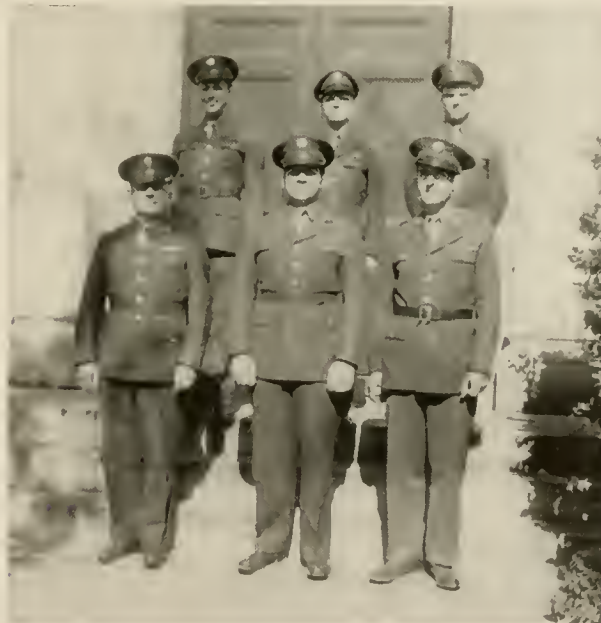
PARTLOW
ATKINSON
LINEBECK
REID
FARTHING



MILITARY GRADUATION



First military graduation in the history of State College was solemnized when nearly two hundred seniors received commissions last spring in the United States Army.



THE SERGEANTS

An efficient group of regular army sergeants carry out much of the administrative work necessary to the successful functioning of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

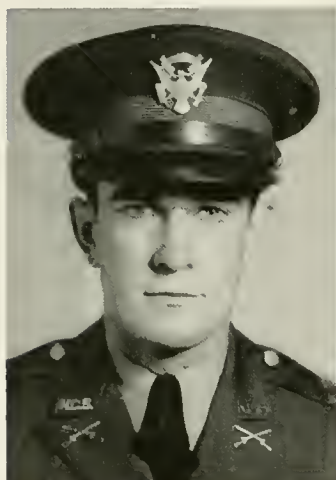
OFFICERS' CLUB



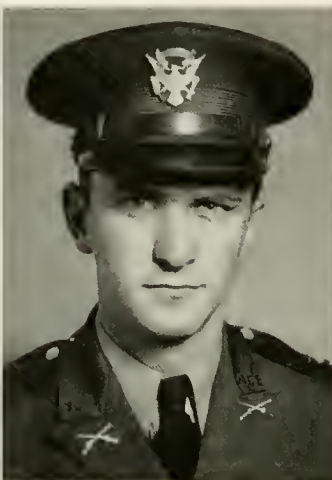
The Officers' Club was founded at State College in the fall of 1940. The membership consists of all advanced R. O. T. C. cadets, as well as alumni who hold commissions in any branch of the armed forces of the U. S. Army, Naval ensigns stationed at State College are also eligible for membership. The purpose of the club is to help in the selection of basic students to receive the advanced course. This is done by a board of governors, headed by the president of the club. At present, the primary purpose of the club is to help win the war. This purpose was backed by the full-hearted coöperation of all the members of the club. The outstanding social function of the club is the Officers' Club Ball which takes place in the winter of the school year. A military parade precedes the annual ball, at which time an honorary lady-cadet colonel, selected from the sponsors of the ball, reviews the troops.



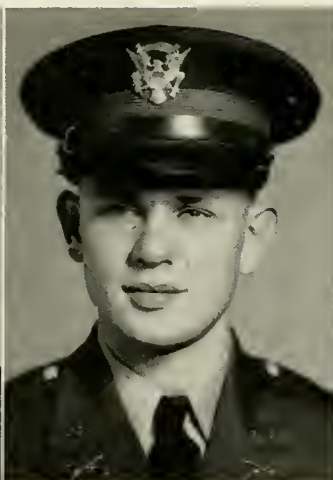
ROGER G. TAYLOR
President



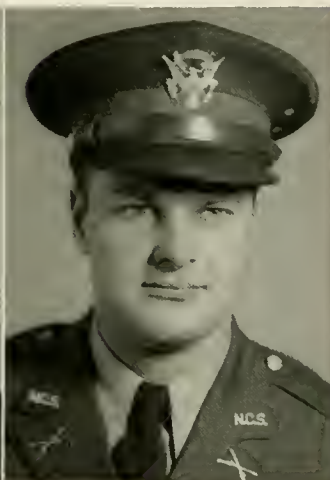
H. J. STOCKARD
Vice-President



W. R. IVEY, JR.
Treasurer



H. E. LEGRAND
Secretary



RAYMOND BENBENEK
Sergeant at Arms





SCABBARD AND BLADE



OFFICERS

H. J. STOCKARD	<i>Captain</i>
R. I. DALTON	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
J. D. HARDIN	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>
K. G. ALTHAUS	<i>First Sergeant</i>

Scabbard and Blade sponsors the Obstacle Course being built for the college. It co-sponsored the drive for money to buy cigarettes for our boys over seas. It is responsible for the ceremony of raising and lowering the flag every day.



F. C. ALLEN	K. G. ALTHAUS	L. H. BALLARD	RAUL CARVALHO	R. I. DALTON	
C. S. DAWSON	J. D. HARDIN	L. F. HOLDING	W. A. LANE	J. D. MARTIN	COLLIN MCKINNE
J. E. PARTLOW	R. J. SMITH	E. D. SOADY	R. W. RAINEY	W. B. WHITEHURST	B. A. RILEY
R. G. TAYLOR	J. A. MILLS	J. N. PEASE	D. A. CRAVEN	T. E. BIVINS	T. L. WATSON

UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA



W. R. IVEY

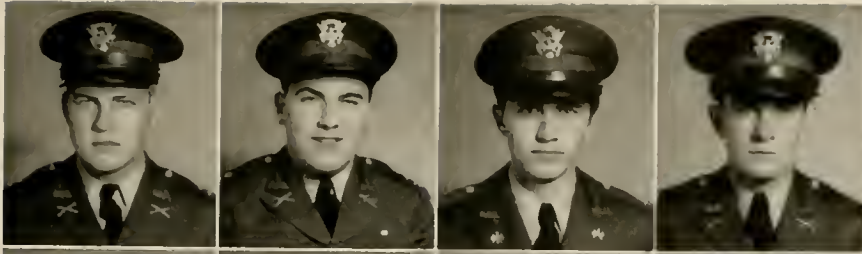
OFFICERS

WILLIAM R. IVEY, JR.	<i>President</i>
R. OLIN HOWARD	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. AUSTIN LANE	<i>Secretary</i>
ALBERT L. RAMSEY	<i>Treasurer</i>
DURWOOD B. FINN	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
DINK CATON	<i>Goat Master</i>

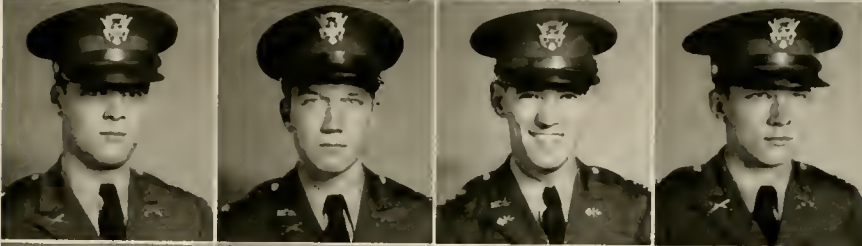
MEMBERS

HUGH BALLARD	WILLIAM IVEY	JIMMY ALLEN
DWIGHT SCOGGINS	A. T. LASSITER	HERMAN VERNON
NORMAN PEASE	CECIL FRY	MOREHEAD JONES
JERRY STOCKARD	DINK CATON	PETE KELLY
LAWRENCE HOLDING	BOOKER PRUDEN	RUFUS MCNAIR
WOODARD BROWN	JOE HARDIN	RAY BENBENEK
OLIN HOWARD	BRANCH WHITEHURST	JARDINE GIBSON
AUSTIN LANE	BILL NOYES	MAX GARDNER
ALBERT RAMSEN	BOB DALTON	GENE LEGRAND
DURWOOD FINN	BOB DALRYMPLE	BILL UPCHURCH
	BILL MAY	

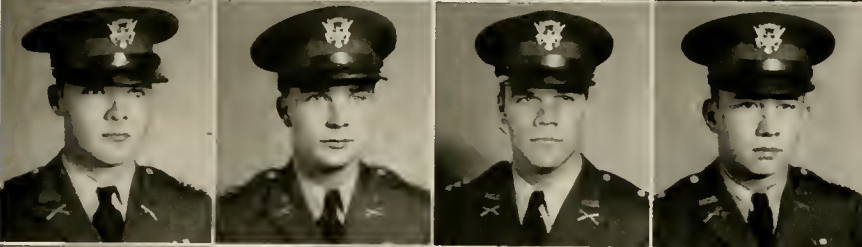
Each year Upsilon Sigma Alpha awards red and white bars to the winning platoon in the annual regimental competition. This year it has co-sponsored an obstacle course, as well as brought speakers to the campus to help Advanced-course students prepare themselves for the rigorous army life which lies ahead.



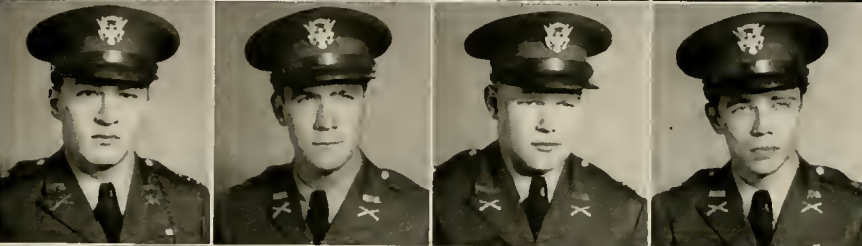
BALLARD
SCOGGINS
PEASE
STOCKARD



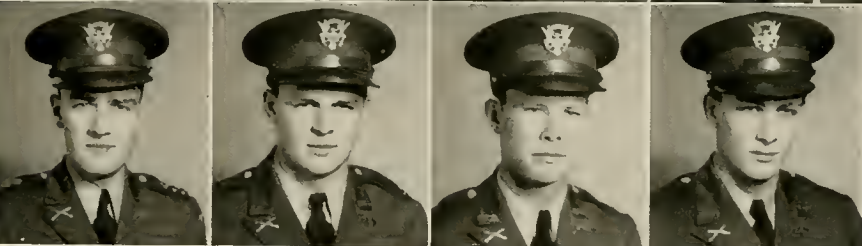
HOLDING
BROWN
HOWARD
LANE



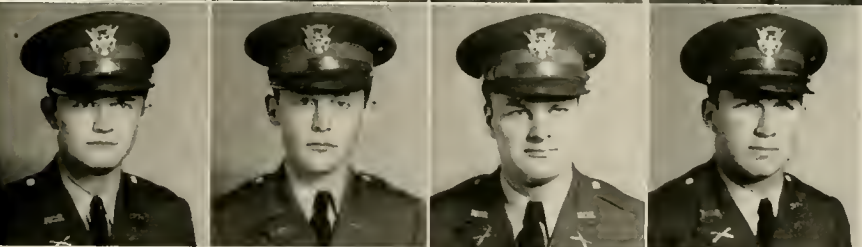
RAMSEY
LASSITER
CATON
PRUDEN



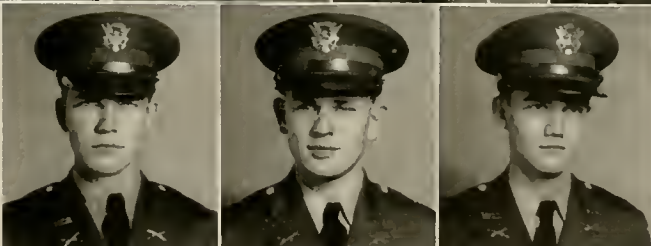
HARDIN
WHITEHURST
NOYES
DALTON



DALRYMPLE
ALLEN
VERNON
JONES



KELLEY
MCNAIR
BENBENEK
GIBSON



GARDNER
LEGRAND
UPCHURCH



GEORGE E. LANGLEY

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' CLUB

OFFICERS

ENSIGN GEORGE E. LANGLEY	<i>Commanding Officer</i>
ENSIGN EDGAR GIBSON	<i>Executive Officer</i>
ENSIGN VANCE C. DAILEY	<i>Planning Officer</i>
ENSIGN THOMAS M. HUGHES	<i>Disbursing Officer</i>

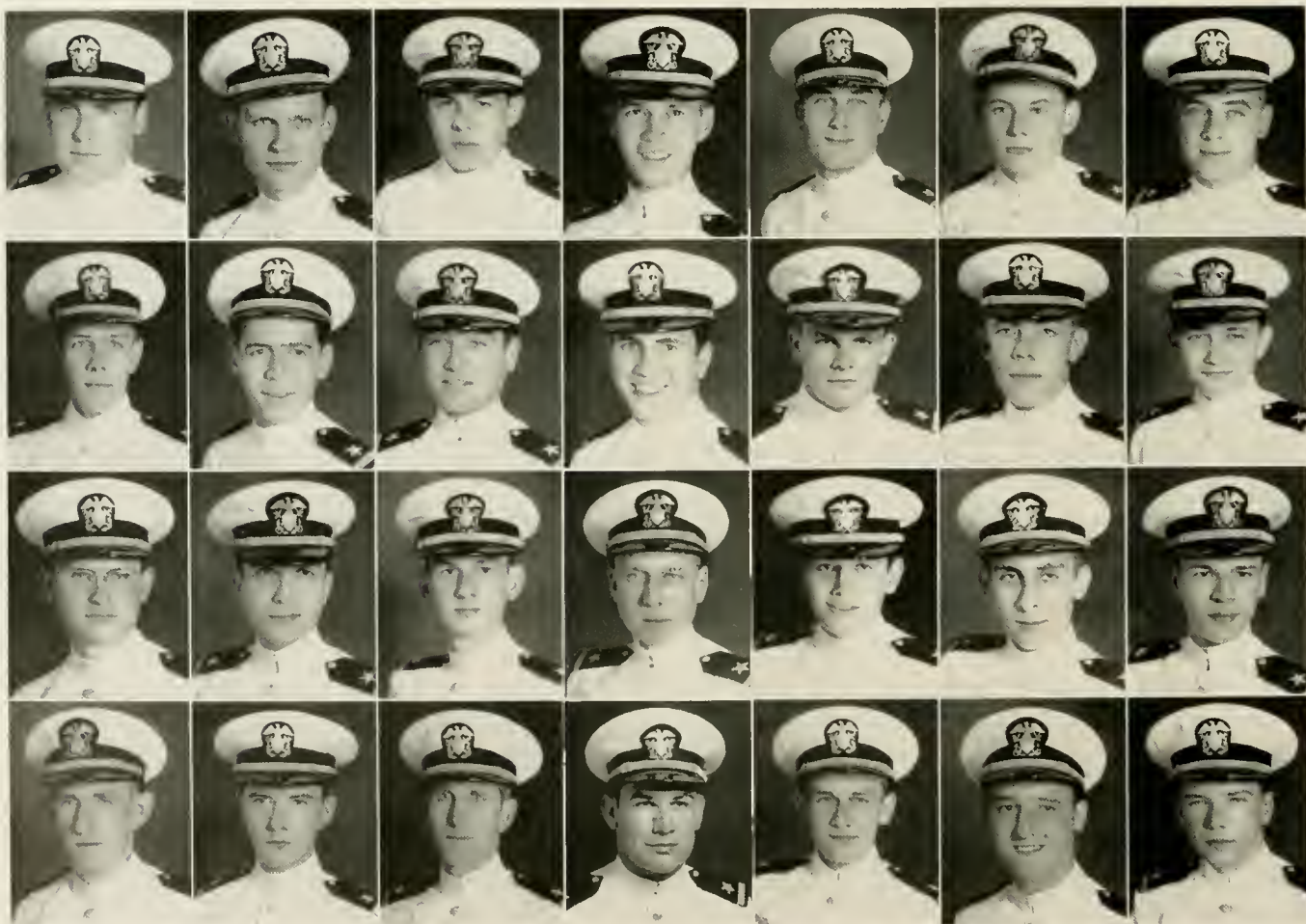
Faculty Members

DR. HILBERT A. FISHER
LT. (J.G.) LODWICK C. HARTLEY

The Naval Reserve Officers' Club was organized this year on the State College campus. All of the members are Ensigns in the Naval Reserve and also Seniors in College.

The purpose of the club was to bring together the officers and to give them many of the Naval Customs and Regulations. Many "old salts" gave advice during the year. This helped to prepare the men for their specialists' tasks on carriers, battleships, destroyers, and the other "Men of War" of the United States Fleet.

Ten of the officers were on active duty during the summer of 1942 in schools and Navy Yards in all sections of the country. Their experiences were invaluable to the other members of the club.



J. B. BAHEN
R. N. EDKINS
ARCHIE JOYNER
ROBERT SEALS

WM. BARKSDALE
D. B. FINN
C. I. LIGHT
C. M. SETZER

A. L. BEAMAN, JR.
S. GARFINKEL
H. K. OLIVE
R. J. SMITH, JR.

T. L. BRIGGS
N. G. GELUSO
C. C. PAINTER
M. L. STILLWELL

J. W. BRINKLEY
EDGAR GIBSON
W. J. PERRY, JR.
ALDEN TAYLOR

R. S. CORNWELL
B. F. HILL
H. M. ROSENFELD
FRED UPTON

V. C. DAILEY
T. M. HUGHES
MAX SAYAH
W. W. WOMMACK

PUBLICATIONS



PUBLICATIONS BOARD

FACULTY MEMBERS

MR. F. H. JETER *Chairman*

MR. C. A. UPCHURCH, JR. *Secretary*

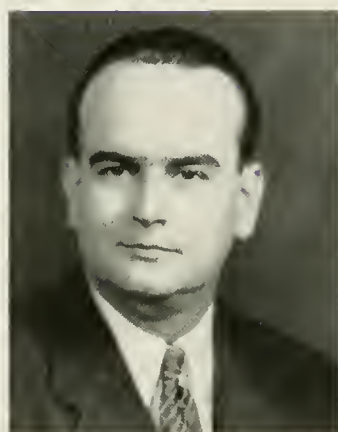
MR. W. L. MAYER

MR. GENE KNIGHT

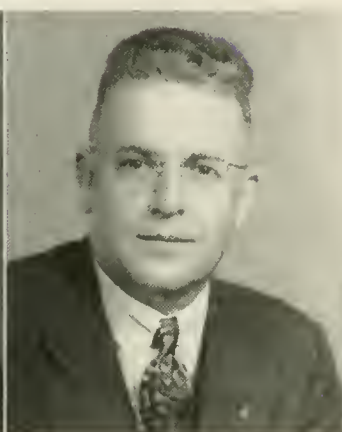
MR. R. P. MARSHALL



MR. FRANK H. JETER, *Chairman*



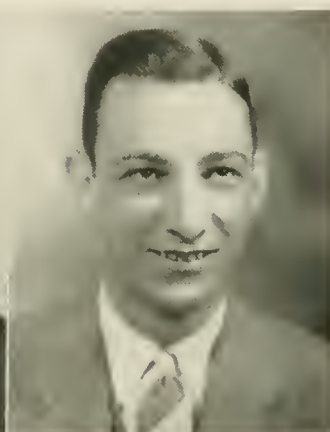
UPCHURCH



MAYER



MARSHALL

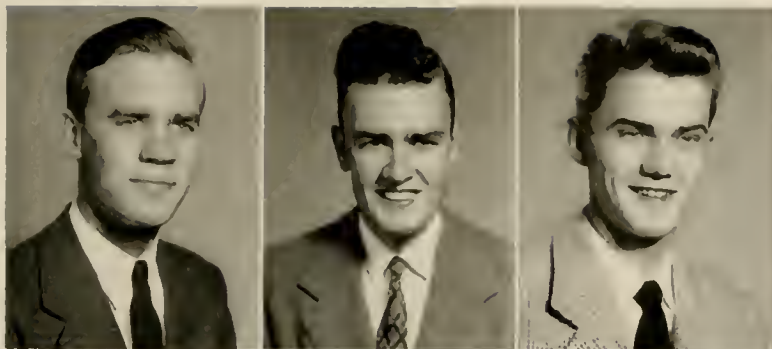


KNIGHT



Linotype operator at work in college print shop; a Publications Board project.

The Publications Board is composed of certain members of the Administration and All Editors and Business Managers of the major publications on the campus. They have complete control over the publications, and it is their job to see that these publications are run in a smooth and orderly manner. The Board is constantly searching and trying to give North Carolina State College the best publications that are available.



ROBERT D. BOYCE

BOB DALRYMPLE

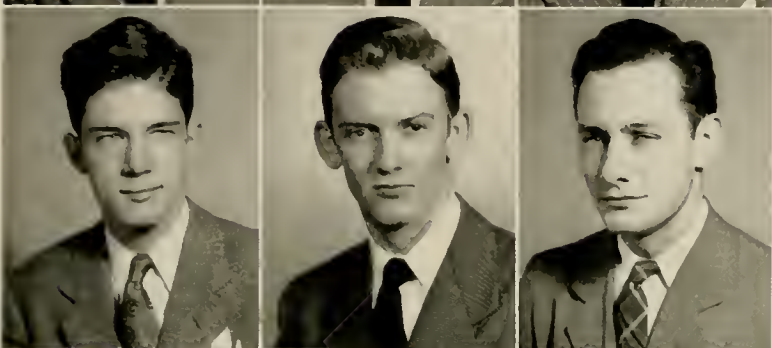
BILL UPCHURCH



DON BARKSDALE

JIM MAYNARD

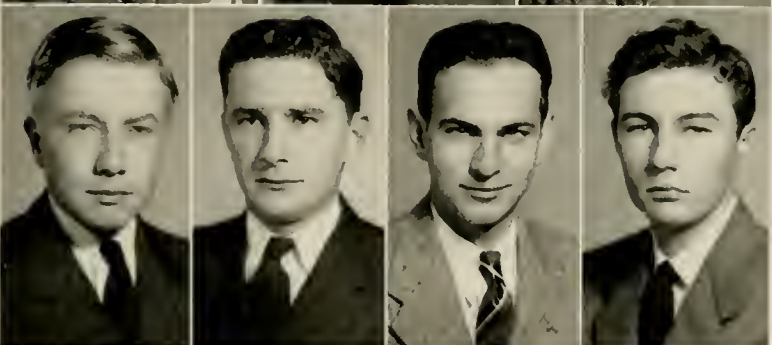
BOB DALTON



AUSTIN LANE

JIMMY KELLY

MATTY HANNON



RUDOLPH PATE

BRUCE EAKER

H. L. EPSTEIN

H. L. TERRY



MAX SAYAH

RAY MARKS

BRANCH WHITEHURST

CHARLES HEDRICK

The AGROMECK

EDITORIAL STAFF

JOHN CARTER	Managing Editor
BOB LEVIN	Senior Editor
JOE LYNCH	Junior Editor
PHIL RAY	Associate Editor
JIM JOHNSON	Sports Editor
JULE SADLER	Fraternity Editor
JOHN ODELL	Organization Editor
HARRY SUTTENFIELD	Copy Editor
H. E. STINSON	Sophomore Editor
STANLEY SCHWARTZ	Office Manager
RUFUS DALTON	Freshman Editor
BILLY LYNCH	Freshman Editor
W. H. GARDNER	Freshman Editor
J. L. MCCORMICK	Assistant Editor

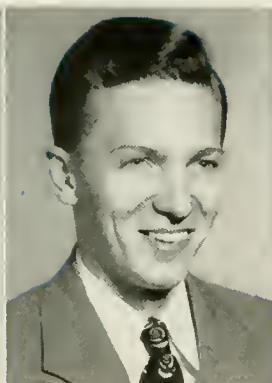


ROBERT I. DALTON, JR.
Editor

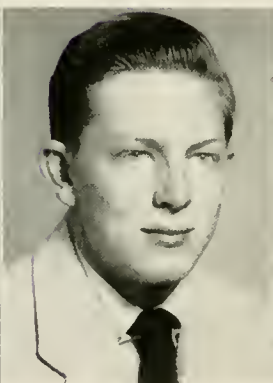
EDITORIAL STAFF



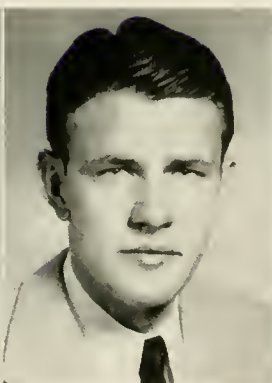
LEVIN



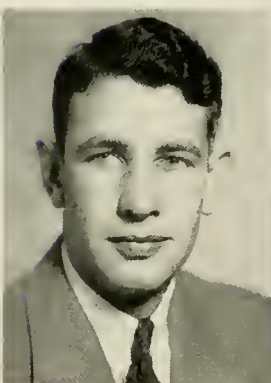
CARTER



SUTTENFIELD



LYNCH



RAY



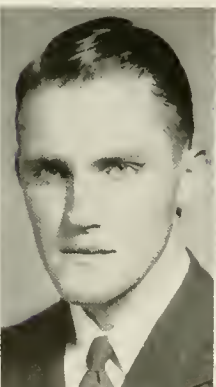
GOODRUM



ODELL



SADLER



STINSON



MCCORMICK



JOHNSON



BETTS



DALTON



LYNCH



W. AUSTIN LANE
Business Manager

1943

CURTIS HOBSON
STANLEY REHDER
ED WARREN
BOOTS THOMAS
DEMING SMITH
BOB OGBURN
JACK ROSS
JACK PAYLOR
TOM MILLSAPS
JOHN FAULK
JANE GARRETT BAISE

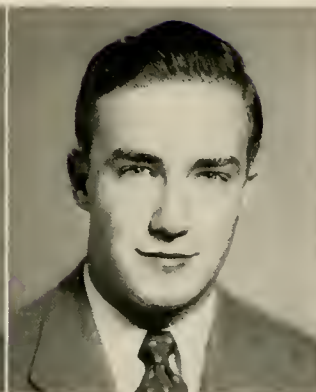
Associate Business Manager
Associate Business Manager
Assistant Business Manager
Local Advertising
Local Advertising
Office Manager
Staff Artist
Photographic Manager
Freshman Business Manager
Freshman Business Manager
Freshman Business Manager



OGBURN



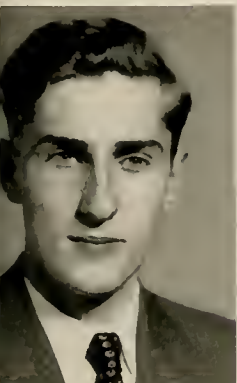
REHDER



HOBSON

In this, the 1943 AGROMECK, we have tried to give to you a reflection of student life as lived at our Alma Mater, North Carolina State College. Due to the speed-up program, we have been forced to hurry our date of publication so that the usual chaos out of which a college annual is born has become even more pronounced. Consequently, there are many things in this college yearbook which could be vastly improved under more normal conditions; there are some elements, such as a full account of winter athletics, which we have been forced to omit so that THE AGROMECK would be ready for those seniors graduating in March. There are other shortcomings, but none of them have been established without the sincerest and most arduous effort to avoid them. But it is not our purpose to build excuses for something that has been so close to our hearts during the past months. Here it is: THE 1943 AGROMECK. We hope you like it.

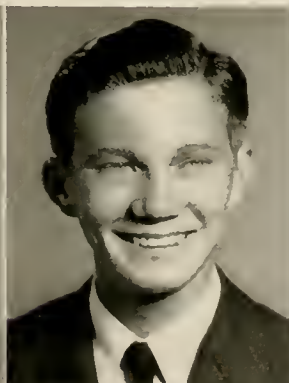
BUSINESS STAFF



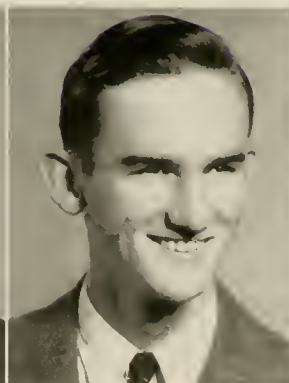
SMITH



WARREN



FAULK



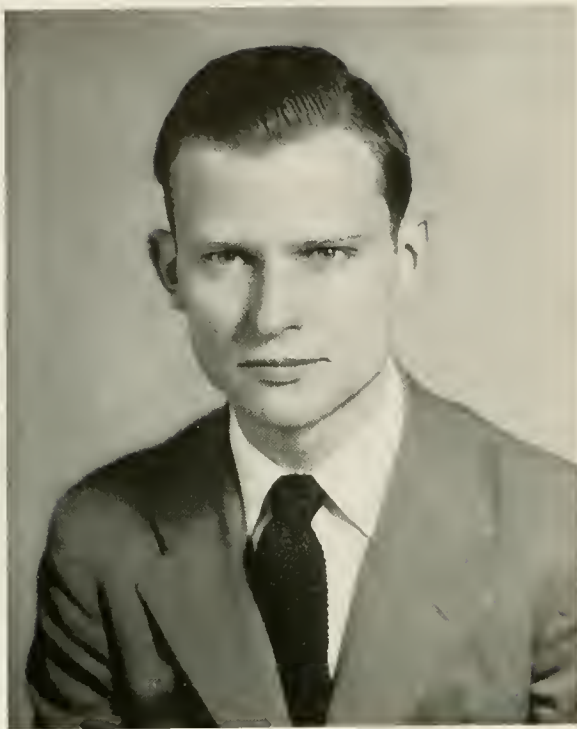
MILLSAPS



BAISE



PAYLOR



DON BARKSDALE
Editor

THE TECHNICIAN

EDITORIAL STAFF

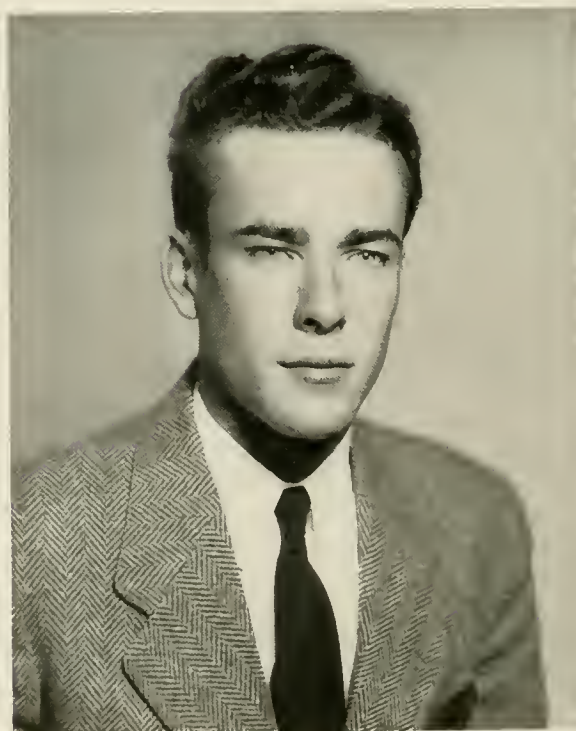
DON BARKSDALE	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
BOB POMERANZ	<i>Managing Editor</i>
HOYLE ADAMS	<i>Associate Editor</i>
WARD BUSHEE	<i>Associate Editor</i>
GORDON WEST	<i>Associate Editor</i>
JIM MORGAN	<i>Sports Editor</i>
R. D. GUYTON	<i>Columnist</i>

Reporters

CHARLES ODOM	LURLINE PARKER
EARL HOLLIDAY	

BUSINESS STAFF

J. T. MAYNARD	<i>Business Manager</i>
JIMMY MIMMS	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
PORTER FULK	<i>National Advertising Manager</i>
BILL TARKINGTON	<i>Collection Manager</i>
BILL UPCHURCH	<i>Local Advertising Manager</i>
FRED PAGE	<i>Local Advertising Manager</i>
RAY MILLER	<i>Local Advertising Manager</i>
LEON BISSETTE	<i>Local Advertising Manager</i>
ED. TROY	<i>Local Advertising Manager</i>



JIM MAYNARD
Business Manager

POMERANZ

ADAMS

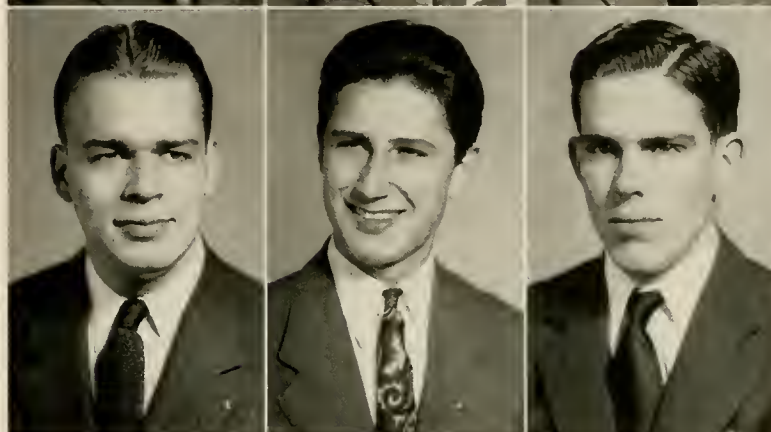
WEST



MORGAN

GUYTON

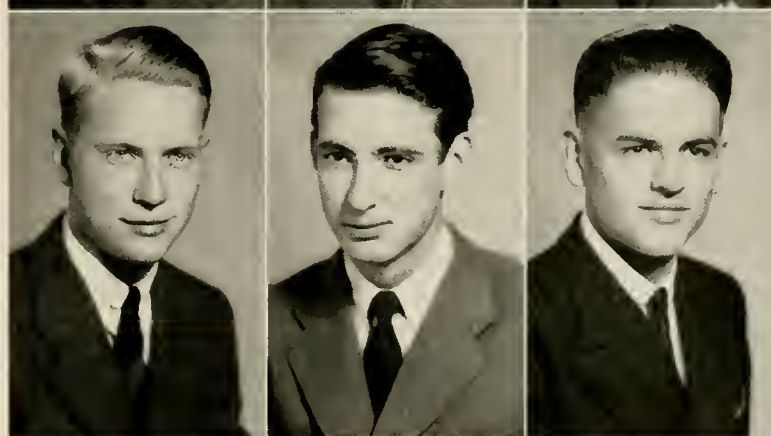
ODOM



MIMMS

FULK

MAYER

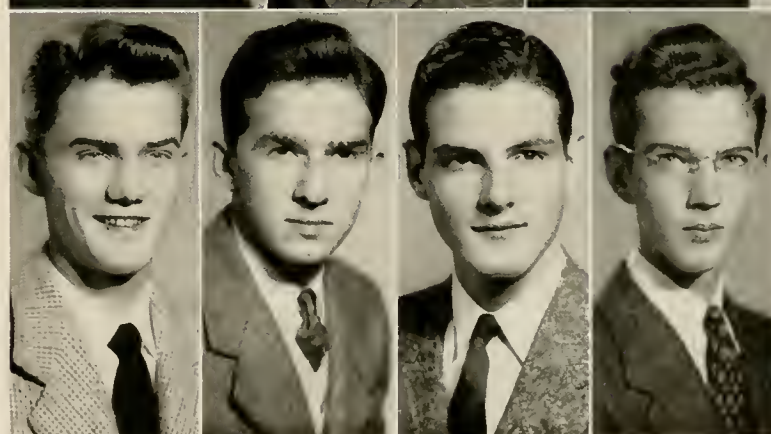


UPCHURCH

MILLER

BISSETTE

TROY



THE SOUTHERN ENGINEER

EDITORIAL STAFF

MAX SAYAH	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
GLENN FARTHING	<i>Managing Editor</i>
ROBERT POMERANZ	<i>Copy Editor</i>
W. J. GOODRUM	<i>Photographer</i>

Reporters

JACK PINNER	H. GOLDSTEIN
H. WEINREICH	ROBERTSON EPPES
N. W. HODGES	D. MATUSON
I. FINKELSTEIN	R. L. GLUCK
A. SELIGSON	H. DIAMOND

BUSINESS STAFF

RAY MARKS	<i>Business Manager</i>
RAY L. LYERLY	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
H. C. MILLER	<i>Circulation Manager</i>

Advertising Agents

R. P. SCHMIDT	W. W. WOMMACK
J. C. REEVES	R. B. ISENHOUR
R. G. KNIGHT	H. G. TAYLOR
J. ALEXANDER	B. F. HILL
C. S. KING	D. B. WEAVER

In 1936, C. D. Delamar and F. E. Mak founded the *Southern Engineer*. The first issue was almost pamphlet-like in its size. However, it was soon enlarged to regular magazine size. It was then supported by the popular subscription of the student body. In 1938, the magazine having won the popular support of the student body, the Engineers' Council voted unanimously its support. Every engineering student became a subscriber. The purpose of the *Southern Engineer* is to provide an outlet for those students who possess journalistic and literary ability, to keep the student acquainted with the progress and development of the engineering profession, and to band together in stronger unity the student engineer with the practicing engineer.



FARTHING
FINKELSTEIN
MATUSON
SCHMIDT
KING

SAYAH
SMITHWICK
EPPES
DIAMOND
ALEXANDER
TAYLOR

POMERANZ
GLUCK
HODGES
ISENHOUR
WEAVER

GOODRUM
WEINREICH
LYERLY
HILL
KNIGHT

PINNER
SELIGSON
MILLER
REEVES
WOMMACK

THE AGRICULTURIST

EDITORIAL STAFF

RUDOLPH PATE	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
CURTIS TARLETON	<i>Associate Editor</i>
WALTON THOMPSON	<i>Managing Editor</i>
MACK PATTON	<i>Assistant Editor</i>

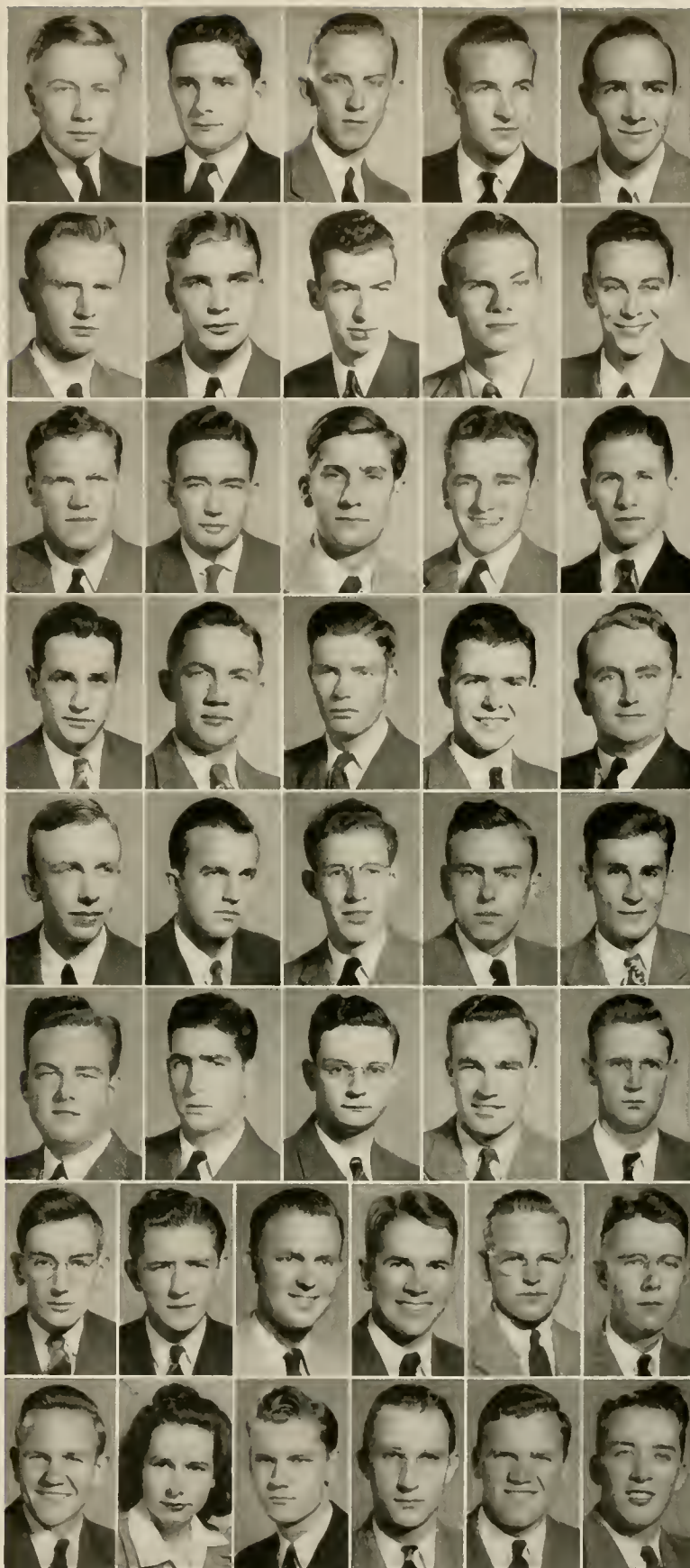
DENNIS LOFTIN	THORNE REYNOLDS
JACK WATTS	JACK FISLER
ROBERT WOOD	W. H. FLAKE
SELBY KORNEGAY	CURTIS FINCHER
THOMAS ROBBINS	GEORGE WALKER
EDWARD GLAZENER	PAT CONNELLY
PAUL BANNERMAN	BILL LEWIS
GERALD JAMES	J. A. DUNCAN
WADE ELLER	JOHN WAGONER
EARL PRICE	ARCHIE SINK

BUSINESS STAFF

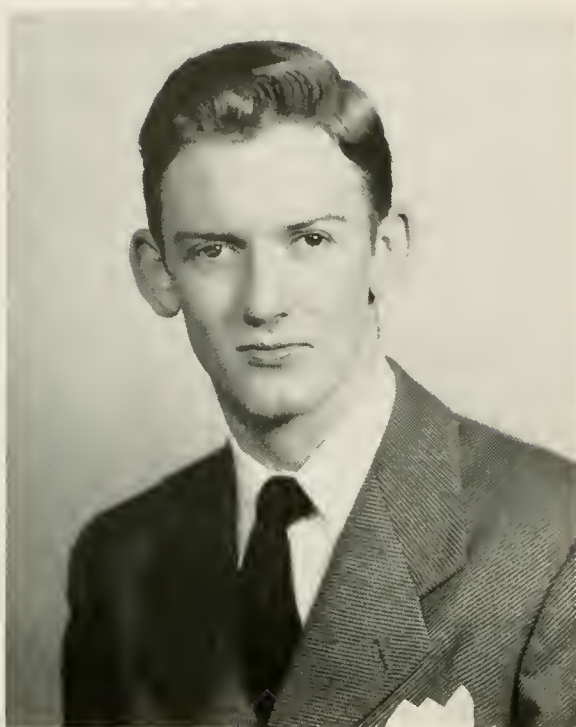
BRUCE EAKER	<i>Business Manager</i>
HASSEL A. BYRD	<i>Assoc. Business Mgr.</i>
A. T. LASSITER	<i>Asst. Business Mgr.</i>
H. V. FRYAR	<i>Asst. Business Mgr.</i>

ROBERT N. WOOD	CLIFF BERGER
JOHN D. MACKIE	E. C. BERRYHILL
FRED WAGONER	PAUL BOWLES
J. B. FRIZELLE	GUY JONES
ROBERT WESSON	R. R. BRAKE, JR.
W. F. RAMSEUR	BILL MCLEOD
DON LACKEY	H. L. RICHEY
	R. H. MCLAWHORN

For 17 years *The Agriculturist* has been the written voice of the students of the Agricultural School. This publication appears twice during a term during the school year with the purposes as set forth by the students, of maintaining closer relations between the faculty and the students, keeping the alumni and extension department members posted as to the work of the Agricultural School, and promoting a closer contact with the citizens of the state. This publication has proven to be a splendid channel for publicizing the college and the Agricultural School.



PATE	EAKER	TARLETON	THOMPSON	PATTON
BYRD	LASSITER	FRYAR	WOOD, R. N.	MACKIE
WAGONER, F.	FRIZELLE	RAMSEUR	LACKEY	BERGER
BERRYHILL	BOWLES	JONES	BRAKE	MCLEOD
RICHEY	MCLAWHORN	LOFTIN	WATTS	WOOD, ROBERT
KORNEGAY	ROBBINS	GLAZENER	BANNERMAN	JAMES
ELLER	PRICE	REYNOLDS	FLAKE	FINCHER
WALKER	CONNELLY	LEWIS	WAGONER, J.	SINK



JIMMY KELLY
Editor

THE WATAUGAN

BUSINESS STAFF

MATTHEW J. HANNON	<i>Business Manager</i>
CLIFF BERGER	<i>Associate Business Manager</i>
ARTHUR FRIED	<i>Associate Business Manager</i>
STANLEY TEISER	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
SAM HUFFSTETLER	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
W. A. LEVYE	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
CLAUDE HAYDEN	<i>Collection Manager</i>
TOM STEWART	<i>Local Advertising</i>
BOB ALLEN	<i>Local Advertising</i>
JACK ROSENBERG	<i>Local Advertising</i>
JACK MATHEWS	<i>Local Advertising</i>
MARK PHILIPS	<i>Local Advertising</i>
RAY NORTON	<i>Local Advertising</i>
FRANK GELUSO	<i>Local Advertising</i>
K. E. CALDWELL	<i>Local Advertising</i>
ATLEE GULLEY	<i>Local Advertising</i>

EDITORIAL STAFF

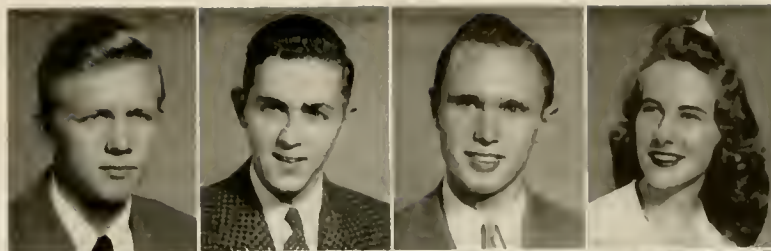
JAMES F. KELLY	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
J. P. NICKELL	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>
JOHN MILLS	<i>Art Editor</i>
BILL FAISON	<i>Associate Editor</i>
PIERSON DICKENS	<i>Associate Editor</i>
MARTHA WALLACE	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
BEN ARMSTRONG	<i>Art Associate</i>
FRANK BROADHURST	<i>Art Associate</i>
CLAUDE OWEN	<i>Art Associate</i>
BEN LEMLICH	<i>Columnist</i>
JULE SADLER	<i>Columnist</i>
PAT CONNELLY	<i>Columnist</i>
SANDY McKEEL	<i>Columnist</i>
BERNARD KAHN	<i>Columnist</i>

With the aid of the first faculty adviser which the *Wataugan* has ever boasted, this year's magazine has attempted to give the students a type of humor that would appeal to them and at the same time afford an opportunity for students with literary ability to express themselves in light, well written short stores. By maintaining one of the largest exchange mailing lists the *Wataugan* has ever had, the staff has exchanged ideas and views as to how the ideal college magazine should be edited. Through this exchange system, the staff is kept in constant contact with the leading college magazines of the nation.

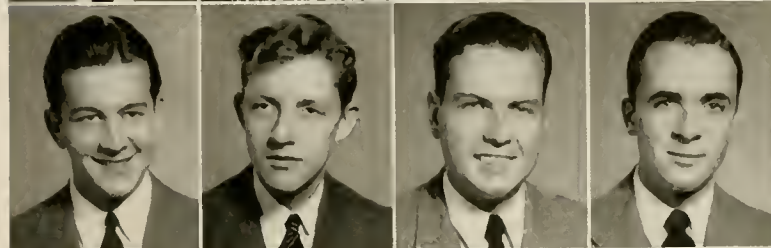


MATTY HANNON
Business Manager

MILLS
FAISON
DICKENS
WALLACE



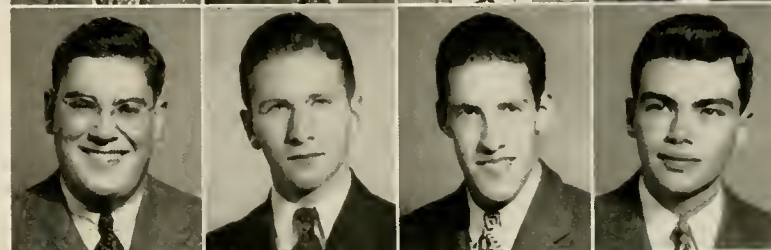
ARMSTRONG
BROADHURST
OWEN
PATTON



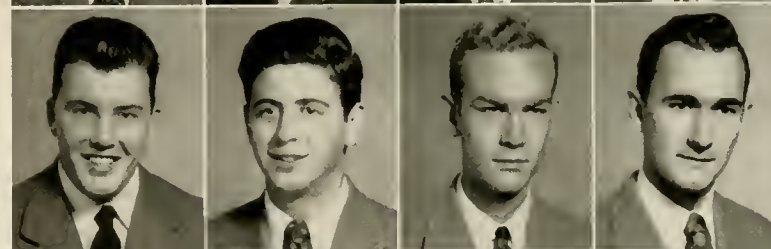
LEMLICH
SADLER
CONNELLY
MCKEEL



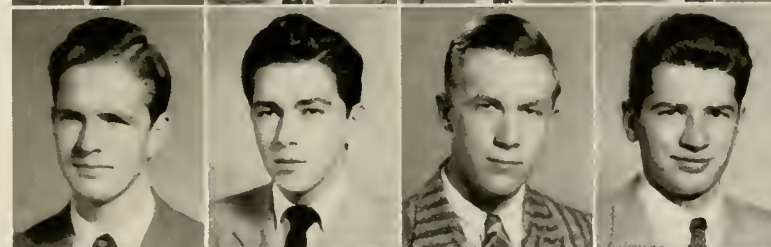
KAHN
BERGER
FRIED
TEISER



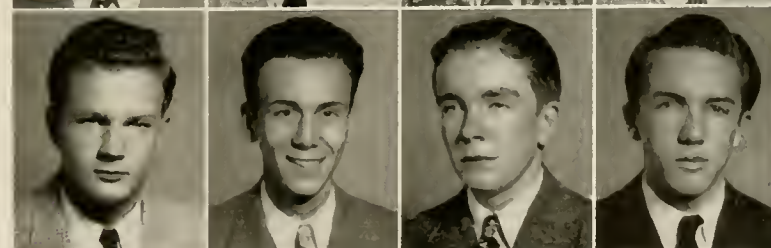
HUFFSTETLER
LEVY
HAYDEN
STEWART



ALLEN
ROSENBERG
MATHEWS
PHILIPS



NORTON
GELUSO
CALDWELL
GULLEY





TEXTILE FORUM

EDITORIAL STAFF

W. B. WHITEHURST	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
C. W. PALM	<i>Managing Editor</i>
DWIGHT SCOGGINS	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
JESSE DE LA RAMA, JR.	<i>Reporter</i>
ARNOLD BROTMAN	<i>Reporter</i>
DONALD SAPP	<i>Reporter</i>
J. E. SAMPSON	<i>Circulation</i>
B. E. SIDES	<i>Circulation</i>
M. P. WATKINS	<i>Circulation</i>
G. H. LANDAU	<i>Circulation</i>
R. S. SILBERMAN	<i>Circulation</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

CHARLES HEDRICK	<i>Business Manager</i>
TOM WINSLOW	<i>Advertising Agent</i>
CHARLES BOLLIN	<i>Advertising Agent</i>
J. F. MCALISTER	<i>Advertising Agent</i>
A. H. GIBBS	<i>Advertising Agent</i>
H. R. HARRIS	<i>Advertising Agent</i>

The Textile Forum is the first textile school magazine to be published on a large scale; there being only two in existence today. Last year, the first year of publication, the magazine met with great approval from both students and men in the textile industry. This year many improvements have been made, and the magazine has grown in circulation and size, thanks to the effort of a conscientious staff.

WHITEHURST
SCOGGINS
WINSLOW
GIBBS
SIDES

HEDRICK
DE LA RAMA
BOLLIN
HARRIS
WATKINS

LANDAU

PALM
SAPP
MCALISTER
SAMPSON
SILBERMAN

ORGANIZATIONS AND HONORARY FRATERNITIES





Globe from Library Foyer



BLUE KEY

SEVENTY SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Gold.*

FLOWER: *Forget me not.*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY, 1928

OFFICERS

JAMES D. MARTIN

President

E. H. GLENN FARTHING

Vice President

ROBERT E. POMERANZ

Secretary

ROBERT DALRYMPLE

Treasurer

BRANCH WHITEHURST

Sergeant at Arms

Faculty Members

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
W. N. HICKS

DR. L. C. HARTLEY
E. C. BROOKS

A. H. GRIMSHAW
E. S. KING

Seniors

ADDISON HAWLEY
MOYLE WILLIAMS
DURWOOD FINN
JIMMY KELLY
TOM HUGHES
GLENN FARTHING
TOM TURNER
JIM MARTIN
TOM BIVINS

CLAUDE DAWSON
BURTON SIDES
ROGER TAYLOR
ARCHIE SINK
NICK GELUSO
BOB POMERANZ
BILL WOMMACK
BOB DALTON

MAX SAYAH
DON BARKSDALE
BOB DALRYMPLE
BRANCH WHITEHURST
BOB BOYCE
IRV HETHINGTON
WEBSTER LINBACK
ED GIBSON
BILL IVINS

Juniors

MAX GARDNER
GENE LEGRAND

BILL UPCHURCH
PAUL BANNERMAN

Blue Key Honor Fraternity recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, with greatest emphasis placed on leadership in student activities. Composed of the outstanding men in every student group, its main purpose is to inter-relate the actions of these men and the groups toward the common campus good. In 1942-43, Blue Key co-sponsored a great combined Homecoming and Greater University Day celebration — was responsible for building student spirit through the weekly Pep Rallies during football season — also sponsors the annual Frosh-Soph Pushball contest.

THIRTY AND THREE

OFFICERS

JOHN BRATTON, JR.
E. C. BERRYHILL

President
Vice-President

E. B. DAWSON
W. L. BURROWS

Secretary
Treasurer

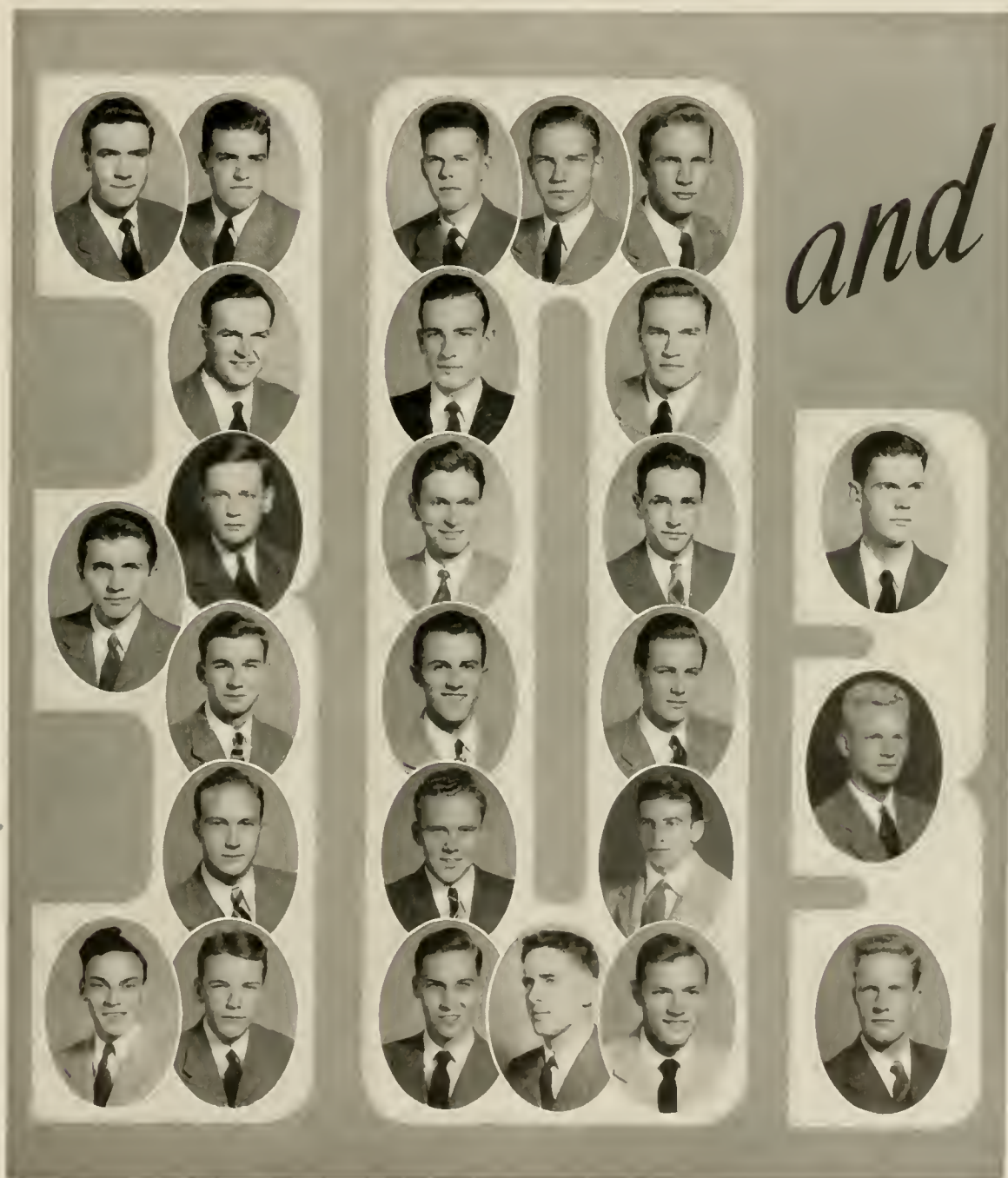
MEMBERS

W. B. WHITEHURST
W. D. SEAWELL
J. A. ALLEN
W. M. BOYLAN
J. N. PEASE
A. W. FOSTER
J. L. SINGER

E. H. GROSSE
W. W. WOMMACK
A. W. HAWLEY
O. MAX GARDNER, JR.
J. F. MOORE
B. W. GREENE

JOHN BRATTON, JR.
C. B. COBLE, JR.
E. C. BERRYHILL
E. B. DAWSON
M. DEB. JONES
R. H. REYNOLDS

M. J. ANDREWS
W. L. BURROWS
BILL CLARK
J. C. RITCHIE
JIM JOHNSON
ATWOOD SKINNER
JIM STOKES





BOB BOYCE, *President*

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

OFFICERS

ROBERT D. BOYCE	<i>President</i>
LAWRENCE HOLDING	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT H. REYNOLDS	<i>Treasurer</i>
BEN COBLE	<i>Secretary</i>

MEMBERS

R. W. DALRYMPLE	BEN COBLE
CLAUDE DAWSON	R. H. REYNOLDS
RUDOLPH PATE	BILL BARTON
LAWRENCE HOLDING	J. P. ROSS
ROBERT D. BOYCE	JIM GODWIN

ED WARREN

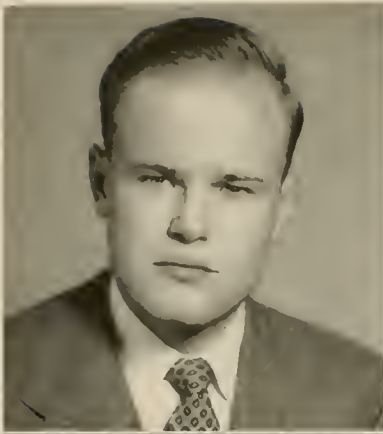
It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of N. C. State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches. Each undergraduate at the time of his enrollment must sign a pledge accepting his part in the Student Government and pledging his support to the cause.

The article of the Student Government had its origin at this college in 1921. Since that time there have been revisions made in order that changing conditions and needs might be adequately coped with, but the principles of student participation have remained unchanged. The Student Government is valuable to the students in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains him along lines which are conducive to good citizenship.



COBLE, *Secretary*; HOLDING, *Vice-President*; BOYCE, *President*; REYNOLDS, *Treasurer*.





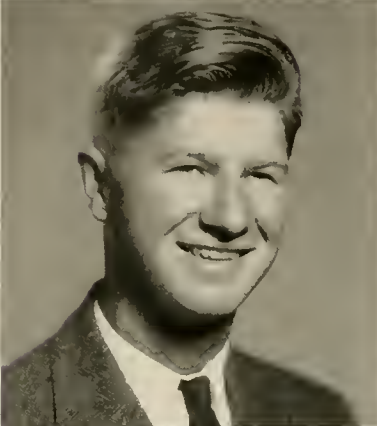
DAWSON



DALRYMPLE



PATE



BARTON



ROSS



GODWIN

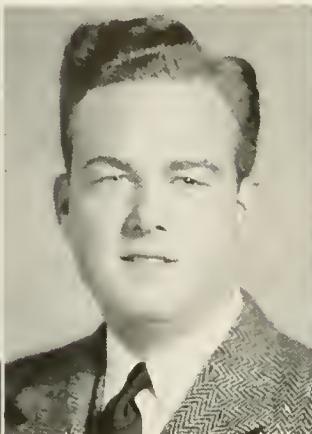


WARREN

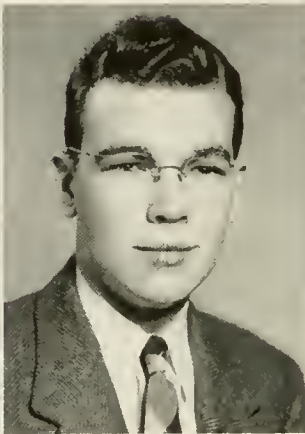
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION



THOMPSON
President



KORNEGAY
Vice-President



TEAGUE
Secretary



REYNOLDS
Treasurer

The Young Men's Christian Association is a fellowship whose primary purpose is to lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ and into membership and service in the Christian Church. It aims to promote their growth in Christian Faith and to influence them to devote themselves in united effort with all Christians in making the will of Christ effective in human society throughout the world.



M. E. GARDNER
Chairman of the Board of Directors



E. S. KING
General Secretary



C. D. UMBERGER
Self Help Secretary



MRS. L. W. BISHOP
Secretary





The Cabinet Meets.



The Y. M. C. A. Councils.

PINE BURR SOCIETY



OFFICERS

THOMAS E. BIVINS
CHARLES S. KING
THOMAS L. YORK
MOYLE S. WILLIAMS
JAMES C. WILLIAMSON

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Sergeant-at-Arms

Honorary Members

W. H. BROWNE, JR.	W. N. HICKS	W. P. STACY
E. C. BROOKS	H. B. JAMES	A. D. STUART
E. L. CLOYD	L. M. KEEVER	J. W. THOMPSON
J. E. FOSTER	C. L. MANN	L. L. VAUGHAN
A. M. FOUNTAIN	I. O. SCHAUB	J. G. WEAVER
F. M. HAIG	L. SHAW	L. A. WHITFORD
J. W. HARRELSON	C. B. SHULENBERGER	C. B. WILLIAMS

MEMBERS

ROBERT ISAAC DALTON, JR.
EUGENE CHARLES DENTON
DURWOOD BURNS FINN
NICHOLAS GEORGE GELUSO
ADDISON HAWLEY
THOMAS MITCHELL HUGHES
CHAS. SNOWDEN WATTS KING
RAYMOND HARRY MARKS
ROBERT EDGAR POMERANZ
ALBERT LYLE RAMSEY, JR.
GEORGE ANDERSON ROSE, III
MAX SAYAH
THOMAS MILES TURNER
JOHN MCLELLAND WATTS
MOYLE STRAYHORN WILLIAMS

JAMES C. WILLIAMSON, JR.
THOMAS LENOIR YORK
COLUMBUS C. COCKERHAM
RAYMOND SMIT KELLY
ROBERT WEAVER RAINEY
EDWIN DEXTER COX
RICHARD DAMMANN
OLIVER MAX GARDNER, JR.
BENJAMIN WAYNE GREENE
HOMER EUGENE LEGRAND
RAY LENTZ LYERLY
JAMES FRANKLIN MCALISTER
CHARLES EVAN SCHREYER, JR.
ROBERT W. SMITHWICK, JR.
CLARENCE NINIAN STEELE

CARLYLE A. WIGGINS, JR.



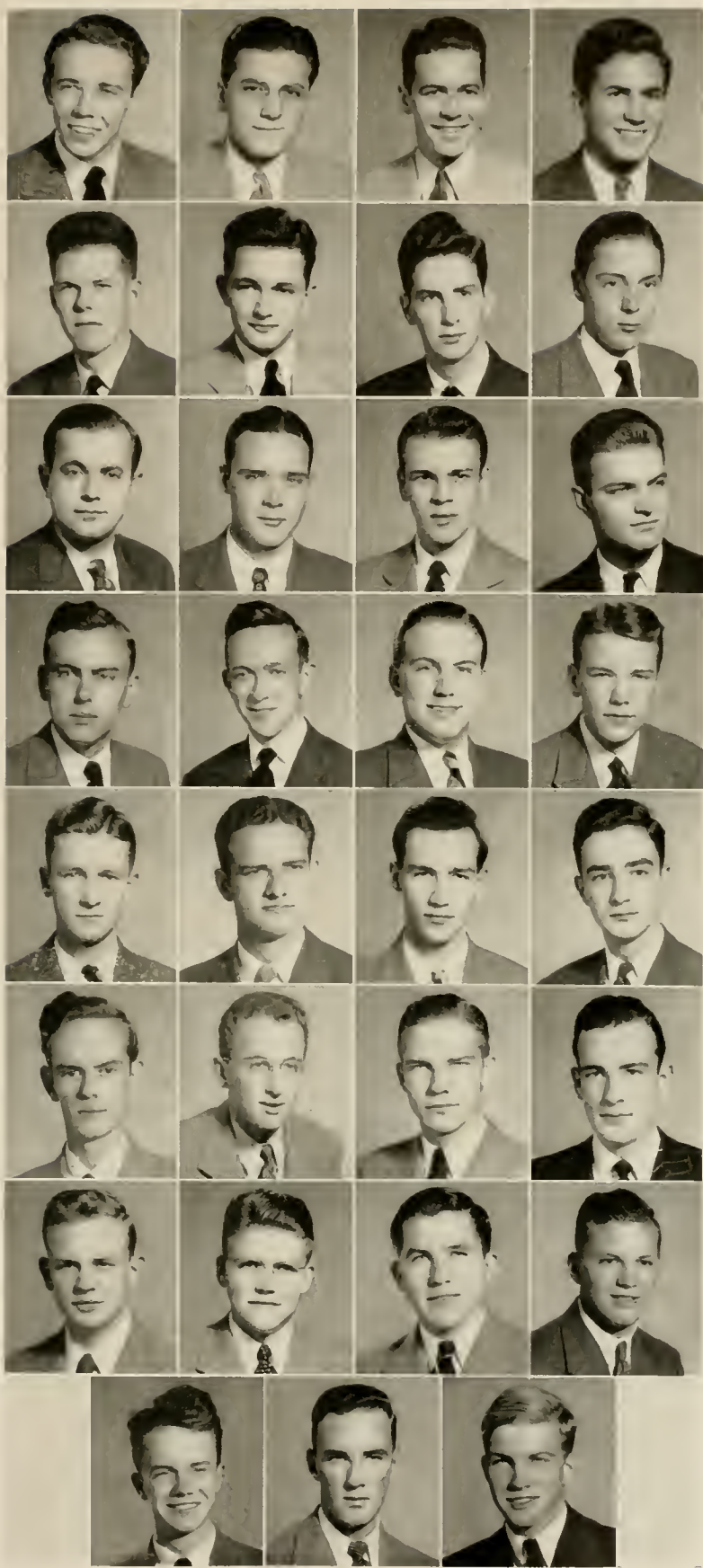
TOM BIVINS, *President*

Pine Burr Society (Scholarship) was founded at the North Carolina State College in 1922, and in addition to being solely a State College organization is the first and oldest all-college honorary fraternity on the campus.

Membership in Pine Burr is a much coveted honor. Members of Pine Burr are selected from the body of students who have not failed a course in college, and who have a cumulative scholastic average of eighty-five per cent or better upon completion of two years of work at State College.

Pine Burr Society's objective is two-fold, namely, the promotion and encouragement of high scholarship throughout the institution, and the stimulation of increasing fraternity among all serious searchers after learning and truth. As practical projects this year, Pine Burr has published a booklet for students entitled *How to Study*, and sponsored the World Student Service Fund campaign in order that college students in foreign countries might prepare themselves for leadership service in the post-war world.





DALTON
DENTON
FINN
GELUSO

HAWLEY
HUGHES
KING
MARKS

POMERANZ
RAMSEY
SAYAH
TURNER

WATTS
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMSON
WOMMACK

YORK
COCKERHAM
KELLY
RAINEY

COX
DAMMANN
GARDNER
GREENE

LEGRAND
LYERLY
MCALISTER
SCHREYER

SMITHWICK
STEELE
WIGGINS

ALPHA ZETA



OFFICERS

MACK S. PATTON
ROBERT D. BOYCE
MOYLE S. WILLIAMS
ARCHIE M. SINK
PAUL E. BANNERMAN

Chancellor
Censor
Chronicler
Treasurer
Scribe

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. O. ARMSTRONG
C. H. BOSTIAN
J. K. COGGIN
R. W. CUMMINGS
J. E. FOSTER
M. E. GARDNER
F. M. HAIG

J. V. HOFMANN
Z. P. METCALF
J. PILLSBURY
G. O. RANDALL
J. A. RIGNEY
I. O. SCHAUB
A. O. SHAW
LUTHER SHAW

A. D. STUART
H. W. TAYLOR
D. S. WEAVER
J. G. WEAVER
L. A. WHITFORD
R. H. RUFFNER
G. K. MIDDLETON

MEMBERS

P. E. BANNERMAN
H. P. BELL
R. D. BOYCE
C. B. COBLE
R. W. DALRYMPLE
J. F. FISLER
E. W. GLAZENER
G. B. JAMES

H. L. JORDAN
D. W. LACKEY
L. C. LANEY
J. D. MARTIN
F. H. McDOWELL
G. E. PATTON
M. S. PATTON
A. L. RAMSEY
T. J. ROBBINS

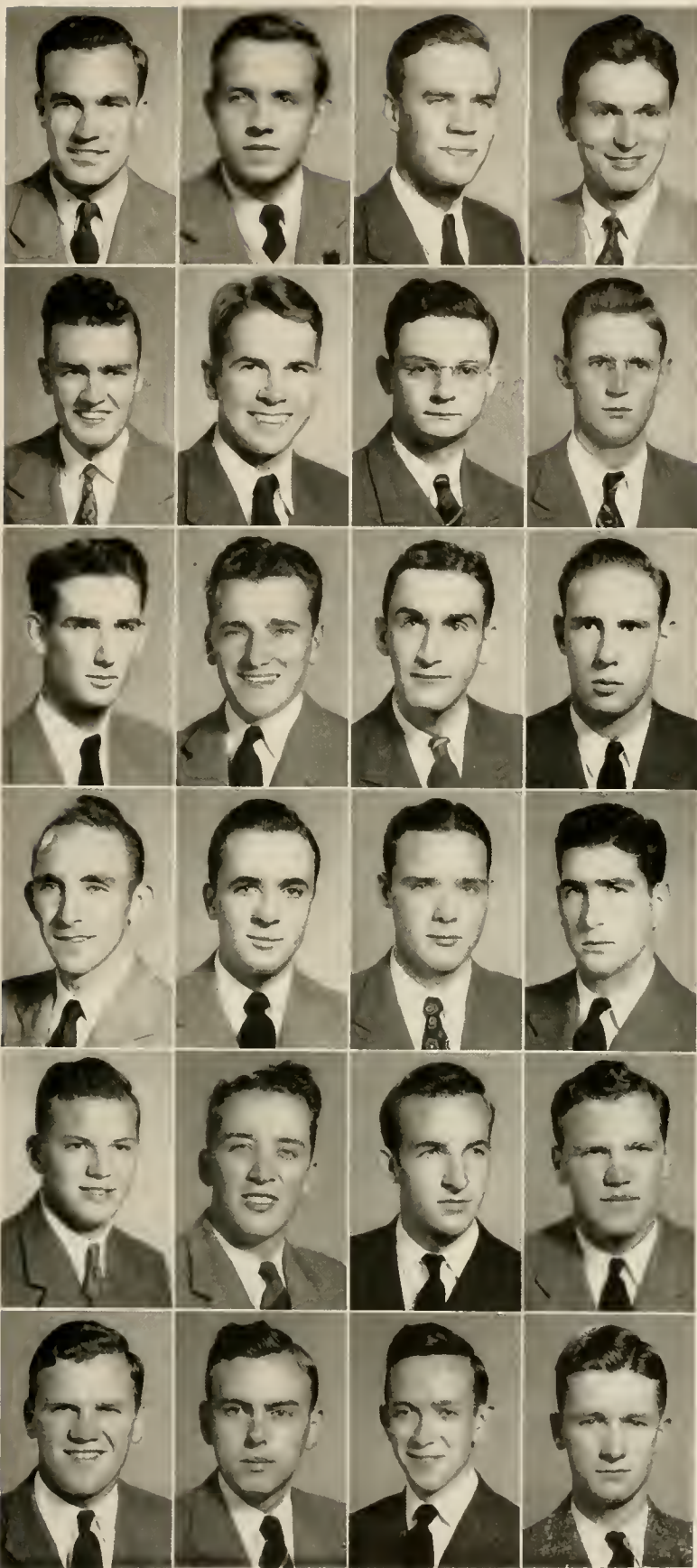
C. E. SCHREYER
A. M. SINK
W. R. THOMPSON
F. H. WAGONER
J. B. WAGONER
J. M. WATTS, JR.
M. S. WILLIAMS
T. L. YORK



MACK PATTON, *Chancellor*

The North Carolina chapter of Alpha Zeta, national honorary fraternity, was established in 1904. Alpha Zeta's first chapter was founded at Ohio State University in 1897. The members are chosen from the upperclassmen of the School of Agriculture who have a scholastic ranking in the upper two-fifths of their classes. The limitation for membership also requires that only those students who possess outstanding qualities of character and leadership be admitted. The chapter is always striving for the advancement and betterment of the Agricultural School and all the agricultural endeavors.





BANNERMAN
BELL
BOYCE
COBLE

DALRYMPLE
FISLER
GLAZENER
JAMES

JORDAN
LACKEY
LANEY
MARTIN

MCDOWELL
PATTON, G. E.
RAMSEY
ROBBINS

SCHREYER
SINK
THOMPSON
WAGONER, F. H.

WAGONER, J. B.
WATTS
WILLIAMS
YORK

TAU BETA PI



OFFICERS

N. G. GELUSO
G. A. ROSE
G. M. KETCHIE, JR.
MAX SAYAH
PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN
PROF. R. L. STONE

President
Vice-President
Corresponding Secretary
Recording Secretary
Treasurer
Cataloguer

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. N. FARLOW
F. C. BRAGG
C. R. BRAMER
R. R. BROWN
W. H. BRONE, JR.
E. L. CLOYD
J. W. HARRELSON

W. N. HICKS
E. G. HOEFER
J. E. LEAR
C. L. MANN
E. E. RANDOLPH
E. W. WINKLER
D. B. WICKER

R. B. RICE
H. E. SATTERFIELD
H. B. SHAW
G. W. SMITH
R. L. STONE
R. I. EDWARDS
L. L. VAUGHAN

MEMBERS

W. W. WOMMACK
ADDISON HAWLEY
TOM TURNER
R. EPPES, JR.
E. H. G. FARTHING

T. M. HUGHES
H. W. HUMPHREYS
C. N. STEELE
C. S. KING
R. H. MARKS

R. E. POMERANZ
C. V. RUE
C. H. SHEETS
B. W. GREENE
R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.



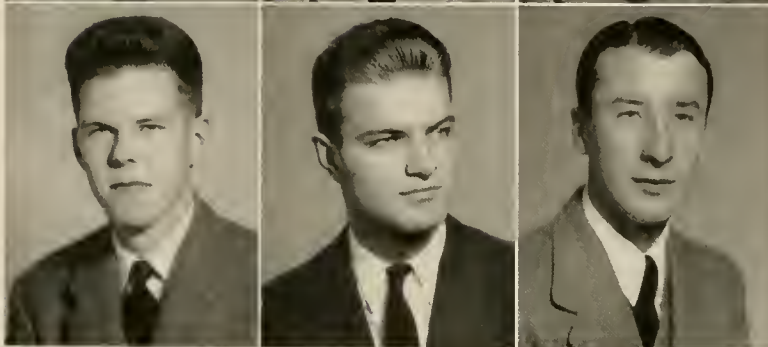
NICK GELUSO, *President*

Tau Beta Pi is a national engineering association founded at Lehigh University in 1885. The Alpha Chapter was installed here in 1925. Membership is made up entirely of engineers, and although scholarship is a primary requisite for election, consideration is made of the candidate's personal qualification and his general interests both in the engineering field and without. To be elected into Tau Beta Pi is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student engineer.

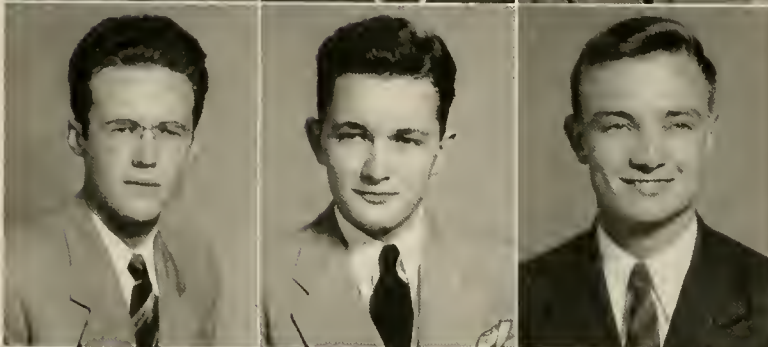




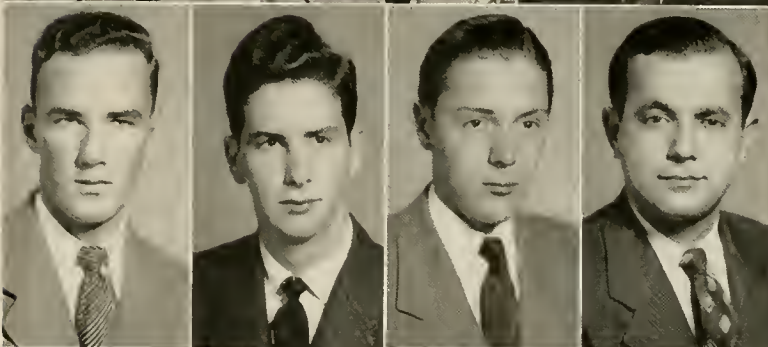
KETCHIE
SAYAH
WOMMACK



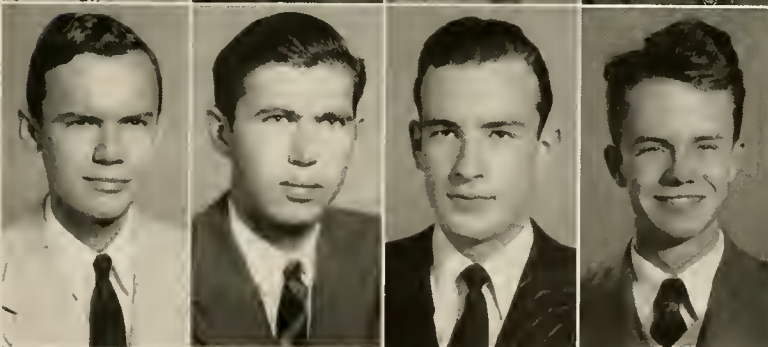
HAWLEY
TURNER
EPPES



FARTHING
HUGHES
HUMPHRIES



STEELE
KING
MARKS
POMERANZ



RUE
SHEETS
GREENE
SMITHWICK

PHI PSI



OFFICERS

DURWOOD FINN	<i>President</i>
JOSEPH HARDIN	<i>Vice-President</i>
JUNE CATON	<i>Secretary</i>
BURTON SIDES	<i>Treasurer</i>
CLIFFORD PALM	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
AUSTIN LANE	<i>Senior Warden</i>
JESSE DE LA RAMA	<i>Junior Warden</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN THOMAS NELSON
PROF. THOMAS HART

PROF. W. E. SHINN
PROF. J. T. HILTON

MEMBERS

DURWOOD FINN
JOE HARDIN
JUNE CATON
CLIFFORD PALM
AUSTIN LANE
JESSE DE LA RAMA
ROBERT I. DALTON
CLAUDE DAWSON
EDWARD GROSSE

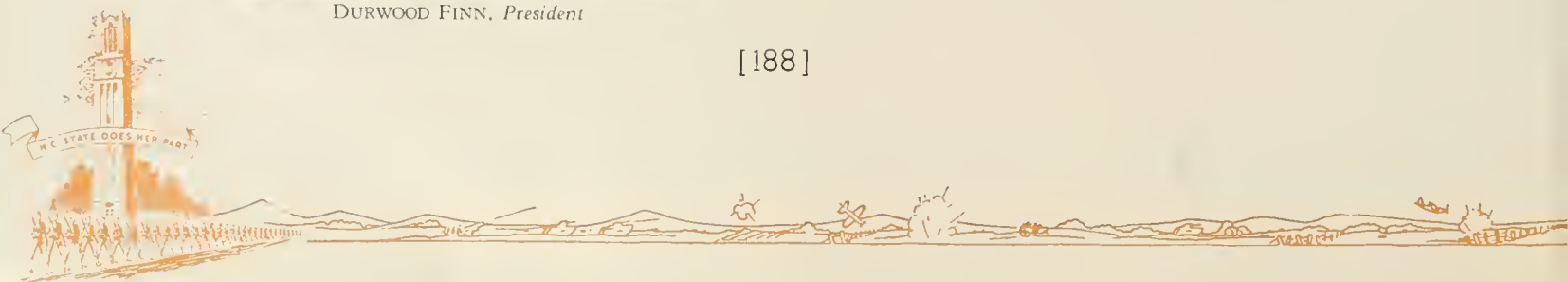
HUGH BALLARD
FULTON ALLEN
O. MAX GARDNER
EUGENE LEGRAND
ARTHUR CULP, JR.
JOHN SEMANIK
JOE SAMPSON
HAROLD GIBBS
CHARLES HEDRICK

JOE ORLAND
CLAUDE ROBERTS
GARDNER COLSON
CHARLES BOLLIN
HERBERT BERRILL
JAMES MCALISTER
EDWIN COBLE
BRANCH WHITEHURST
ALDEN TAYLOR



DURWOOD FINN, *President*

Phi Psi shared in the joint project with Sigma Tau Sigma and Tompkins Textile Society of having a portrait of Dean Thomas Nelson painted. Each year it gives a key to the textile sophomore with the highest scholastic standing. It aids in presenting the annual style show.





HARDIN
CATON
SIDES
PALM

LANE
DE LA RAMA
DALTON
DAWSON

GROSSE
BALLARD
ALLEN
GARDNER

LEGRAND
CULP, JR.
SEMANIK
SAMPSON

GIBBS
HEDRICK
ORLAND
ROBERTS

BOLLIN
VERRILL
MCALISTER
COBLE

WHITEHURST
TAYLOR

ENGINEERS' COUNCIL

OFFICERS

ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
W. D. BARKSDALE	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
T. L. WATSON	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
I. J. HETHERINGTON	.....	<i>Secretary</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS

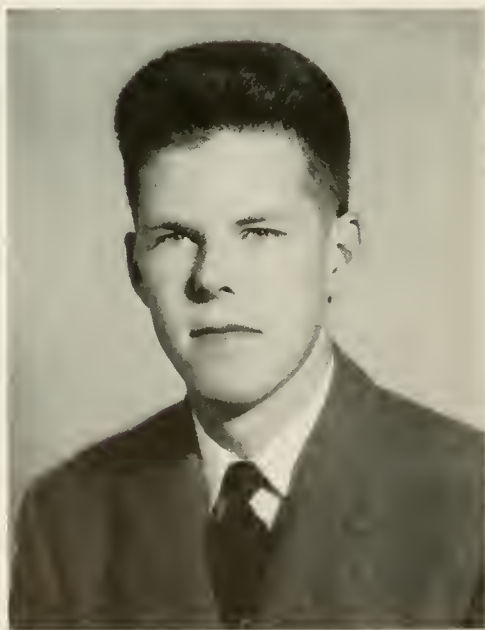
L. L. VAUGHN	DR. E. E. RANDOLPH	G. W. SMITH
R. E. RAUTENSTRAUCH	C. L. MANN	F. C. BRAGG
C. M. LAMBE	L. M. KEEVER	H. B. SHAW

MEMBERS

N. G. GELUSO	W. W. WOMMACK	R. S. KELLY
G. E. LANGLEY	J. F. KELLY	W. D. BARKSDALE
C. T. RHYNE	J. BRATTON	W. B. NOYES
R. A. ATKINSON	W. C. RANES	I. J. HETHERINGTON
F. M. STEEL	H. J. STOCKARD	MAX SAYAH
T. M. HUGHES	T. M. TURNER	RAY MARKS
	ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.	

Alternates

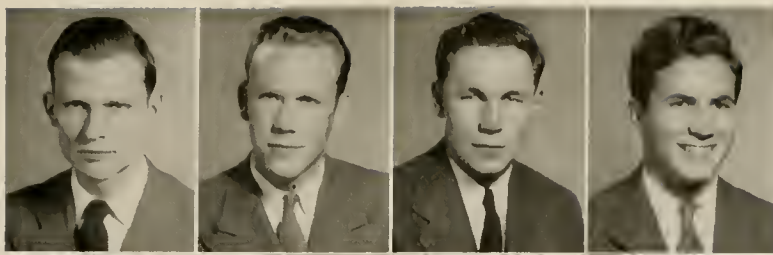
A. C. SPRUILL	R. P. SCHMIDT	L. E. PAYSOUR, JR.
G. W. WORTH	E. YOW	C. N. STEELE
W. M. STEEL		A. W. FUTRELL



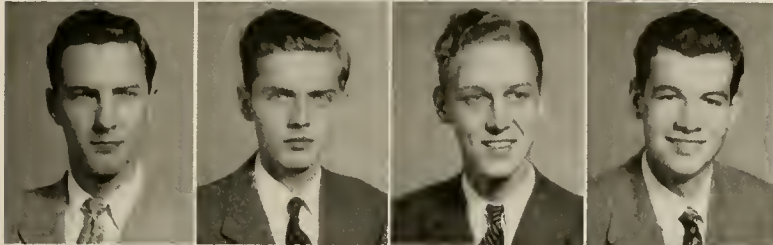
ADDISON HAWLEY, *President*

Organized in 1926, the Engineers' Council is made up of representatives from professional engineering societies of various departments in the school of engineering. It sponsors the *Southern Engineer*, only engineering journal in the state. Each year it sends delegates to conventions of professional societies. It tops the year with the Engineers' Brawl, and the knighting of Saint Patrick.

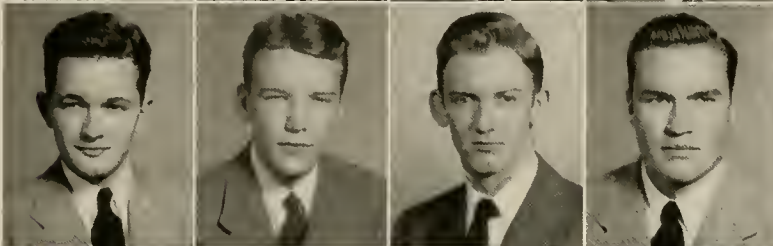




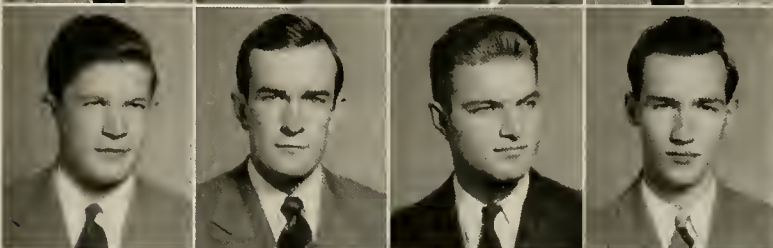
BARKSDALE
WATSON
HETHERINGTON
GELUSO



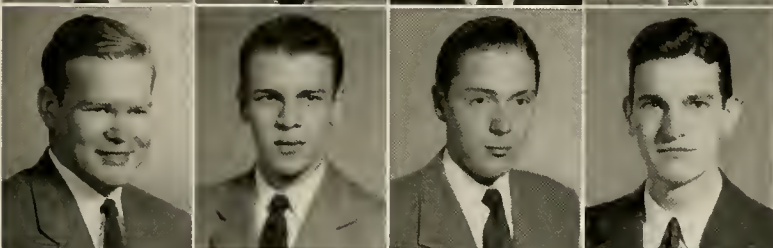
LANGLEY
RHYNE
ATKINSON
STEEL, F. M.



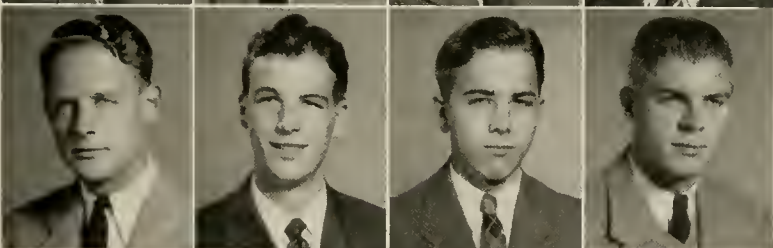
HUGHES
WOMMACK
KELLY, J. F.
BRATTON



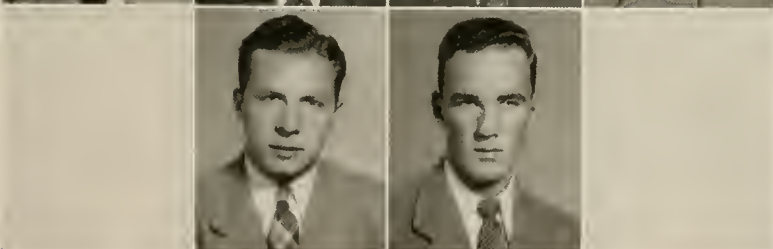
RANES
STOCKARD
TURNER
KELLY, R. S.



NOYES
SAYAH
MARKS
SPRUILL



WORTH
STEEL, W. M.
SCHMIDT
YOW



PAYSOUR
STEEL, C. N.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

IRVINE J. HETHERINGTON	President
R. P. AUSMAN	Vice-President
F. R. HOLLIDAY	Treasurer
JACK SINGER	Secretary
H. M. SWEET	Assistant Secretary
F. C. BRAGG	Faculty Adviser

MEMBERS

R. P. AUSMAN	G. H. WRIGHT	M. ABRAMS	N. S. IRELAND
B. E. IVIE	C. D. SPAINHOUR	W. R. ALLEN	J. B. ALEXANDER
R. M. FOSTER	P. E. COLLINS	E. W. MAIN	E. D. PEEBLES
I. J. HETHERINGTON	H. L. BODNER	G. H. CREEP	E. D. FRAZIER
H. B. HOFFMAN	E. L. BRIGGS	W. M. UPCHURCH	J. L. LEONARD
F. F. HOLLIDAY	W. A. FAISON	L. T. BRINSON	D. H. DICKSON
R. O. HOWARD	R. L. GLUCK	R. M. WEATHERLY	D. F. LEFLER
L. LINTEN	H. K. JORDEN	J. E. ADKINS	G. W. COBLE
C. L. LIGHT	R. H. KILPATRICK	L. B. HOFFMAN	C. E. JONES
W. LOEWENSBERG	R. W. KELLEY	S. P. FULK	W. P. HINKLE
O. F. MCCRARY	B. T. LEONARD	R. K. JARRELL	J. A. STOKES
R. E. POMERANZ	R. L. LYERLY	O. H. FAGALA	E. D. SMITH
B. V. PRUDEN	J. K. WHITFIELD	L. S. INESCOE	A. N. PERRY
J. L. SINGER	C. A. WIGGINS	R. B. COCHRAN	L. M. PAGE
A. R. SMALL	A. R. SMALL	W. W. HINTON	A. M. WERNER
H. M. SWEET	J. S. PLUMMER	R. W. HOLTZCLAW	J. H. ROWE
D. J. WILLIAMOWSKY	C. H. STEELE	A. W. FUTRELL	T. N. STEPHENSON
F. H. REYNOLDS	C. W. OWEN	C. K. P. HEUGHAN	J. C. WILSON
R. C. HOOVER	W. W. BERRYHILL	S. L. FURCHES	J. A. SWEET



IRVINE J. HETHERINGTON, President

Activities and accomplishments of A. S. M. E. during the current year: Proposed the idea of a senior dining room first society to use the new cafeteria dining room at a super meeting on September 29, 1942 designed and decorated senior drawing room had a banquet in honor of Dr. Eastwood, head of the M. E. department at the University of Washington, with N. C. Society of Engineers, Raleigh branch of A. S. M. E., and N. C. Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers had a smoker for, and initiated 48 new members heard talk by Col. Walsh at joint meeting with other engineering societies Started a monthly paper for mechanical engineering students with Bob Pomeranz as editor.





AUSMAN
IVIE
FOSTER
HOFMAN, II. B.
HOLLIDAY
HOWARD

LINTEN
LIGHT
LOEWENSBURG
MCCRARY
POMERANZ
PRUDEN

SINGER
SMALL
SWEET
WILLIAMOWSKY
WRIGHT
SPAINHOUR

COLLINS
BODNER
BRIGGS
FAISON
GLUCK
JORDEN

KILPATRICK
KELLEY
LEONARD
LYERLY
WHITFIELD
WIGGINS

PLUMMER
STEELE
OWEN
BERRYHILL
ABRAMS
ALLEN

MAIN
CREEF
UPCHURCH
WEATHERLY
ADKINS
HOFFMAN, L. B.

FULK
JARRELL
FAGALA
INESCOE
HINTON
HOLTZCLAW

FUTRELL
HEUGHAN
FURCHES
ALEXANDER
PEEBLES
FRAZIER

LEONARD
LEFLER
COBLE
JONES
STOKES
SMITH

PERRY
ROWE
WILSON
SWEET

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

JAMES F. KELLY
JOHN BRATTON, JR.
MACK T. MILLER
JAMES A. HEFFERNAN
WILLIAM W. BOYER
G. M. KETCHIE, JR.

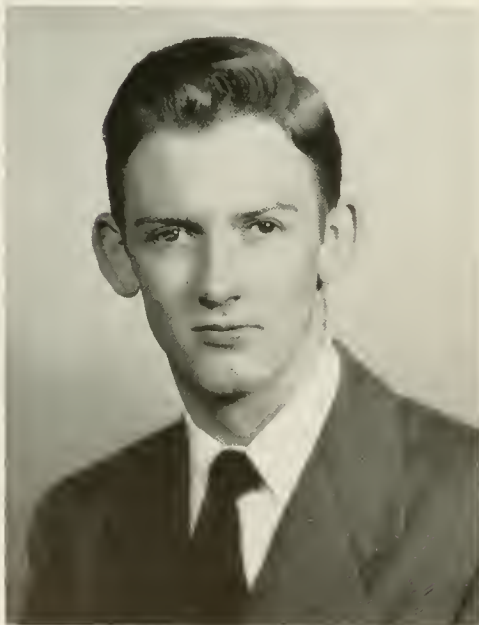
President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Sergeant-at-Arms
Reporter

MEMBERS

J. F. KELLY
JOHN BRATTON
M. T. MILLER
J. A. HEFFERNAN
W. W. BOYER
G. M. KETCHIE
R. E. SHORT
M. S. STEPHENOFF
C. E. DYSART
D. EROL
P. C. HARRIS
H. W. HUMPHREYS
W. B. MEREDITH
R. K. SEALS
J. B. BAHEN
E. D. SOADY
W. L. FLEMING
I. E. WINFREY

W. L. CORBIN
F. E. UPTON
C. C. PAINTER
J. J. HARBISON
C. R. LONG
F. P. BARNES
H. P. CLAPP
G. P. GREENE
J. B. LAMBETH
J. R. ADAMS
P. N. HOWARD
F. B. HENDRICKS
M. R. PARRISH
T. R. KOONCE
C. B. GATES
W. L. FURR
W. W. HARPER

T. P. HERITAGE
L. KAPNER
R. C. CHAPMAN
N. B. MILLER
F. R. GELUSO
W. CROCKER
J. C. RITCHIE
C. H. KILBY
J. S. JONES
J. G. DEAN
E. C. YOW
C. G. MILLER
D. H. HANCOCK
A. C. SMITH
E. C. POWELL
H. H. CUMMINGS
F. B. PULLY
E. B. MONTAGUE

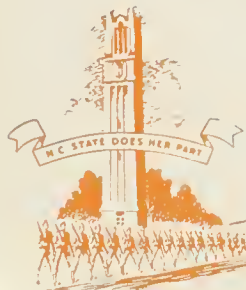


JAMES F. KELLY, *President*

FACULTY MEMBERS

C. L. MANN *Faculty Adviser*
W. F. BABCOCK *Junior Faculty Adviser*
T. S. JOHNSON *Contact Member*
R. H. GRADY *Junior Contact Member*

The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest national engineering society in the United States, and has done much toward coördinating the interests of students and practicing engineers. The student chapter strives to help the young engineer attain a more professional attitude toward his work and each year many prominent engineers are brought before the group to lecture on the new phases of civil engineering work. One of the primary objectives of the chapter this year has been to bring the students and the faculty into a closer relationship in order that each may better understand the problems of the other. Student talks have been especially encouraged as the fellows will tell more of interest to the students concerning the various projects on which they were employed.





BRATTON
MILLER, M. T.
HEFFERNAN
BOYER
KETCHIE
SHORT

STEPHENOFF
DYSART
EROL
HARRIS
HUMPHREYS
SEALS

BAHEN
SOADY
FLEMING
WINFREY
CORBIN
UPTON

PAINTER
BARNES
CLAPP
GREENE
LAMBETH
ADAMS

HOWARD
HENDRICKS
PARRISH
KOONCE
GATES
HARPER

HERITAGE
CHAPMAN
MILLER, N. B.
GELUSO
CROCKER
RITCHIE

KILBY
JONES
DEAN
YOW
MILLER, C. G.
HANCOCK

SMITH
POWELL
CUMMINGS
MONTAGUE

THE INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

OFFICERS

N. G. GELUSO			<i>Chairman</i>
G. E. LANGLEY			<i>Vice-Chairman</i>
W. G. GRAVES			<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
D. H. MICHAL			<i>Recording Secretary</i>
PROF. R. F. RAUTENSTRAUCH			<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

MEMBERS

E. A. ADAMS	V. C. DAILEY	G. N. JONES	R. W. RAINEY
J. W. ALEXANDER	J. O. DARHOLT	J. T. KENYON	R. H. REYNOLDS
R. E. ALLISON	M. B. DUNN	G. E. LANGLEY	B. A. RILEY
C. H. ANDREWS	N. G. GELUSO	J. M. McDERMOTT	H. M. ROSENFELD
W. W. AVERA	J. D. GIBBS	C. H. McLEMORE	C. B. SHAFER
J. R. BAILEY	K. W. GOODSON	D. H. MICHAL	R. P. SHEVCHENKO
J. T. BALL	W. G. GRAVES	J. A. MILLS	A. C. SPRUILL
J. W. BAZEMORE	B. W. GREENE	M. H. MITCHELL	M. K. TAYLOR
J. E. BLALOCK	A. D. HARMON	S. T. MITCHNER	J. W. THOMASON
W. M. BLAND	L. T. HASH	T. G. MONROE	P. V. TOFFOLI
P. D. BULLARD	J. L. HASSEL	R. E. NICKS	S. G. WEST
A. A. CAPEHART	W. R. HAYES	G. M. PAUL	R. B. HOOD
R. S. CORNWELL	B. F. HILL	G. E. POTEET	B. L. YOUNG
D. A. CRAVEN	B. E. HULTZ	T. H. PURCELL	

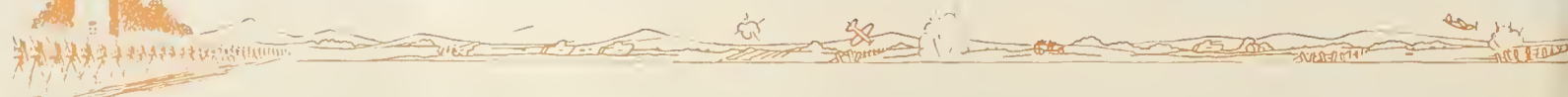
Associate Members

G. H. ADAIR	C. P. HINNANT	A. J. PATTON	I. B. TEACHEY
T. M. BRADFORD	G. R. HOOVER	BEN PECK	G. R. TROTTER
S. B. BURWELL	F. R. McDAVID	R. M. POWERS	D. M. WATSON
J. D. DAVIS	C. C. McKOIN	J. D. REID	T. B. WHITEHURST
M. A. DUNN	W. E. MOODY	E. E. SMITH	F. C. WITTEN
	D. L. MORTON	J. T. SMITH	



NICK GELUSO, *Chairman*

The North Carolina State College branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences is a steadily growing organization both in members and importance. Each year men are initiated from the junior and senior classes as members and from the sophomore class as associate members into the society. This year the society has the greatest total membership since its installment. One of the purposes of this organization is to develop initiative and ability in its members and to give these students a more extensive knowledge of the rapidly changing problems that concern the Aeronautical engineer.





ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLISON
ANDREWS
AVERA
BAILEY
BALL

BAZEMORE
BLALOCK
BLAND
BULLARD
CAPEHART
CORNWELL
CRAVEN

DAILEY
DARHOLT
DUNN
GIBBS
GOODSON
GRAVES
GREENE

HARMON
HASH
HASSEL
HAYES
HILL
HULTZ
JONES

LANGLEY
McDERMOTT
McLEMORE
MICHAL
MILLS
MITCHELL
MITCHNER

MONROE
NICKS
PAUL
POTEET
PURCELL
RAINEY
REYNOLDS

RILEY
ROSENFELD
SHAFFER
SHEVCHENKO
SPRUILL
TAYLOR
THOMASON

TOFFOLI
WEST
BRADFORD
BURWELL
DAVIS
DUNN
HINNANT

HOOVER
McDAVID
McKoin
MOODY
MORTON
PECK
POWERS

REID
SMITH, E. E.
SMITH, J. T.
TROTTER
WATSON
WHITEHURST
WHITTEN

[197]

PHI ETA SIGMA

OFFICERS

ROBERT P. SCHMIDT

RICHARD B. ISENHOUR

JAMES C. REEVES

FRANK R. GELUSO

ROBERT A. ZACHARY, JR.

E. L. CLOYD

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

Historian

Adviser

MEMBERS

V. M. BARNES, JR.

W. L. BLOW

T. B. CARPENTER

E. R. COLE

J. M. HUMPHREY

E. B. MONTAGUE

W. M. NICHOLSON

R. M. SENN

H. H. SHERRILL

H. C. SNAVELY

Phi Eta Sigma recognizes exceptional excellence in scholarship among Freshmen. Membership is the highest honor that a Freshman can receive at State College. This year Phi Eta Sigma helped tutor Freshmen in math, chemistry, and English. Also it encouraged higher scholarship among Freshmen by means of pamphlets.



ZACHARY
MONTAGUE

SCHMIDT

BARNES
NICHOLSON

ISENHOUR

CARPENTER
SENN

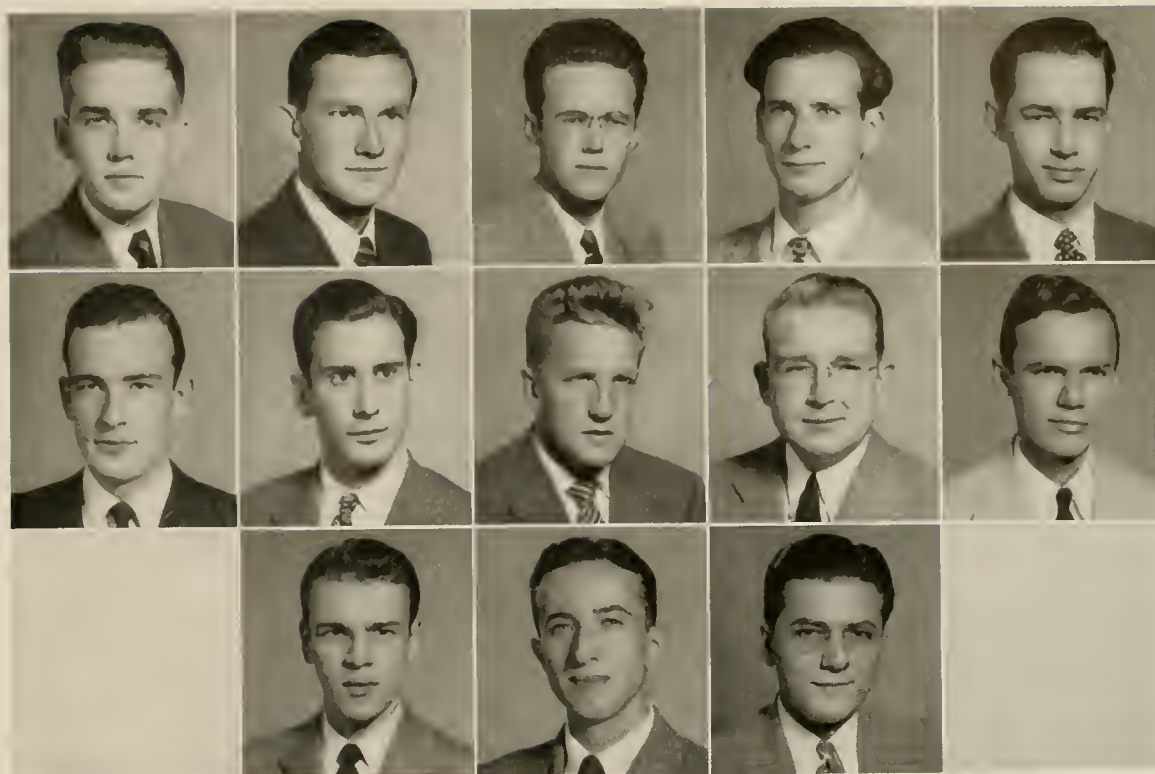
REEVES

COLE
SHERRILL

GELUSO

HUMPHREY
SNAVELY





RAWLS
GREENE

GOODSON
LOEWENBERG
SAYAH

FARTHING
MOFFATT
WINSTON

ARNSTEIN
RENNIE
DENTON

BURTS
RUE

SIGMA PI ALPHA

OFFICERS

H. D. RAWLS
L. A. GOODSON
E. H. G. FARTHING
S. T. BALLENGER

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. E. HINKLE
S. T. BALLENGER
A. M. FOUNTAIN
W. G. VAN NOTE

J. D. PAULSON
R. L. STONE
E. W. RUGGLES
H. R. GARRISS

F. W. LANCASTER
H. F. SCHOOF
D. W. GREGORY
S. R. WINSTON

MEMBERS

H. D. RAWLS
L. A. GOODSON
E. H. G. FARTHING
F. F. ARNSTEIN
T. E. BURTS

B. W. GREENE
P. F. HILTON
W. LOEWENBERG
D. J. MOFFATT
J. N. RENNIE

C. V. RUE
MAX SAYAH
S. C. VAUGHN
E. H. WINSTON
E. C. DENTON, JR.

Sigma Pi Alpha is an honorary language fraternity founded at State College. Membership is limited to those with an unusual interest in languages, a high honor language average, and an honor average in general scholastic record. It promotes scholarship and fellowship among language students, sponsors speakers, shows travel films as a cultural aid on the campus. This year the chapter is inaugurating a program designed to bring about a closer relationship between foreign born students and the members of the fraternity.

KERAMOS

OFFICERS

R. JACK SMITH
JAMES E. PARTLOW
J. E. SHOFFNER
CHARLES V. RUE
GEORGE D. MARTIN

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Herald

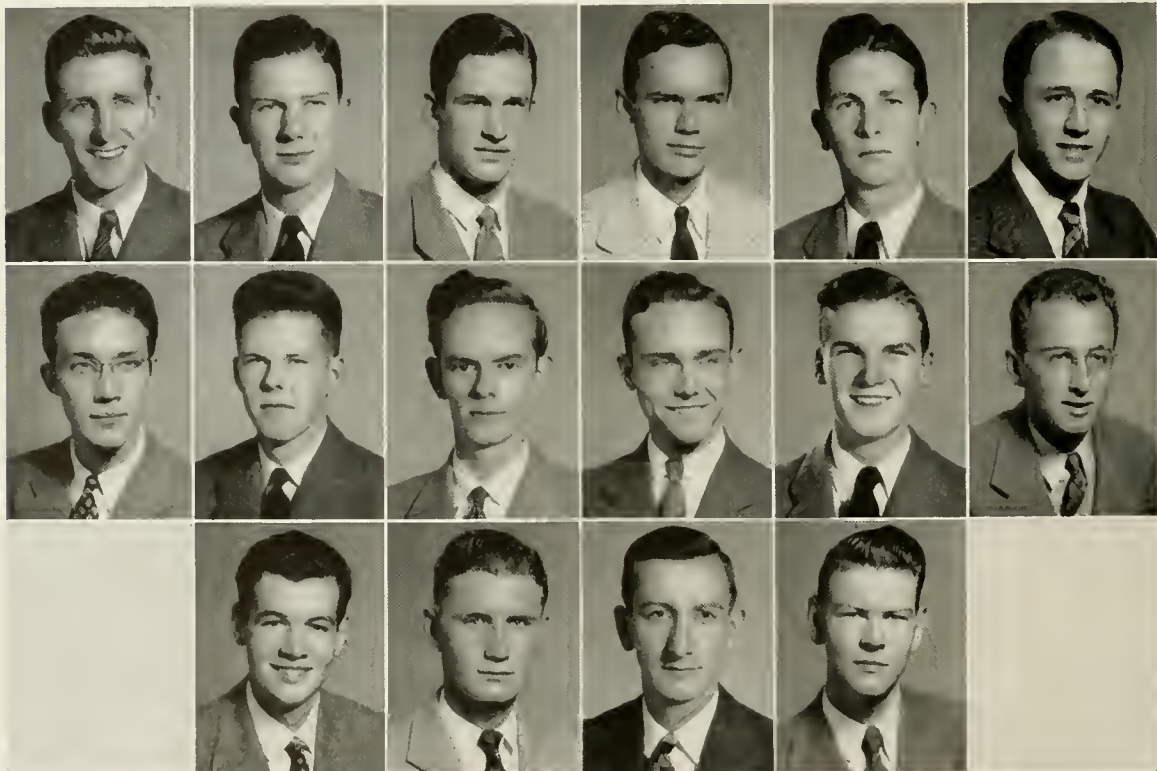
MEMBERS

EDWARD L. WOODALL, JR.
EMORY H. CREASMAN, JR.
ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.
JAMES E. PARTLOW
GEORGE D. MARTIN
J. E. SHOFFNER
R. JACK SMITH
EDWIN D. COX

RAYMOND BENBENEK
ROBERT E. BRICKHOUSE
JOHN J. BROWN
RICHARD DAMMANN
MONTGOMERY STEELE
J. GRAVES VANN, JR.
W. JACKSON WHITENER
LEWIS H. WILSON, JR.

CHARLES V. RUE

Keramos has as its aim the big brother idea toward Ceramic freshmen. It is also striving to promote ceramics and scholarship among underclassmen at State College. The outstanding idea for a project is based on the idea that the North Carolina chapter begin a series of research problems that would last for two or three years. This research is carried on in the laboratory as well as in the library.



SMITH
CREASMAN

PARTLOW
HAWLEY
STEELE

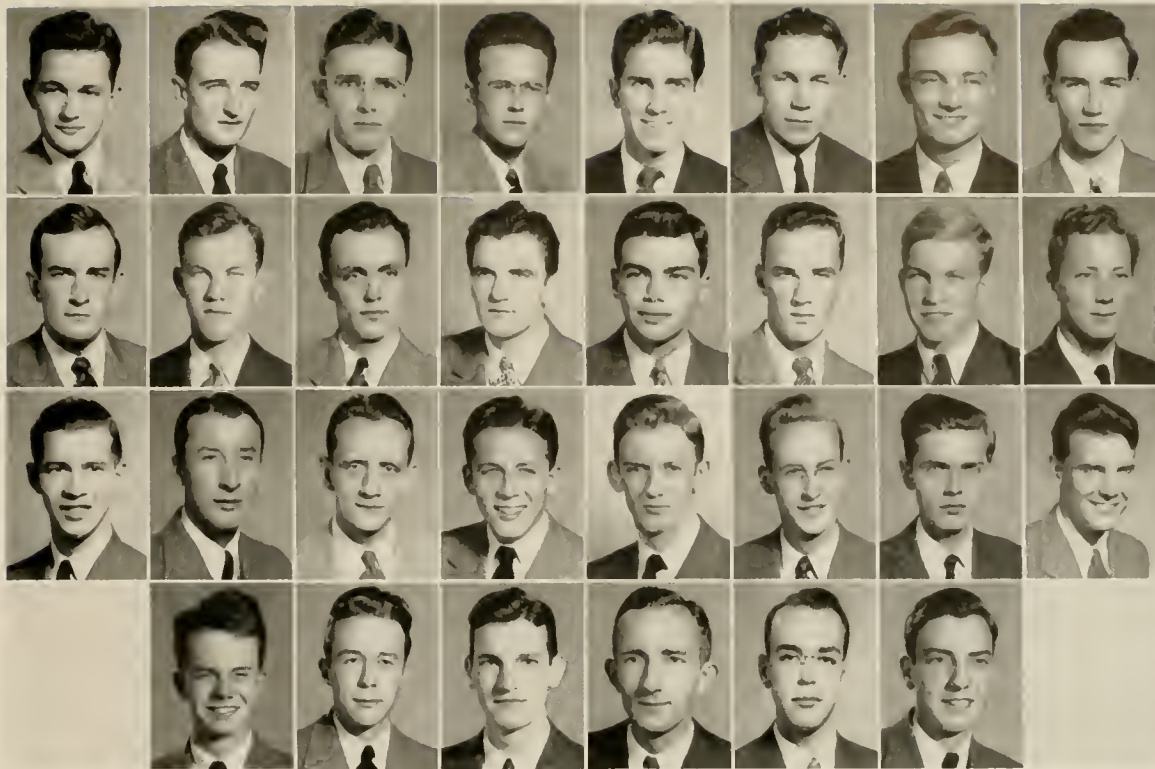
SHOFFNER
COX
VANN

RUE
BRICKHOUSE
WHITENER

MARTIN
BROWN
WILSON

WOODALL
DAMMANN





HUGHES
STOCKARD
BRIGGS

AUSMAN
CRAVEN
EPPES
SMITHWICK

CORBIN
GILMORE
GOODRUM
HAYES

FARTHING
HEFFERNAN
HECHT
SPRUILL

GRAVES
TEISER
KELLY
PAGE

HETHERINGTON
STEELE
NICKS
BOYER

HUMPHREYS
WIGGINS
RHYNE
BARNES

KELLY
LAMBETH
BETTS

THETA TAU

OFFICERS

T. M. HUGHES
R. E. NICKS

Regent H. W. HUMPHREYS
Vice-Regent E. H. G. FARTHING

Scribe
Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
DEAN BLAKE R. VAN LEER

HARRY TUCKER (Deceased)

T. C. BROWN
W. F. BABCOCK

MEMBERS

R. P. AUSMAN
W. L. CORBIN
E. H. G. FARTHING
W. G. GRAVES
I. J. HETHERINGTON
H. W. HUMPHREYS
R. S. KELLY

H. J. STOCKARD, JR.
D. A. CRAVEN
H. GILMORE, JR.
J. A. HEFFERNAN
S. A. TEISER
C. N. STEELE
C. A. WIGGINS
J. A. LAMBETH

T. L. BRIGGS
R. EPPES, JR.
W. J. GOODRUM
W. J. HECHT
T. M. HUGHES, JR.
J. F. KELLY
R. E. NICKS
C. T. RHYNE

J. K. BETTS
R. W. SMITHWICK
W. R. HAYES, JR.
A. C. SPRUILL
P. D. PAGE
F. S. BOYER
F. P. BARNES

Theta Tau is a professional engineering fraternity of college students. Its members are chosen for their character, integrity, leadership, and scholarship. The true purpose of these standards is to limit membership to men who possess the qualities which will make them outstanding in their profession.

Rho of Theta Tau has participated as usual in campus activities promoting the welfare of the school; such as decorating the stadium for Homecoming day, registering high school seniors on High School Day, sponsoring Little Theater Membership drive. Also there have been the usual chapter functions. Among these are the socials, initiation of new members, and the publishing of a newspaper for the Alumni.

MU BETA PSI

OFFICERS

WEBSTER E. LINEBACK
JAMES E. PARTLOW
ROBERT E. SHORT

President
Vice-President
Secretary
JAMES E. BLALOCK

CHARLES O. HORNE
JOHN R. DELANEY
CHARLES L. HEDRICK
Sound-Off Editor

Treasurer
Scribe
Scrapbook Editor

HONORARY MEMBERS

A. O. ALFORD
C. R. CANTRELL
E. L. CLOYD

H. E. COOPER
C. D. FARMER
JAMES FONTAINE

A. M. FOUNTAIN
A. D. JONES
C. D. KUTSCHINSKI

J. F. MILLER
REV. C. E. B. ROBINSON

MEMBERS

W. R. ALLEN
R. A. ATKINSON
W. W. AVERA
R. W. BIVENS
J. E. BLALOCK
R. E. BRICKHOUSE
T. D. BURKE
R. H. BYRD
J. M. COUNCIL
J. R. DELANEY

R. C. GYLES
J. L. HALL
T. A. HARDAWAY
A. D. HARMON
W. R. HAYES
W. J. HECHT
C. L. HEDRICK
F. R. HOLLIDAY
C. O. HORNE
W. E. LINEBACK

C. H. MIMS
H. T. MOSER
W. M. NEALE
R. E. NICKS
W. F. OETGEN
H. K. OLIVE
J. E. PARTLOW
E. K. PROCTOR
C. T. RHYNE
J. A. RUDISILL

J. M. SEMANIK
R. E. SHORT
B. E. SIDES
H. Y. SIMMERSON
G. B. SMITH
C. S. SULLIVAN
F. K. VANCE
W. J. WHITENER
T. S. WORRELL

Mu Beta Psi, National Honorary Music Fraternity, aims to promote a better fellowship among the musicians of the various musical organizations of the college, and to advance music to its proper recognition as an educational subject. Meetings are held twice each month in the interest of improving the musical standards of the organization, and in promoting various musical activities as an important factor in campus life. Mu Beta Psi sponsors a number of campus concerts throughout the year and furnishes ushers for Civic Music concerts.



LINEBACK
BYRD
HECHT
PARTLOW

ALLEN
COUNCIL
HEDRICK
PROCTOR

ATKINSON
DELANEY
HOLLIDAY
RHYNE
SULLIVAN

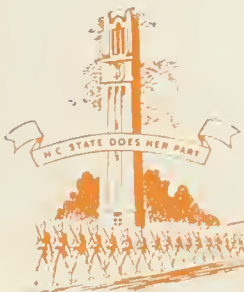
AVERA
GYLES
HORNE
SEMANIK
VANCE

BIVENS
HALL
MIMS
SHORT
WHITENER

BLALOCK
HARDAWAY
NEALE
SIDES
WORRELL

BRICKHOUSE
HARMON
NICKS
SIMMERSON

BURKE
HAYES
OLIVE
SMITH





SIDES
DALTON
GORDON

DAWSON
COBLE
GARFINKEL

SAMPSON
HEDRICK
CHAMPION

HARDIN
ALLEN
HODGES

SEMANIK
FINN
PALM

GEIL
WINSTON
STUART

LEVIN
GOLDING
DE LA RAMA

SIGMA TAU SIGMA

OFFICERS

BURTON E. SIDES
CLAUDE S. DAWSON
JOSEPH E. SAMPSON

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

T. R. HART
W. E. SHINN

J. T. HILTON

MEMBERS

J. D. HARDIN
J. M. SEMANIK, JR.
J. W. GEIL, JR.
R. E. LEVINE
R. I. DALTON
E. F. COBLE

C. L. HEDRICK
F. C. ALLEN
D. B. FINN
E. H. WINSTON
L. E. GOLDING
ALLEN GORDON

STANLEY GARFINKEL
P. L. CHAMPION
B. D. HODGES, JR.
C. W. PALM
A. N. STUART
JESSE DE LA RAMA, JR.

Sigma Tau Sigma is the honorary scholastic textile society whose purpose is to promote scholarship among the textile students and raise even higher the standards for the textile industry. Among the many projects sponsored by Sigma Tau Sigma is the obtaining and placing upon the walls of the textile school many pictures of the textile industry. Sigma Tau Sigma also aids in the annual style show and awards a scholarship cup each year to the senior who has the highest average for four years in the textile school.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY

OFFICERS

DON BARKSDALE	President
HAROLD WATT	Vice-President
BOB NEWSOM	Secretary
J. W. ETHRIDGE	Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR H. B. SHAW	MAJOR F. F. GROSECLOSE (On leave)
----------------------	--------------------------------------

MEMBERS

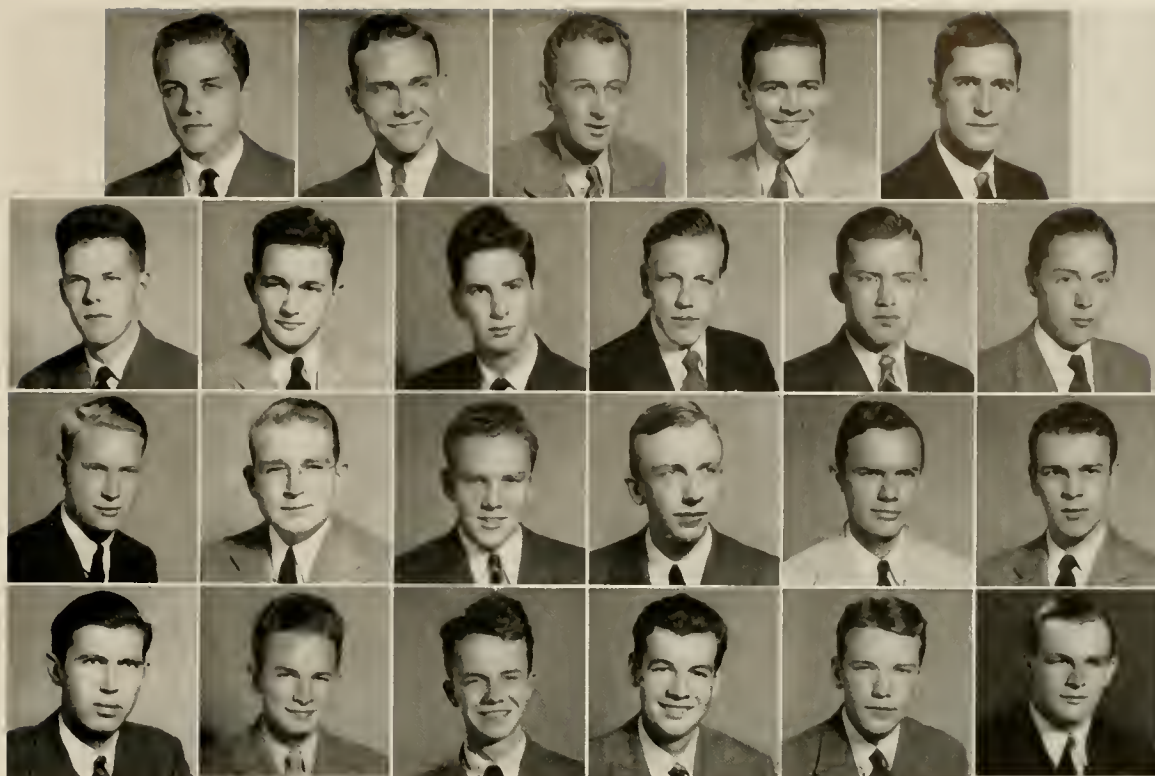
W. D. BARKSDALE	ARNO SEIFART	HUGH CAZEL	M. C. SASSER
J. W. ETHRIDGE	H. W. WATT	T. A. JONES	E. L. HUFFMAN
FRANK GUBA	E. P. BREUER	J. P. JUSTICE	R. H. PEARCE
R. W. NEWSOM	L. S. HARTZOG	HARRY KITTNER	HAROLD RASSAS
W. B. NOYES	R. L. SENTER	W. P. MCGHEE	A. L. STEINBERG
M. T. RANEY	J. N. BOHANNON	J. L. ROBINSON	J. E. WEST

The activities of the Industrial Engineering Society for the past year were, for the most part, studies of industrial engineering problems. These studies were made with the aid of motion picture slides, and speakers. Typical industrial engineering problems are the elimination of waste; to bring about a better understanding of the mutual interests of government, management, investors, labor and the public; and to promote higher collective and individual conception of social responsibility.



BREUER	BARKSDALE	HARTZOG	ETHRIDGE	GUBA	CAZEL	NOYES	JUSTICE	WATT	KITTNER
MCGHEE		ROBINSON	SENER		HUFFMAN		RASSAS		WEST





HAWLEY MIMS, JR. SHEETS	EPPES, JR. HUGHES, JR. RENNIE SMITH	BRICKHOUSE, JR. KING REYNOLDS SMITHWICK, JR.	DAMMANN KIRBY, JR. RICHEY, JR. STEELE	FINN LINERACK RUE WOMMACK	FRADY MARKS SAYAH GIBSON
-------------------------------	--	---	--	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

OFFICERS

ROBERT EPPES, JR.	Grand Alchemist
J. N. RENNIE	Recorder
W. E. LINEBACK	Visor
G. A. ROSE	Sergeant-at-Arms

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. H. GRIMSHAW	B. E. LAURE	L. F. WILLIAMSON
A. D. JANES	J. F. SEELY	A. J. WILSON
W. E. JORDAN	E. E. RANDOLPH	R. L. OVERCASH
	W. A. REID	

MEMBERS

R. E. BRICKHOUSE, JR.	C. S. KING	C. V. RUE
RICHARD DAMMANN	A. M. KIRBY, JR.	MAX SAYAH
D. B. FINN	W. E. LINEBACK	C. H. SHEETS
R. G. FRADY	R. H. MARKS	G. B. SMITH
A. E. GIBSON	C. H. MIMS, JR.	R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.
ADDISON HAWLEY	R. H. REYNOLDS	F. M. STEELE
T. M. HUGHES, JR.	H. L. RICHEY, JR.	W. W. WOMMACK

The purpose of Gamma Sigma Epsilon, national honorary chemical fraternity, is to unite those men of a high scholastic grade in chemistry and to increase interest and scholarship in chemistry and promote friendship and general welfare among chemists. This year steps have been taken to help freshmen having trouble with general inorganic chemistry.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA

OFFICERS

H. M. JOHNSON
J. A. DUNCAN
C. F. TARLETON

President
Vice-President
Secretary

D. S. CHAMBLEE
W. J. DICKENS
PROF. E. W. BOSHART

Treasurer
Historian
Faculty Sponsor

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. M. LIGHTFOOT, JR.
BYRON CLAPP
R. B. WINCHESTER

W. N. HICKS
H. B. JAMES
E. W. BOSHART
L. E. COOK

T. E. BROWNE
M. R. ROWLAND
R. H. GARRIS
C. G. MUMFORD

D. J. MOFFIE
V. R. BRANTLEY
HENRY C. COOKE

MEMBERS

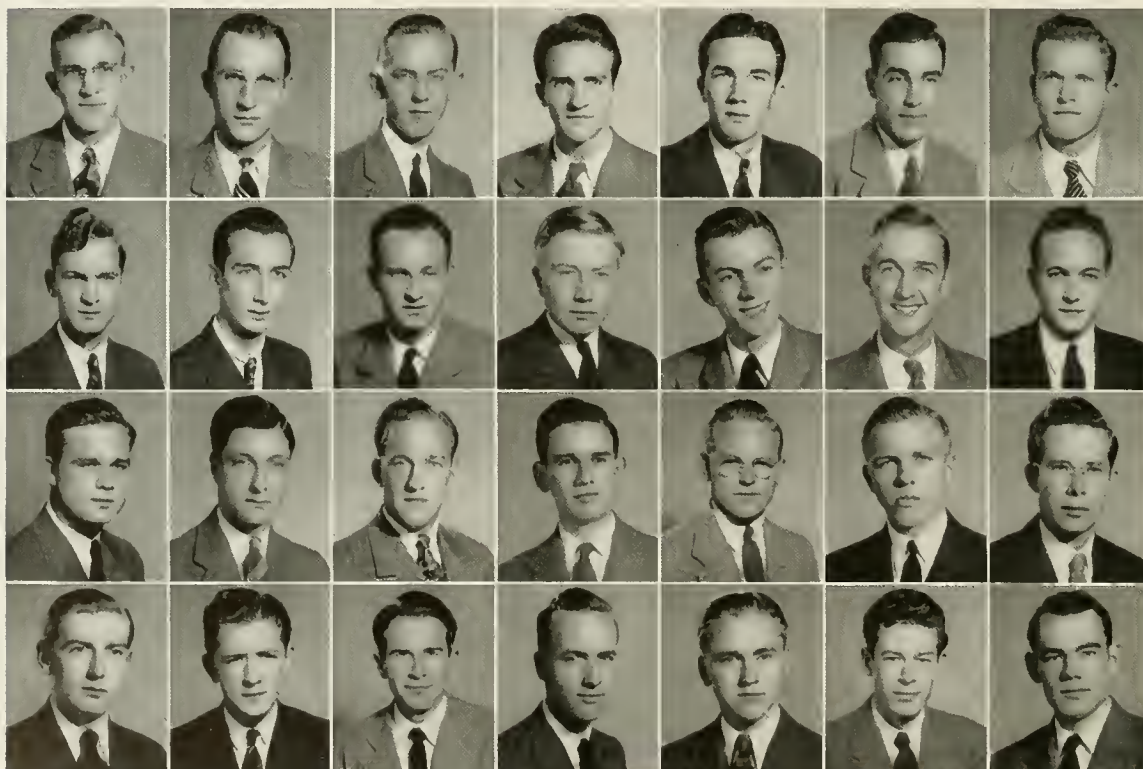
MITCHENER BANKS
TOM BIVINS
D. S. CHAMBLEE
CADE COVINGTON
H. W. DAMERON
W. J. DICKENS
J. A. DUNCAN

SIDNEY HIGH
H. J. E. JOHNSON
H. M. JOHNSON
RUDOLPH PATE
W. C. SHAW
CURTIS TARLETON
G. S. TAYLOR
F. M. BARRETT

L. G. CALHOUN
SAM CARTNER
F. M. CRAIG
D. E. CUTCHIN
W. H. FLAKE
SAM TUTEN
WILBURN HOLLER
I. H. KEARNEY

R. A. KISER
E. M. PRICE
W. H. SELLERS
JOHN A. SMITH
J. W. SUMNER
F. A. TODD
J. D. TRIPP

The Alpha Sigma Chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa was founded on the State College campus on April 10, 1931. Kappa Phi Kappa is a professional education fraternity whose purpose is to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in the study of its principles and problems. For the furtherance of the above purpose the fraternity emphasizes among its members social intercourse, scholarly attainments, and professional ideals.



JOHNSON, H. M.
DAMERON
CALHOUN
KISER

DUNCAN
HIGH
CARTER
PRICE

TARLETON
JOHNSON, H. J. E.
CRAIG
SELLERS

CHAMBLEE
PATE
CUTCHIN
SMITH

DICKENS
SHAW
FLAKE
SUMNER

BIVINS
TAYLOR
HOLLER
TODD

COVINGTON
BARRETT
KEARNEY
TUTEN





BEAMAN
BIVENS

MENIUS

LONG
DENTON

PAGE

SHOWALTER
GILMORE

PINNER

KELLY
HORNE

RANES

MACINTYRE
JOYNER

WATSON

SHOAF
MCNAIR

ETA KAPPA NU

OFFICERS

ARTHUR L. BEAMAN, JR.	<i>President</i>	R. S. KELLY	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
LEONARD W. LONG	<i>Vice-President</i>	A. B. MACINTYRE	<i>Bridge Correspondent</i>
M. R. SHOWALTER	<i>Recording Secretary</i>	EDWIN H. SHOAF	<i>Treasurer</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS

WILLIAM H. BROWNE, JR.	EDWIN W. WINKLER	JOHN E. LEAR
ROBERT R. BROWN		LEROY MONROE KEEVER

MEMBERS

ROBERT W. BIVENS	JAMES ARCHIE JOYNER	PRESTON D. PAGE
EUGENE C. DENTON, JR.	CHARLES RUFUS MCNAIR	JACK PINNER
HENRY GILMORE, JR.	ESPIE FLYNN MENIUS, JR.	WESSEY CARLYSLE RANES
CHARLES O. HORNE		THOMAS L. WATSON, JR.

Eta Kappa Nu is the national electrical engineering honorary fraternity. Requirements for membership are marked ability as evidenced by scholarship and individual attainments, and qualities which indicate that the student will be a success in electrical engineering.

Eta Kappa Nu stimulates and rewards high scholarship—awards a prize to the outstanding student in the Sophomore electrical engineering class—coöperates with A. I. E. E. in all its activities—keeps a personal data record of all electrical engineering graduates—sponsors electrical engineering coaching classes for the Sophomores—has a chapter room in Daniels Hall—and does everything it can to help fellow electrical engineers by improving the standards of the profession, the course of instruction, and our institution.

BEAUX ARTS SOCIETY

OFFICERS

CHARLES T. RHYNE, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
L. G. GOODMAN	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. NORMAN PEASE	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
R. A. ATKINSON, JR.	.....	<i>Engineering Council Representative</i>
WILLIAM J. BONEY	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

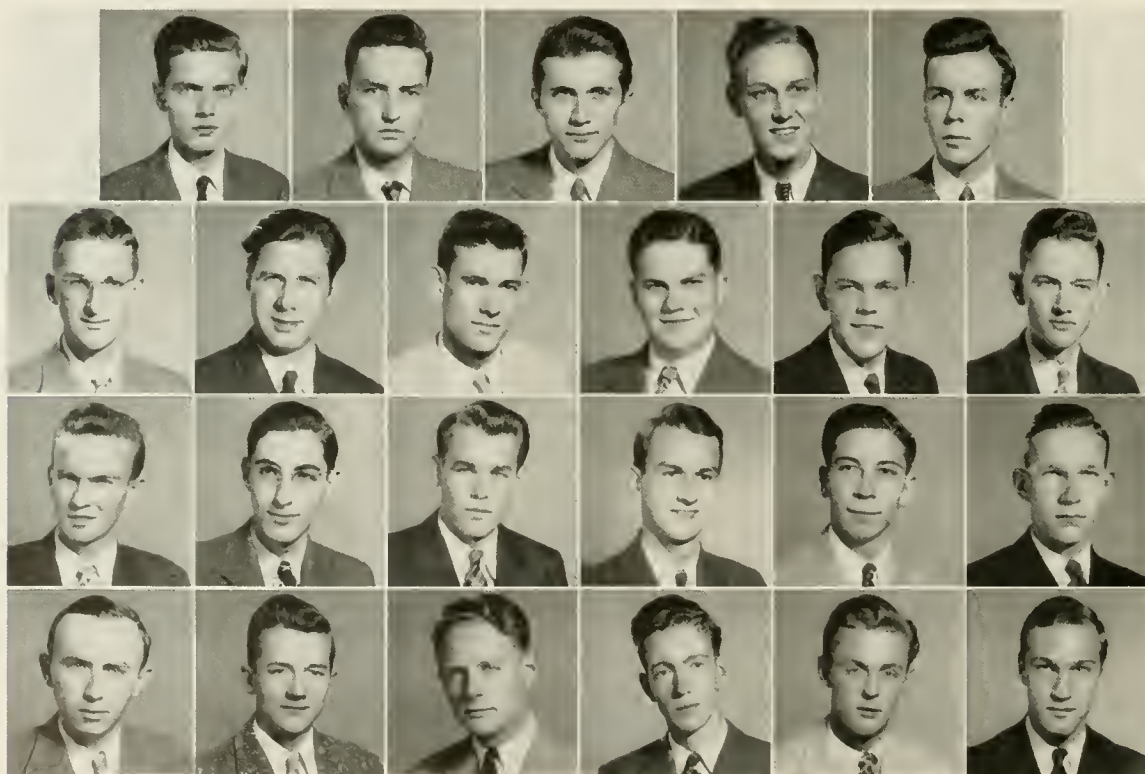
FACULTY MEMBERS

ROSS E. SHUMAKER	J. D. PAULSON	W. G. BAUMGARTEN	J. H. GRADY
------------------	---------------	------------------	-------------

MEMBERS

W. E. CAMPBELL	W. D. MARTIN	H. K. OLIVE	G. W. WORTH
J. R. FLOWERS	T. G. WILLIAMS	J. R. LAMM	J. T. SADLER
J. W. GODWIN	C. H. BONEY	J. M. PAYNE	S. N. BRYANT
C. H. HOLLOWAY	M. A. ROBINSON	J. A. CLARK	R. P. HOLLOMAN
L. R. LAWRENCE	H. G. LEWIS	D. C. KIRKMAN	

The Beaux Arts Society was founded at State College in 1924. Its objects are: to promote interest in architecture and landscape architecture, to disseminate the knowledge of these arts and study the problems pertaining to them, and to bring about closer personal relationship and coöperation among the students and faculty concerned with these at State College.



	RHYNE	GOODMAN	PEASE	ATKINSON	BONEY, W. J.	
CAMPBELL		FLOWERS	GODWIN	HOLLOWAY	LAWRENCE	WILLIAMS
BONEY, C. H.		ROBINSON	LEWIS	OLIVE	LAMM	PAYNE
CLARK		KIRKMAN	WORTH	SADLER	BRYANT	HOLLOMAN





RANES
SHOAF
MENIUS
BLOOM

BEAMAN
PAGE
LONG
TROY

WATSON
DOGGETT
JOYNER
STRUM
STONE

KELLY
ZACHARY
PAYSOUR
VANCE
GILMORE

FLORA
McNAIR
HUNTER
PROCTOR
PINNER

SHOWALTER
GYLES
WOOLEY
BRYANT
MacINTYRE

LUPTON
LEWIS
BARNES
HORNE

YODER
CARTY
BIVENS
DAWSON

STEVENS
COUNCIL
POE
KAHN

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

W. C. RANES, JR.
A. L. BEAMAN

Chairman
Vice-Chairman

T. L. WATSON
R. S. KELLY

Council Representative
Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. M. KEEVER
R. R. BROWN

K. B. GLENN
J. E. LEAR

R. S. FOURAKER
W. H. BROWNE

R. J. PEARSALL
E. W. WINKLER

MEMBERS

W. C. RANES, JR.
A. L. BEAMAN
T. L. WATSON
R. S. KELLY
W. C. FLORA
M. R. SHOWALTER
H. LUPTON
W. L. YODER
G. B. STEVENS
E. H. SHOAF
P. D. PAGE

J. W. DOGGETT
R. A. ZACHARY
C. R. McNAIR
R. C. GYLES
B. F. LEWIS
E. L. CARTY
J. M. COUNCIL
R. B. BOYD
E. F. MENIUS
L. W. LONG
J. A. JOYNER

L. E. PAYSOUR
F. C. HUNTER
C. N. STEELE
C. B. WOOLEY, JR.
V. M. BARNES
R. W. BIVENS
H. V. POE
H. HASSEL
T. BLOOM
E. F. TROY
P. D. STRUM

F. K. VANCE
E. K. PROCTOR
J. R. BRYANT
C. O. HORNE
E. B. DAWSON
M. KAHN
J. R. STONE
H. GILMORE
J. PINNER
A. B. MacINTYRE

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded by a group of telephone and telegraph engineers in 1884. The purpose of the society is the promotion and advancement of theory and practice of electrical engineering and the allied arts and sciences, and the maintenance of a high standard among its members.

LAMBDA GAMMA DELTA

OFFICERS

EDWARD W. GLAZENER
JACK M. WATTS
L. C. LANEY
R. H. WESSON
W. P. A. JOBE

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Reporter

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. D. STUART
H. B. JAMES
L. I. CASE
E. H. HOSTETLER
W. L. CLEVINGER

S. L. WILLIAMS
N. W. WILLIAMS
R. S. DEARSTYNE
J. J. HUTCHINSON
R. H. RUFFNER

J. E. FOSTER
M. E. GARDNER
Z. P. METCALF
F. M. HAIG
T. T. BROWNE

F. H. JETER
W. H. RANKIN
I. O. SCHAUB
J. G. WEAVER
J. A. RIGNEY
DAVID HARRIS

MEMBERS

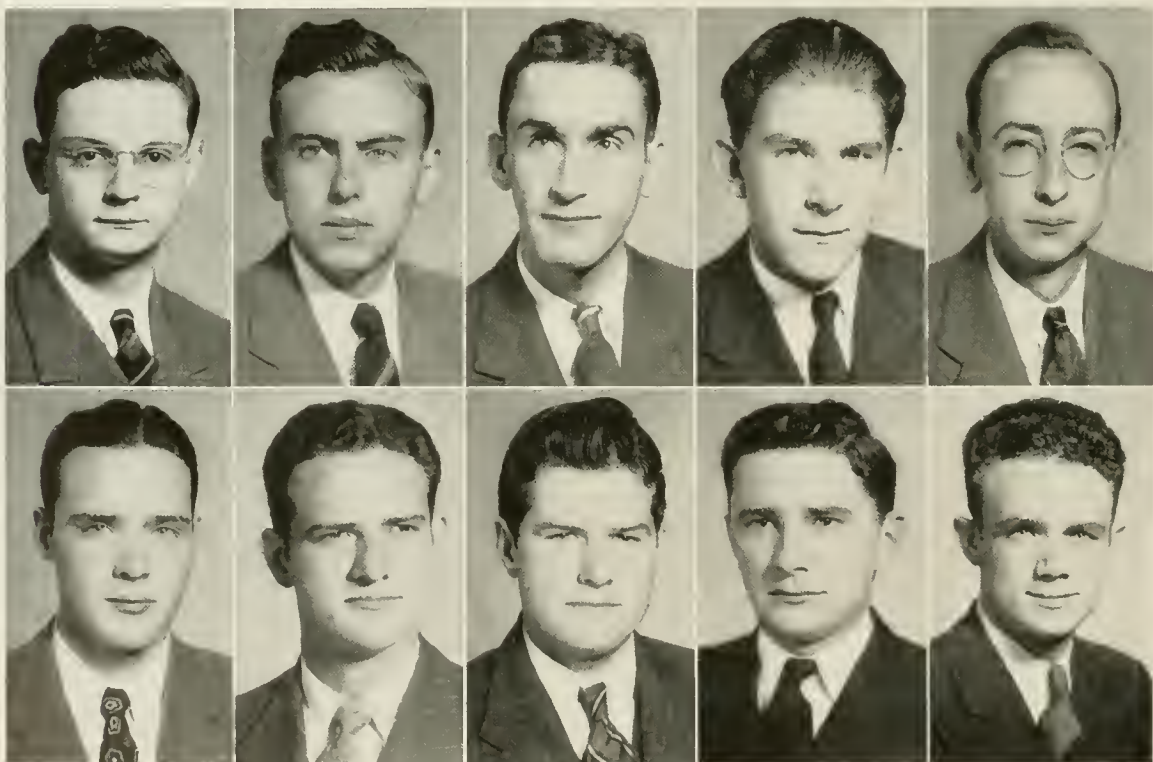
E. W. GLAZENER
J. M. WATTS
R. H. WESSON

L. C. LANEY
W. P. A. JOBE

A. L. RAMSEY, JR.
C. C. COCKERHAM

J. M. TROUTMAN
B. H. EAKER
R. G. PENNY

Lambda Gamma Delta is an honorary agricultural fraternity. In order to become a member of one of the chapters the student must have been a member of a team competing in an inter-collegiate student judging contest of agricultural products, or made a special showing in promoting agricultural projects. Besides promoting inter-collegiate judging, the organization strives to further interest in judging on the campus by sponsoring a contest each spring in connection with Livestock Day for underclassmen.



GLAZENER
RAMSEY

WATTS
COCKERHAM

LANEY
TROUTMAN

WESSON
EAKER

JOBE
PENNY





TAYLOR
HETHERINGTON
LYERLY

POMERANZ
LOEWENBERG
FAISON, Jr.

HOLLIDAY
IVIE
WIGGINS

AUSMAN
COLLINS
HOFFMAN

PRUDEN
SWEET
JARREL

PI TAU SIGMA

OFFICERS

ROGER G. TAYLOR	.....	President
ROBERT E. POMERANZ	.....	Vice-President
FRANK R. HOLLIDAY	.....	Secretary
R. PAUL AUSMAN	.....	Treasurer
BOOKER V. PRUDEN	.....	Corresponding Secretary

FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. R. B. RICE	DEAN L. L. VAUGHAN	PROF. H. E. SATTERFIELD
DEAN J. W. HARRELSON	LT. COL. BLAKE R. VAN LEER	PROF. HERMON B. BRIGGS

MEMBERS

IRVINE J. HETHERINGTON	PERCY E. COLLINS	CARLYLE A. WIGGINS
WALTER LOEWENBERG	HAROLD M. SWEET	LOUIS B. HOFFMAN
BENJAMIN E. IVIE	RAY L. LYERLY	RICHARD K. JARREL
	WILLIAM A. FAISON	

This newly founded honorary mechanical engineering fraternity is now well established on the campus of State College. The object of this organization is to foster the high ideals of the engineering profession, to stimulate interest in coördinating departmental activities, and to promote the mutual professional welfare of its members. Chapter fraternity has been built, a Pi Tau Sigma Bulletin Board has been placed in Page Hall, and letters of encouragement have been sent to all M. E. Freshmen and Sophomores in an effort to stimulate departmental activities. A Mechanical Engineering Handbook is given each year to the Sophomore having the highest average. The fraternity conducted a banquet for the State organization of heating and ventilation engineers, and two very successful initiation banquets were held at which time several outstanding faculty and professional men were initiated. The fraternity has given full support to all departmental and A. S. M. E. activities.

PHI KAPPA PHI



OFFICERS

PROF. GEORGE HOWARD SATTERFIELD	President
MR. MAX SAYAH	Vice-President
PROF. ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN	Secretary
PROF. ARTHUR COURTNEY HAYES	Treasurer

STUDENT MEMBERS

JAMES E. BLALOCK	WALTER LOEWENSBERG	ROGER G. TAYLOR
DOUGLAS S. CHAMBLEE	RAYMOND MARKS	THOMAS M. TURNER
STANLEY GARFINKEL	ROBERT E. POMERANZ	HERMAN E. VERNON
NICHOLAS G. GELUSO	ALBERT L. RAMSEY	JOHN M. WATTS
ADDISON HAWLEY	MAX SAYAH	MOYLE S. WILLIAMS
GEORGE M. KETCHIE, JR.	WARREN C. SHAW	JAMES C. WILLIAMSON
CHARLES S. KING	JAMES G. C. SWINNEY, JR.	THOMAS L. YORK
	GEORGE S. TAYLOR	

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. B. ANDERSON	B. W. WELLS	B. F. BROWN
C. W. BARTLETT*	C. R. BRAMER	C. H. BOSTIAN
T. E. BROWNE	WILLIAM H. BROWNE, JR.	E. L. CLOYD
J. D. CLARK	J. M. CLARKSON	J. E. FOSTER
R. S. DEARSTYNE	H. A. FISHER	A. H. GRINSHAW
A. M. FOUNTAIN	A. F. GREAVES-WALKER*	T. P. HARRISON
DAKE GULL*	J. W. HARRELSON	D. E. JONES*
A. C. HAYES	W. N. HICKS	G. K. MIDDLETON
S. C. LEHMAN	R. M. LIGHTFOOT, JR.*	J. M. PARKER*
MRS. JANE MCKIMMON	Z. P. METCALF	G. H. SATTERFIELD
T. B. MITCHELL	D. J. MOFFIE	W. E. SHINN*
E. E. RANDOLPH	P. E. MOOSE*	R. L. STONE
H. E. SATTERFIELD	H. B. SHAW	L. L. VAUGHAN
L. V. SHUNK	J. L. STUCKEY	L. F. WILLIAMS
A. D. STUART	C. B. WILLIAMS	A. J. WILSON
F. H. JETER	N. W. WILLIAMS	A. O. SHAW

Graduate Students

F. M. HENDERSON	J. A. LYLE
-----------------	------------

Honorary Members

DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM	JUDGE L. R. VARSAR
-------------------------	--------------------

*On leave of absence to armed service.



AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

ADDISON HAWLEY	President
J. E. PARTLOW	Vice-President
DICK DAMMANN	Treasurer
R. JACK SMITH	Secretary

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. L. STONE

C. M. LAMBE, JR.

STUDENT MEMBERS

EMORY H. CREASMAN, JR.
 GEORGE D. MARTIN
 J. E. PARTLOW
 C. V. RUE
 G. L. SANTORE
 J. E. SHOFFNER
 A. HAWLEY
 R. J. SMITH, JR.
 E. L. WOODALL, JR.

RAYMOND BENBENEK
 R. E. BRICKHOUSE, JR.
 J. J. BROWN
 C. M. FURR
 RICHARD DAMMANN
 V. A. MORROW
 F. M. STEELE
 J. G. VANN, JR.
 W. J. WHITENER

L. H. WILSON
 E. B. THURMAN
 ALTON W. THOMAS
 W. P. STEELE
 E. C. SALEEBY
 W. B. MIDGETTE
 J. E. MESSICK
 GABE HOLMES, JR.
 R. D. GUTON, JR.

This organization, the national technical society of the ceramic industry, was organized in 1889 by six undergraduates in the first department of ceramic engineering established in the world, at Ohio State University. It has since shown a constant and healthy growth, and has become one of the outstanding technical organizations in the country.



[213]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

TOM M. HUGHES
W. JACK GOODRUM
ROBERT EPPES, JR.
BILL HECHT, JR.
WILLIAM WOMMACK

President
Vice-President
Treasurer
Secretary
Council

MEMBERS

E. W. ANDERSON
A. ARMSTRONG
E. W. BAILEY
J. K. BEASLY
J. K. BETTS
J. P. BOGER
C. D. BOYER, JR.
W. J. BROOKS
H. M. BROWDER, JR.
H. E. BROWN
W. L. BURROWS
T. E. BURTS
W. W. BARNHARDT
P. A. BROOKS
H. B. BRYSON
J. M. CHANDLER
H. F. CHESTNUTT
W. M. CLARK
E. R. COLE
R. DEARSTYNE
J. T. DELAMAR

S. P. DICKENS
J. F. DRUMMOND
R. EPPES, JR.
R. O. EVERETT
R. N. EDKINS
R. R. ELLIS
E. L. FALLWELL
F. J. FISHER
R. G. FRADY
C. J. FETHER, JR.
H. L. GRAHAM, JR.
D. H. GREEN
J. F. GREENE, JR.
R. E. GROSS
S. W. GRIFFIN
W. J. GOODRUM
H. H. GOSLIN
J. L. HALL
T. A. HARDAWAY
C. B. HARPER
B. D. HARRINGTON

J. D. HARTSOE
W. J. HECHT, JR.
J. W. HENDERSON
W. J. HILDITCH
R. C. HINKLE
R. S. HOUSTON
T. M. HUGHES
C. D. HOLLAND
R. B. ISENHOUR
J. V. JOHNS
H. R. JOBE
J. H. JONES, JR.
R. M. JONES
C. S. KING
A. M. KIRBY, JR.
D. A. KNEE
R. G. KNIGHT, JR.
K. P. LAPEYRE
R. C. LAUGHLIN
B. F. LEWIS
W. E. LINEBACK

J. C. LUMSDEN
R. H. MARKS
C. E. MCCRARY
T. K. MCLAUGHLIN
H. C. MILLER, JR.
C. H. MIMS, JR.
J. W. MORGAN
T. M. MORGAN
W. M. NICHOLSON
T. E. PATTON
B. PERMAN
R. B. PENNINGTON
R. M. PHILLIPS
W. T. PITTMAN
N. PONOS
F. J. PASCHAL
J. C. REEVES
D. W. REID
J. W. RENNIE
B. L. ROSE
G. A. ROSE, III

The North Carolina State College Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineering was organized under its present constitution in 1930. Its purpose is to promote the ideals of the chemical engineering profession, to maintain a high student standing among its members, and to aid in the advancement of the engineering school as a whole.

Its activities are directed toward broadening the interest of its members by having as speakers practicing engineers, and toward promoting good fellowship among its members.



MUSIC DEPARTMENT

SYMPHONIC BAND

WEBSTER E. LINERACK *President*
W. ROY HAYES, JR. *Vice-President*
ROBERT S. HOUSTON, JR. *Secretary*

WILLIAM L. FOUST *Quartermaster*
J. C. WILSON *Librarian*
B. C. HARRELL *Librarian*

W. P. MCGILFE *Drum Major*
W. E. SHARPE *Drum Major*
M. G. WHITFORD *Drum Major*

PERSONNEL OF THE BAND

CHRISTIAN D. KUTSCHINSKI, *Director*

Flute and Piccolo
Wm. Avera
S. B. Burwell
Oboes
T. A. Hardaway
J. G. Thompson
E Flat Clarinet
R. Houston
B Flat Clarinets
W. R. Allen
B. W. Batchelor
B. Bernard
W. H. Boyd, Jr.
H. B. Burt
J. G. Camp, Jr.
L. F. Crenshaw
J. R. Delaney
J. L. Hall
O. P. Hay
J. E. Holliday
R. S. Houston
G. D. Hoyle, Jr.
C. B. Mims
R. E. Nicks
R. H. Palmer
H. A. Fleming
W. R. Richardson
J. V. Sharp
R. E. Short
H. Y. Simerson
R. L. Traylor
J. C. Watson
I. C. Wilson
T. B. Whitehurst, Jr.
Alto Clarinet
T. Hart
Bass Clarinet
R. E. Ellis
Bassoon
T. H. Hart
W. E. Wade
Alto Saxophones
W. L. Foust
L. H. Hart
R. C. Hinkle
D. M. Seltzer
Tenor Saxophones
F. D. Jerome
B. T. Patterson
C. H. Steele
Baritone Saxophone
B. F. Finson
Bass Saxophone
L. E. Aldridge
Fluegelhorns
R. W. Bivens
R. E. Brickhouse
Cornets
H. O. Asbury
T. B. Browne
J. W. Chadwick
G. W. Coble
G. C. Gamble
B. C. Harrell
W. R. Hayes
J. L. Higgins
R. C. Laughlin
C. C. Michaels
Trumpets
T. C. Millsaps
R. S. Moore
H. T. Moser
A. W. Thomas
D. L. Ward, Jr.
Horns
W. R. Alley
J. M. Butler
G. C. Cooke, Jr.
H. A. Cox
C. D. Flowers
W. J. Hecht, Jr.
L. B. Hoffman
W. L. Perryman
J. W. Smith
A. P. Waynick
Trombones
W. H. Bond
J. M. Council
W. E. Crumley
H. W. Grant
C. M. Howard, Jr.
L. T. Landen, Jr.
J. P. Loy
L. J. Mewborne
J. W. Miller, Jr.
N. B. Miller
W. F. Oetgen
R. C. Richardson
L. N. Tull
W. E. Wade
C. J. Wickham
Baritones
B. M. Cahill
J. M. Chandler
F. R. Holliday
H. B. Kahn
W. E. Lineback
C. H. Mims
J. L. Moore
W. H. Moser
Basses
R. S. Brantley
E. K. Howell
J. A. McCall
E. K. Proctor
W. N. Rand
G. P. Snow
L. W. White
W. J. Whitener
F. B. Gardner, Jr.
Drums
R. A. Atkinson
W. A. Connell
T. R. Hart
C. O. Horne
J. E. Partlow
J. R. Sancton
C. S. SULLIVAN
J. P. Williams, Jr.
E. C. Yow



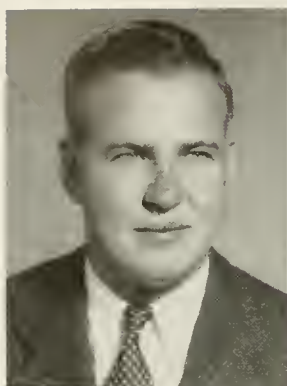
ORCHESTRA

WILLIAM AVERA *President*
T. BAYARD WHITEHURST *Secretary*
JACK L. RATTS *Manager*
BEEMER C. HARRELL *Librarian*
CHRISTIAN D. KUTSCHINSKI *Director*
Violins
Seymour Olanoff
Jack Ratts
Bruce W. Ratts
Don W. Cathy
Jacob A. Rudisill, Jr.
Charles T. Rhyne, Jr.
Grover C. Burchette
Harold L. McKenzie
John Dughi
Theodora Kovak
Ruth Kutschinski
John Dickens
Robert Kuettner
Cello
Geraldine Kutschinski
Bass
Harold Burt
Flute and Piccolo
William Avera
William Baker
Oboes
James Thompson
Ted Hardaway
Trombones
Margaret Parrish
Jack Council
Jack Wickham
Viola
Elisabeth Spencer
Horns
William R. Alley
Louis B. Hoffman
Trumpets
Edward E. Smith
Beemer C. Harrell
Ruth Wyman
Percussion
Thomas R. Hart, Jr.
Robert Sancton
Piano
Lillian Wallace

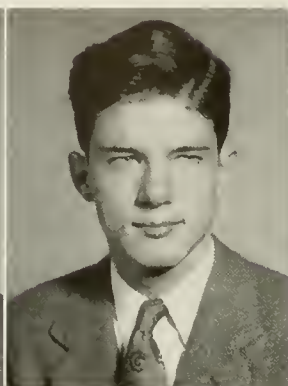
MEN'S GLEE CLUB

HOWARD OLIVE *President*
ROY BYRD *Vice-President*
EDWARD SMITH *Secretary*
LYNDON MAYER *Librarian*
EMORY BLALOCK *Personnel Officer*
LINWOOD INSCOE *Reporter*
CURTIS BUTLER *Pianist*
CHRISTIAN KUTSCHINSKI *Director*
Tenors
J. E. Blalock
*J. B. Coates
L. S. Inscoe
J. R. Thurman
J. R. Wright
*W. W. Avera
B. W. Batchelor
C. C. McNair
E. N. Seltzer
F. L. Atkinson
F. A. Sharkey
R. A. Nery
Baritones
R. H. Askew
H. T. Bridgeman
A. B. Gully
J. L. Hall
A. R. Harris
W. L. Mayer, Jr.
R. D. McIntyre
*H. K. Olive
R. P. Willard
T. Z. Lauten, Jr.
A. M. Petteway
Basses
J. V. Barnes
R. H. Byrd
G. C. Cooke
E. K. Howell
E. K. Proctor
E. E. Smith
L. W. Bissette
C. E. Butler
*H. Y. Simerson
*State College Quartet.

TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY



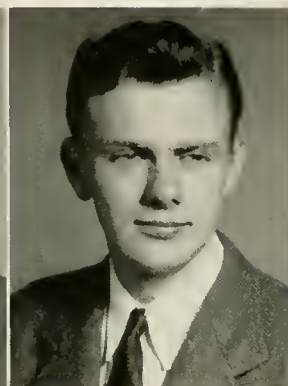
BALLARD, *President*



LANE, *Vice-President*



ALLEN, *Secretary*



PALM, *Treasurer*

OFFICERS

L. H. BALLARD
W. A. LANE

President
Vice-President
EUGENE LEGRAND

C. W. PALM
F. C. ALLEN
Reporter

Treasurer
Secretary

MEMBERS

All students in the Textile School.

The Tompkins Textile Society is a professional organization which was founded at State College for the purpose of having a place where students might discuss textile problems and other subjects connected with the textile industry. Meetings are held weekly, and at various times during the year prominent men in textiles address the society. In this manner students come in contact with men who are experienced in the textile field and can obtain valuable information from them. During the spring term, the Textile Department conducts an exposition, and the Tompkins Textile Society takes an active part in this activity. The textile show features a fashion show in which students from various girls' school in the state participate. All of the material for the dresses used in this parade is designed and woven by State College students.



FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

OFFICERS

EARL M. PRICE

President

W. C. SHAW

Vice-President

THORNE REYNOLDS

Secretary

JOE SASSER

Treasurer

GERALD JAMES

Reporter

W. J. DICKENS

Parliamentarian

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. E. COOK

L. O. ARMSTRONG

J. K. COGGIN

The North Carolina State College Chapter of the Future Farmers of America was founded at State College to draw together those students studying toward a degree in agricultural education. It seeks to develop the professional attitude of its members by discussions on the latest phases and trends in agriculture at its regular meeting.



[217]

AGRICULTURAL CLUB

OFFICERS

Fall Term

J. B. BARNHILL
 GERALD JAMES
 FRANK McDOWELL
 PAUL BANNERMAN
 JOHN D. MACKIE

President
 Vice-President
 Secretary
 Treasurer
 Reporter

Winter Term

GEORGE PATTON
 GRAHAM PENNY
 EDWARD GLAZENER
 PAUL BANNERMAN
 ROBERT WESSON

President
 Vice-President
 Secretary
 Treasurer
 Reporter

MEMBERS

All students who are registered in the School of Agriculture and Agricultural Education.

The Agricultural Club, which has shown through its record of achievement and success that it deserves the position of prominence which it has obtained in the official organization of the School of Agriculture. It strives to bring the members of the various department in the School of Agriculture together in understanding each other's problems. This past year has been a very active year for the members of this group. A radio program is prepared each week, and the Ag. Barnwarming is one of the social highlights of the year. The club also presents the student Ag. Fair and Livestock day. The official publication of the Ag. Club is the *Agriculturist*, published by the students of the club.



THE SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS

OFFICERS

M. B. KATZ	.....	<i>President</i>
B. R. LEMLICH	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. M. COLMAN	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. L. RICHEY	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. J. WILSON

G. H. SATTERFIELD

MEMBERS

G. B. BAIRD
C. M. COLMAN
L. H. GOODSON, JR.
H. F. GRADY

M. A. HUFFMAN
W. B. HUFF
V. JEFFERIES
M. B. KATZ

B. R. LEMLICH
A. B. MACKIE
H. L. RICHEY
A. M. RYMER

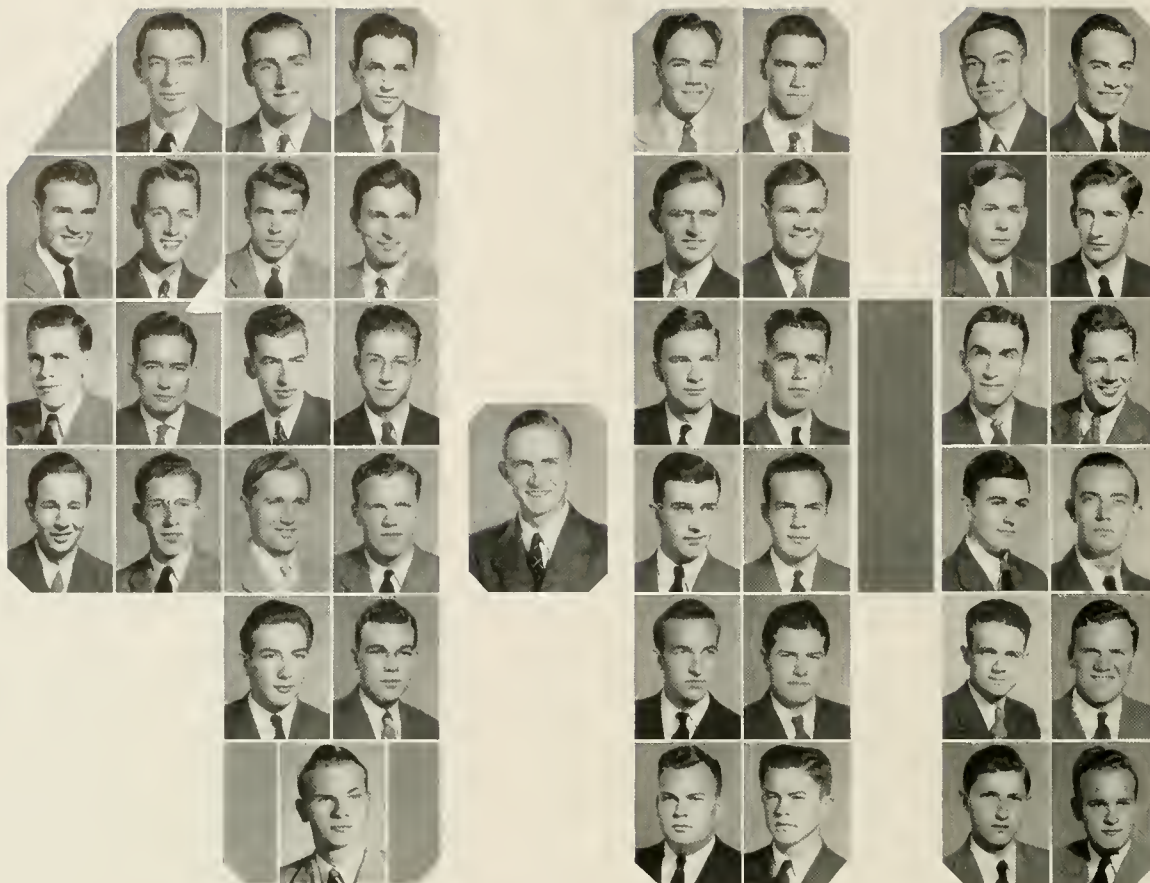
The Society of Agricultural Chemists was organized in the spring of 1940 with some two dozen members. From the beginning the society has been fortunate in having the encouragement, interest and advice of Prof. G. H. Satterfield, Dr. A. J. Wilson, and other members of the faculty of the chemistry department.

The aims of this organization are to present to interested members of the faculty and student body, speakers prominent in chemistry and closely allied fields and to stimulate greater interest in Agricultural and Soil Chemistry.

Since the time of its organization, the society has sponsored several nationally famous speakers, a number of local speakers on topics of general interest, and inspection trips to nearby points of scientific importance.



[219]



THE 4-H CLUB

OFFICERS

F. H. WAGONER
F. J. TEAGUE
J. E. SANDERSON
L. C. LANEY
E. R. KEEN
L. J. REEP

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Reporter
Historian

MEMBERS

E. K. ALMOND
O. A. BAREFOOT
E. C. BERRYHILL
T. C. BLALOCK
B. E. BRITT
R. H. BYRD
W. T. BYRD
B. W. CAMPBELL
J. F. CASEY
J. B. COATES
C. B. COBLE, JR.
J. E. CHILDERS

C. T. CONE
R. J. DEAL
L. A. DOBSON
D. P. HERRING
J. R. FERRELL
J. B. FRIZZELLE, JR.
H. B. FRYAR
H. P. FULBRIGHT
H. A. HARDISON
H. H. HOLLAND
E. R. KEEN
L. C. LANEY

C. M. LASLEY, JR.
S. H. LEE
W. D. LOFTIN
G. A. MARTIN
R. R. MENDENHALL
J. T. MILLS
R. G. PENNY
L. J. REEP
H. A. REID
RICHARD H. RHYNE
RUFUS H. RHYNE
J. B. ROE

J. E. SANDERSON
J. C. SOMERS
F. J. TEAGUE
W. R. THOMPSON
J. M. TROUTMAN
F. H. WAGONER
J. B. WAGONER
R. N. WOOD
J. C. JOHNSON
H. A. VANHOY
G. T. WIGGINS

Organized in 1940 by State 4-H leader, L. R. Harrill, and a small group of college 4-H boys believed to be the only organization of its kind in the United States promotes leadership, fosters fellowship between 4-H'ers in college better informs them of 4-H Club work in the state and nation, and better acquaints them with extension work and workers . . . a functional unit in the Ag. School.





Memorial green and Tower



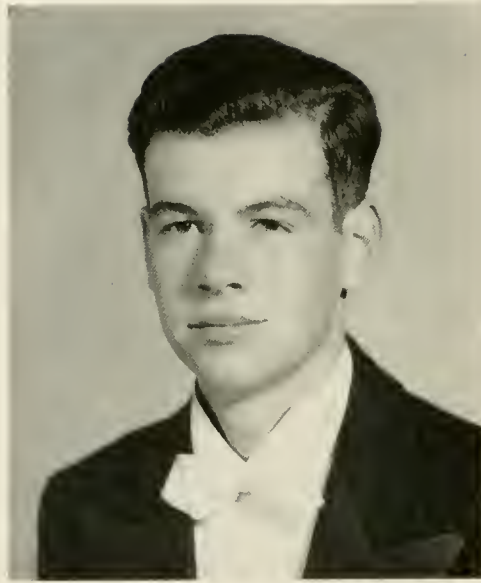
BOOK THREE

Fraternities

To live with men of diversified interests, to know them and to be able to adjust oneself to their ways, and to share their feelings and emotions is the essence of true brotherhood. This is real life.

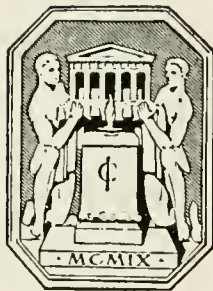
May the true understanding of the word "BROTHER" and the memory of those precious days spent learning it be the force that will drive us through Life with added purpose and determination.





MONTGOMERY STEELE, *President*

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL



OFFICERS

F. M. STEELE

President

H. B. LUTZ

Vice-President

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

Alpha Gamma Rho: P. S. OLIVER, Junior Representative (not elected)

Alpha Kappa Pi: R. B. WOOD, W. L. MAY.

Alpha Lambda Tau: L. W. BROWN, A. L. HOWE.

Delta Sigma Phi: R. B. LUTZ, J. K. BELL.

Kappa Alpha: C. S. DAWSON, O. M. GARDNER, JR.

Kappa Sigma: COIT ROBINSON, J. BRATTON.

Lambda Chi Alpha: E. H. GROSSE, S. G. WEST.

Phi Kappa Tau: J. W. GEIL, JR., J. S. LEEPER.

Pi Kappa Alpha: J. N. PEASE, JR., M. B. JONES.

Pi Kappa Phi: J. W. MORGAN, WARD BUSHEE.

Sigma Nu: W. B. NOYES, E. F. HILKER, JR.

Sigma Phi Epsilon: F. M. STEELE, W. D. SEAWELL.

Sigma Pi: R. G. TAYLOR, LOUIS HOFFMAN.



OLIVER

WOOD

MAY

HOWE



DAWSON

GARDNER

ROBINSON

BRATTON



GROSSE

WEST

GEIL

LEEPER

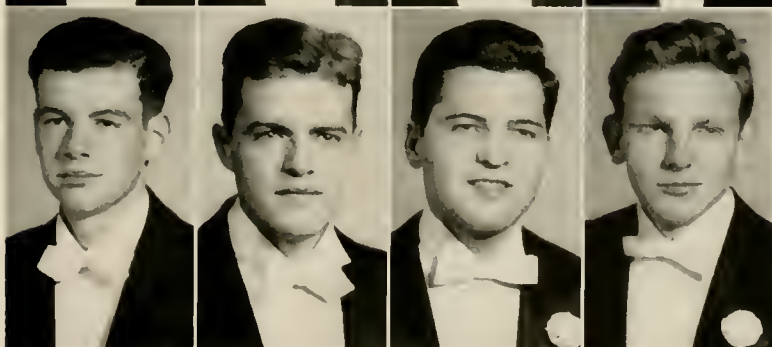


PEASE

JONES

MORGAN

NOYES

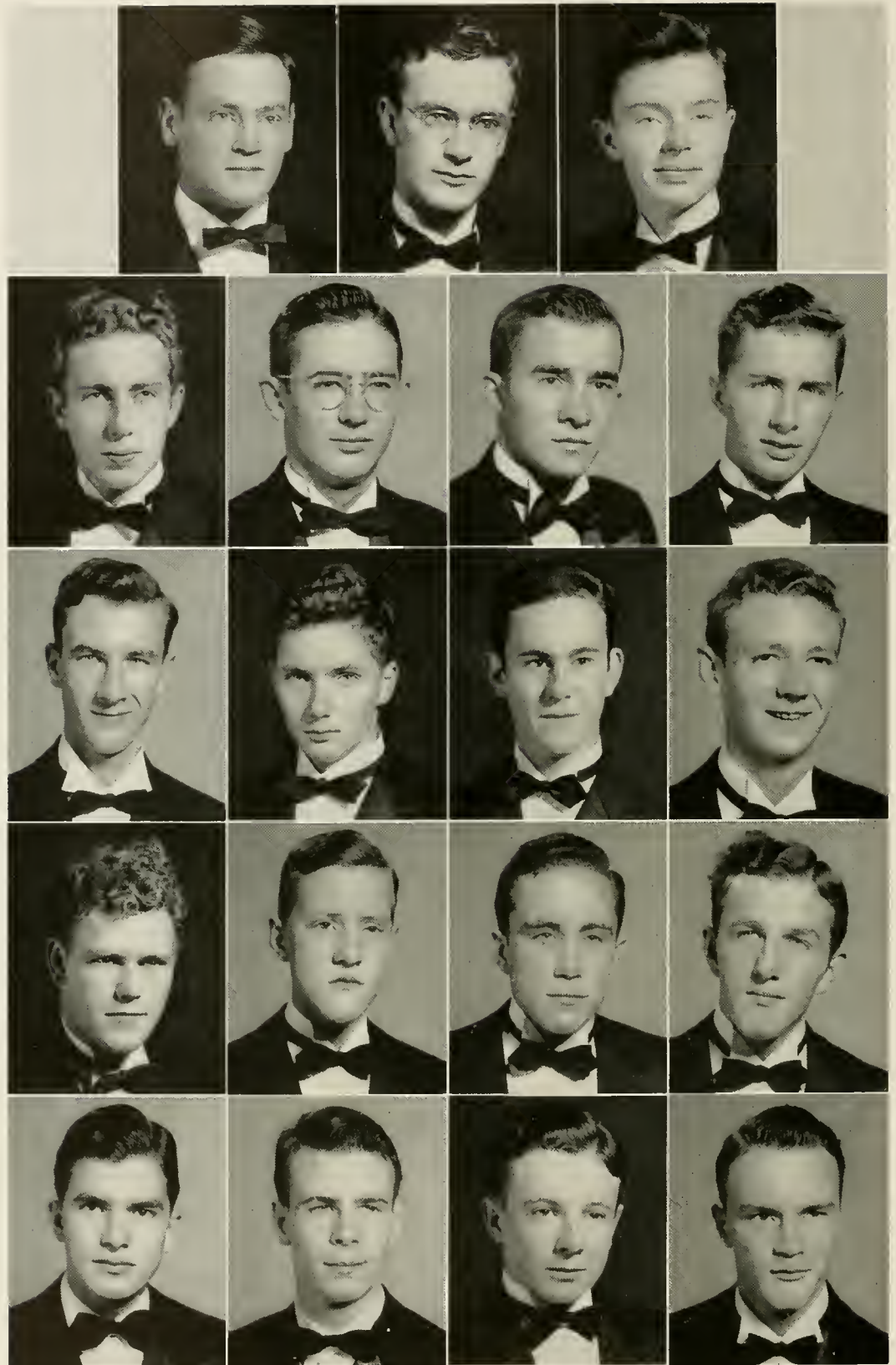


STEELE

SEAWELL

TAYLOR

HOFFMAN



BOYLAN

ROSE

COLSON

GETSINGER
WARD
WALLS
REID

BRYANT
HOUSTON
BROWN
TULL

HILKER
STEWART
FARRELL
WHITEHURST

PONTON
MULLINEAUX
HARISTON
WOODSON



S I G M A N U

BETA TAU CHAPTER

NINETY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

W. M. BOYLAN
G. A. ROSE

R. L. CHESNUTT

F. B. EVERETT
W. B. NOYES

Juniors

G. COLSON
E. F. HILKER

C. F. GETSINGER
J. E. MCNEELY

J. F. BRYANT
D. R. PONTON

Sophomores

K. H. WHITE
J. M. STEWART

J. H. WARD
J. B. MULLINEAUX

R. S. HOUSTON
J. B. WALLS

Pledges

E. L. BENDER
R. C. DAVIS, JR.
G. D. REID
S. L. WHITEHURST

J. E. BROWN
R. D. FARRELL
J. M. ROBINSON

H. WOODSON
C. W. CONKLING, JR.
R. HARISTON, III
J. N. TULL, JR.

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at the Virginia Military Institute. The four founders were moved by idealistic hopes, and they founded a society which would inculcate honor and mutually benefit its members. Since its founding the fraternity has prospered and at the present time, there are 99 active chapters throughout the country. It is the oldest fraternity at State College. Beta Tau chapter having been installed here in 1895. The purpose of its founders was "to establish through the warm friendships of a group of congenial college men, on the foundation stone of honor, ideals of intellectual achievement, character, and social development, all to the end of becoming better men and better citizens."



MISS ELIZABETH GRIFFIN
Sponsor

BILL NOYES
President

K

X



MILLER, W. A.
MCKINNE, C.
BRATTON
ODELL
ROUSE
GRIFFIS

NUFER

RAINEY
WALL
SALISBURY
YOW
HENNESSEE
GARDNER

MORRIS

GOODMAN
COUNCIL
LYNCH, J. A.
LEAKE
VAN LEER
MILLER, J. H.

GOURDIN

GIBBS
BROOKS
BOOKER
MCKENZIE
KENNISON
CARLISLE

JEROME

WATSON
BOYD
McRORIE
MCKINNE, P.
LYNCH, W. R.
ENTWISTLE

KAPPA SIGMA

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, White, Green*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. G. HOFFER
C. L. MANN

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB
F. H. LYELL

COL. T. W. BROWN
R. I. EDWARDS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

W. A. MILLER
N. M. GIBBS
C. MCKINNE

R. W. RAINEY
T. L. WATSON, JR.
P. N. WALL

L. G. GOODMAN, JR.
C. M. ROBINSON, JR.
J. MC. COUNCIL

Juniors

W. J. BROOKS
J. M. PHARR

R. B. BOYD
R. M. SALISBURY

JOHN BRATTON
J. A. LYNCH

Sophomores

A. E. D. BOOKER
E. C. YOW

R. A. MCRORIE
H. L. LEAKE

J. K. P. ODELL
J. MCKENZIE

Pledges

P. MCKINNE
B. W. VAN LEER
L. W. GRIFFIS, JR.
H. B. CARLISLE, III
B. R. MORRIS

J. HOLMES
R. ROUSE
R. M. KENNISON, JR.
W. H. GARDNER, JR.
W. H. ENTWISTLE, JR.
J. B. GOURDIN

W. E. HENNESSEY, JR.
W. R. LYNCH
J. H. MILLER
W. L. NUFER
F. D. JEROME

Seventy-two years ago William Grigsby McCormick, former head of the McCormick-Deering Corporation, together with five friends, established the first chapter of the Kappa Sigma fraternity in America, on the beautiful campus of the University of Virginia. Kappa Sigma was first founded at the University of Bologna in 1400. Since its beginning here in America, it has expanded tremendously with 113 active chapters. More than 41,000 living active and alumni members now wear the star-and-crescent badge of the order. Beta Upsilon was established at North Carolina State in 1903 and since that time has initiated about 290 men. The Easter egg hunt given annually for underprivileged children is a typical project of the chapter. The fraternity publishes two periodicals, namely, *The Caduceus*, a monthly magazine for its members, and the *Star and Crescent*, secret quarterly publication.



MISS KATHERINE CRESS
Sponsor

C. M. ROBINSON
President

K

A



ALLEN, R. M.
HORTON
GARDNER
REYNOLDS
THURMAN
ANTHONY

ALTHAUS
SCHENCK
HENDRICKS
VANN
TRAVIS
DALTON, R. M.
PAYNE

DALTON, R. I.
FOSTER
KITCHIN
ALLEN, R. W.
WHITEHURST
FULLER
WILLIS

HODGES
CARTER
LAMB
CLARK
SHEPHERD
MACMANUS

FRIZZELLE
CLARK
LEGRAND
FULGHUM
ALLISON
MANN



KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

SIXTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Old Gold*

FLOWERS: *Red Rose and Magnolia*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. T. P. HARRISON

PROF. J. F. MILLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

MAC ALLEN
CLAUDE DAWSON
JOHN SCHENCK

KENNETH ALTHAUS
BROOKS FRIZZELLE

ALBERT FOSTER
JACK CAREY

BRUCE HODGES
BOB DALTON
JULIAN HORTON

Juniors

LEE BETTY
WADE HENDRICKS
ROBERT REYNOLDS

JOHN CARTER
JIMMY KITCHIN

GRAVES VANN
BARRY CLARK

JACK LAMM
MAX GARDNER
GENE LEGRAND

Sophomores

BOB ALLEN
BAYARD WHITEHURST

JIMMY FULGHUM
BOB SHEPHERD

EDDIE THURMAN
ED TRAVIS

Pledges

BILL CLARK
RUFUS DALTON
FRANK MACMANUS

FRED CONNELLY
CAMP FULLER
TIM PAYNE

TOMMY ALLISON
JIM CHESHIRE
TECH WILLIS

OLIVER ANTHONY
ACE MANN
JIM WEEKS

Kappa Alpha Order was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character as exemplified by General Robert E. Lee, its Spiritual Founder. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and to cultivate the graces of the Southern gentleman. Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities below the old Mason-Dixon Line. At present there are 69 active chapters of the fraternity. Alpha Omega Chapter publishes the *Rose and Magnolia*, a monthly newspaper containing timely news of the brothers and alumni.



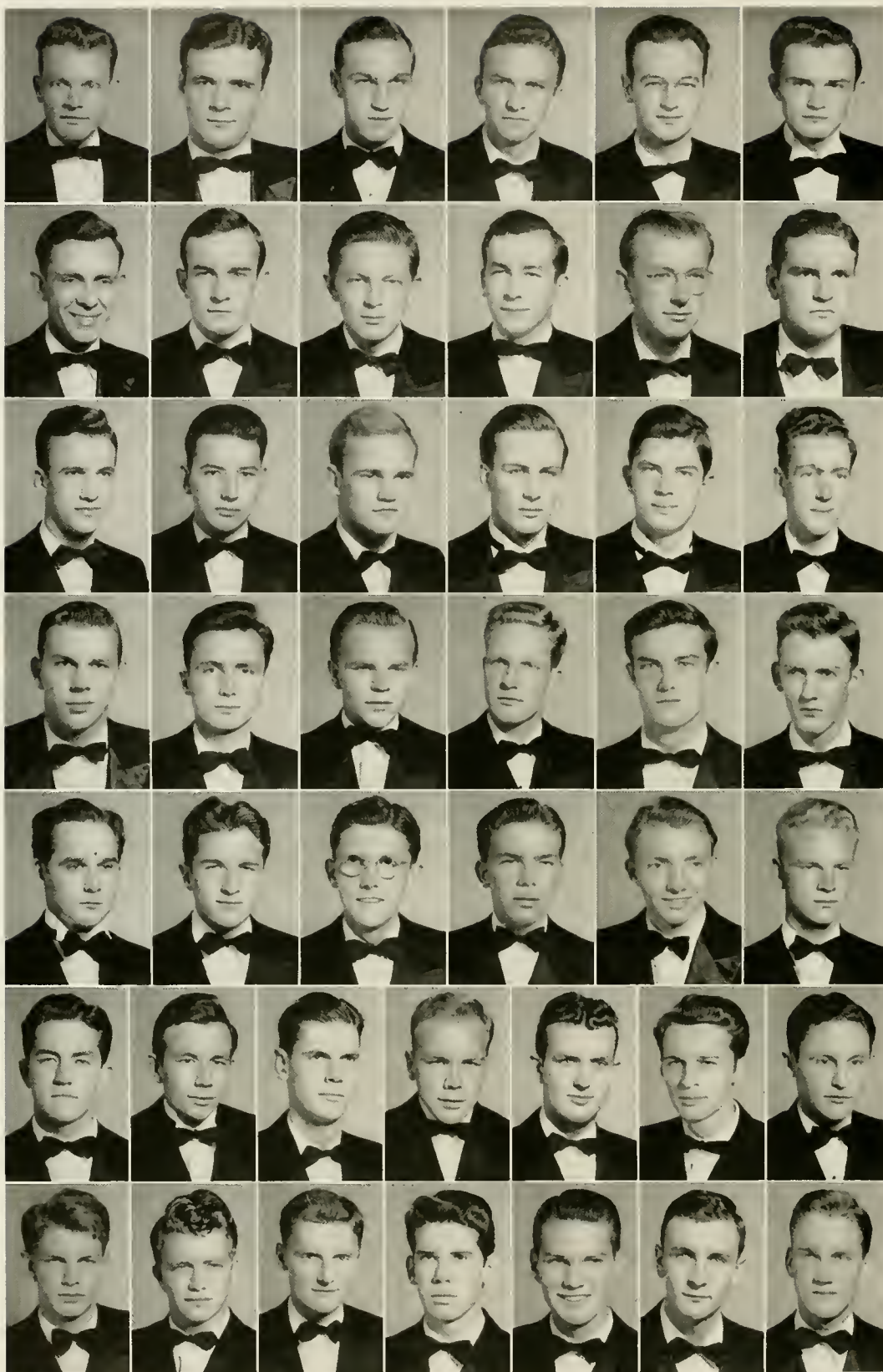
MISS BETTY THOMPSON
Sponsor

CLAUDE DAWSON
President

II

K

A



COX	HOLDING	HOLLOMAN	IVEY	HOOVER	KELLY, A. Y.
REYNOLDS	STOCKARD	SUTTENFIELD	FOWLER	BRYAN	CULP
GATES	GAYLE	HOOK	JONES, M.	SHIELDS	SADLER
COCHRAN	HARRINGTON	WINN	STOKES	KELLY, W. F.	KELLY, J. F.
WILSON	PERRY	WOODSIDE	HOLLAND	SWIFT	SKINNER
WITHERSPOON	JONES, J. H.	JOHNSON	JONES, T. A.	WATTS	McNAIR
SHELL	WHEATLEY	PARRISH	GERRARD	POWELL	GRAHAM

PI KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

EIGHTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. B. BRIGGS

E. L. MILLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

J. N. PEASE, JR.
R. P. HOLLOMAN
F. H. K. REYNOLDS

G. C. COX, JR.
W. R. IVEY, JR.
H. J. STOCKARD

J. W. ANDREWS, JR.
R. C. HOOVER
W. H. SUTTENFIELD, JR.

L. F. HOLDING
A. Y. KELLY, JR.

Juniors

J. M. BRYAN, JR.
W. W. HOOK, JR.

J. M. CULP, JR.
M. DeB. JONES, JR.

C. B. GATES
E. R. SHIELDS

W. W. GAYLE, JR.
J. T. SADLER

Sophomores

R. B. COCHRAN
WILLIAM LOWELL

B. D. HARRINGTON

W. F. KELLY

W. C. WINN
J. A. STOKES

Pledges

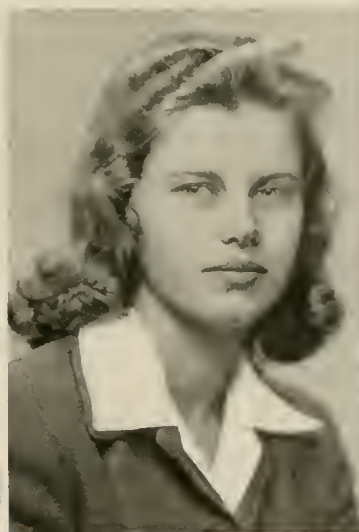
J. F. KELLY
J. C. HOLLAND
J. H. JONES
LAWRENCE WATTS
EARL PARRISH
T. B. WINSTON

HUGH WILSON
JACK SWIFT
J. T. JOHNSON
RUFUS MCNAIR
PARKER GERRARD
H. S. SILVER

LOUIS PERRY
B. A. SKINNER, JR.
T. A. JONES
BRAXTON SCHELL
WILLIAM TURNER
ROBERT GRAHAM

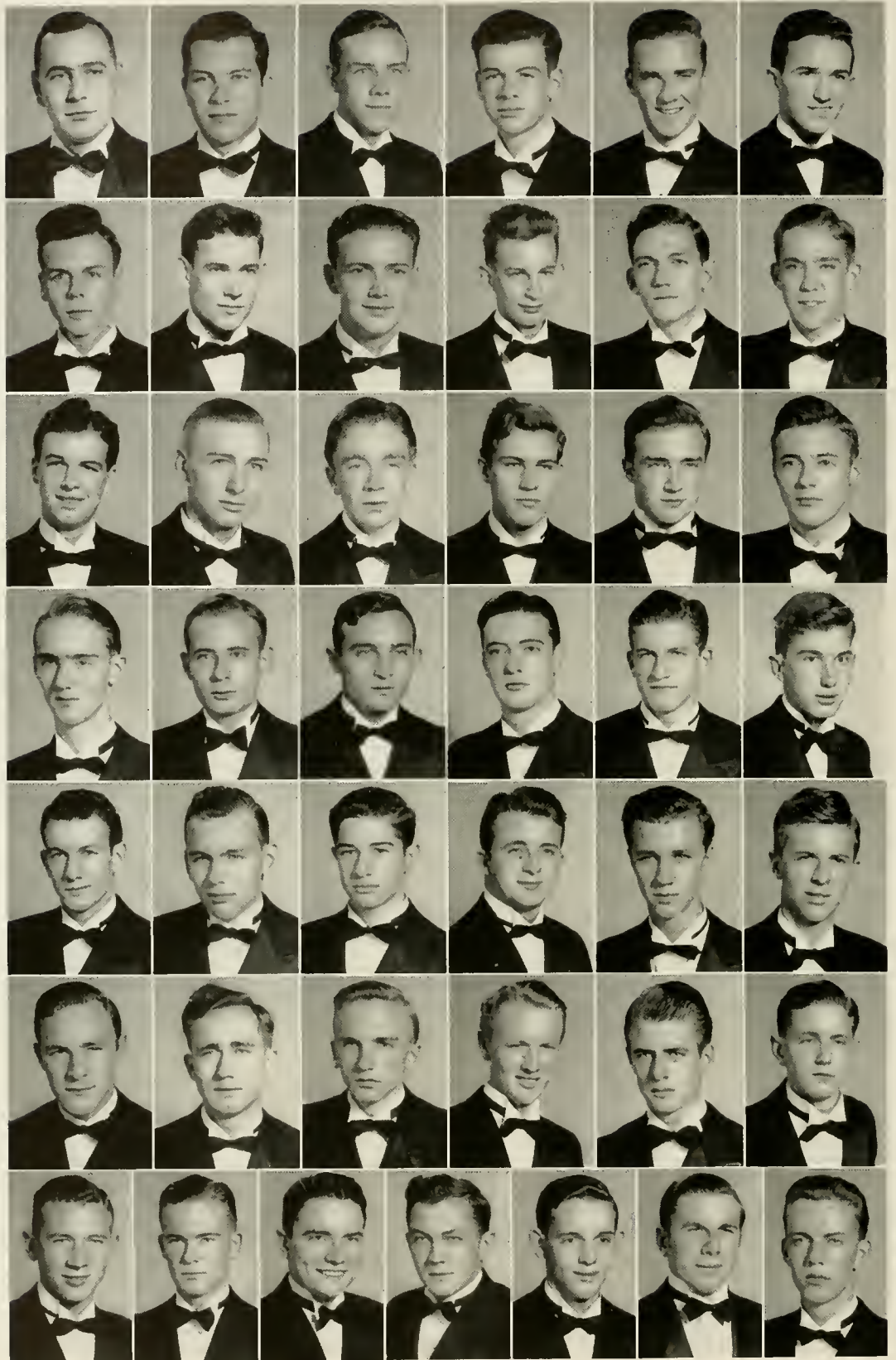
FOWLER WOODSIDE
H. K. WITHERSPOON
WILBUR PADGETT
RAY WHEATLEY
WILLIAM POWELL

On March 1, 1868, Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity was founded by six students at the University of Virginia. These six men had long been close friends, going through the Civil War together. Wishing to perpetuate their friendship they founded the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity. Pi Kappa Alpha has always encouraged scholarship, maintained a high spirit of fraternalism among its members and engaged in all college activities in a sporting manner. The colors are garnet and gold and the flower is the lily of the valley. Since Pi Kappa Alpha's birth at the University of Virginia, it has prospered until chapters are at all the leading colleges and universities of the country; until now there are seventy-four active undergraduate chapters and eighty-four alumni chapters.



MISS MARY CARSON JONES
Sponsor

NORMAN PEASE
President



MONROE	PARK	EDKINS	STEELE, F. M.	STEELE, C. N.	WILEY
BONEY	GODWIN	MILLER	HARDAWAY	SHAFER	GWYN
STEELE, W. P.	BOGER	CALDWELL	KING	OGBURN	WILKINSON
AGNEW	BASKERVILLE	BERNARD	BROADWAY	BRYAN	CARTER
CHANDLER	CRUMLEY	DAVIS	DIXON	DUNLEA	GAREY
HAYNES	HINES	KELLEY	MARTIN, G. A.	MARTIN, C. D.	NEUMAN
RANKIN	RUSSELL	SHARP	SNEEDEN	STALLINGS	STUART
					WILLIAMS

S I G M A P H I E P S I L O N

BETA CHAPTER

SEVENTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red*

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Rose and Violets*

FRATRE IN FACULTATE

GEORGE CULBERSON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

W. D. SEAWELL

T. G. MONROE, JR.

J. E. PARK

R. N. EDKINS

Juniors

F. M. STEELE
J. W. GODWIN
C. B. SHAFER

C. N. STEELE
W. J. WHITENER

N. H. GWYN
T. A. WILEY

M. T. MILLER
W. J. BONEY
T. A. HARDAWAY

Sophomores

W. P. STEELE
R. M. OGBURN, JR.

J. P. BOGER

W. A. WILKINSON, JR.

K. E. CALDWELL
J. F. KING

Pledges

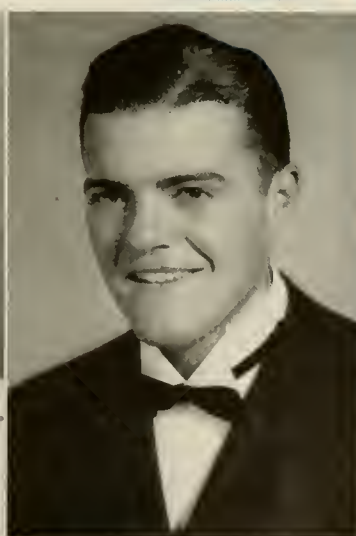
R. G. AGNEW
R. C. BRYAN
N. E. DAVIS
M. B. HAYNES
R. Y. KELLEY
R. F. NICKEL
J. A. SNEEDEN

JOHN BASKERVILLE
J. E. CARTER
W. J. DIXON
J. T. HIERS
G. A. MARTIN
S. A. RANKIN
J. B. STALLINGS

J. B. BERNARD
JOHN CHANDLER
R. A. DUNLEA
A. K. HINES
C. D. MARTIN
L. O. RUSSELL
WALTER STUART

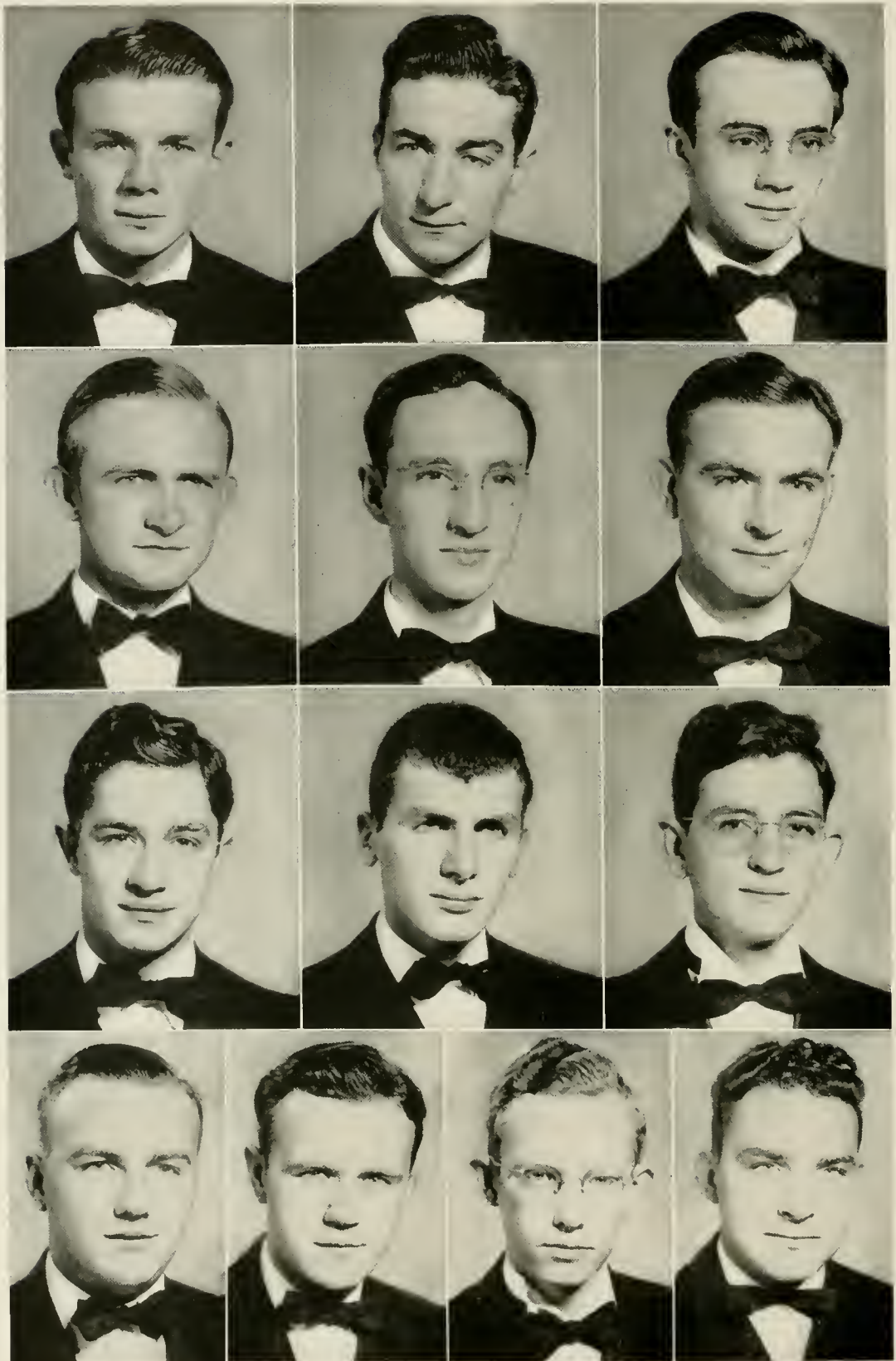
J. R. BROADWAY
J. E. CRUMLEY
R. R. GAREY
G. M. JONES
C. N. NEUMAN
J. V. SHARP
H. W. WILLIAMS

Sigma Phi Epsilon, national Greek letter social fraternity had its inception at Richmond College (now University of Richmond) in Richmond, Va., on November 1, 1901. It was organized by six friends gathered together as a purely social organization and known as the Saturday Night Club. The principle of good fellowship was the keystone. Affiliations were made with Chi Phi fraternity to establish a nation-wide fraternity of Sigma Phi Epsilon. There are now 72 active chapters throughout the country with a total membership of over 22,000 members. The local chapter was the thirteenth chapter installed in the country, on March 4, 1905.



MISS VIRGINIA SMITH
Sponsor

BILL SEAWELL
President



LUTZ
REID
CHATHAM
KNOTT

BURTON
SANTORE
WEAVER
PEDONE

MCKEEL

BAILEY
JOHNSON
TAYLOR
CORNWELL

DELTA SIGMA PI

RHO CHAPTER

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS

PROF. F. M. HAIG

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE
H. A. REID

R. B. LUTZ
R. E. WEAVER
G. L. SANTORE

C. S. SCHUBART
E. H. SAYRE

Juniors

J. R. BAILEY

J. G. JOHNSON

Pledges

R. A. CHATHAM
DRURY BURTON
S. P. PEDONE

J. S. FLYTHE
C. J. TAYLOR

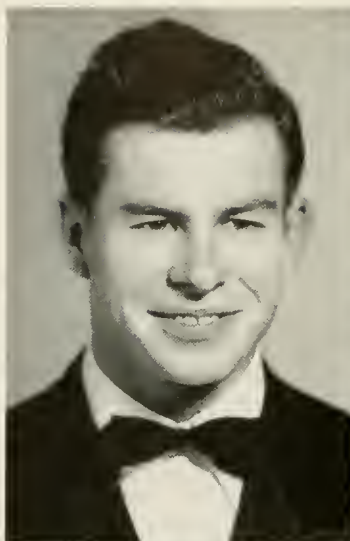
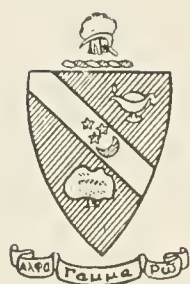
C. B. MCKEEL
J. KNOTT
T. C. CORNWELL

Delta Sigma Phi, national social fraternity, was founded at the College of New York City on December 10, 1899. There are now fifty chapters, totaling a membership of some eight thousand. Thirty-nine chapters own their own homes, with a total valuation of \$950,000. There are twenty-one alumni chapters. On May 10, 1915, Rho Chapter was installed at N. C. State College. This chapter was formed from a local organization, Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma, commonly known as the Gang. This was an organization of three years' standing. The fraternity observes a conservative expansion policy. Petitioners must meet legitimate scholarship, chapter organization, and house ownership requirements. Membership is limited to college men of the white race whose ideals and beliefs are those of modern Christian civilization.

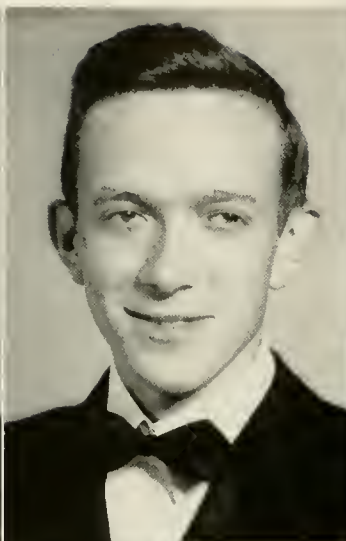


MISS KATHERINE TURNER
Sponsor

BOB DAUGHTRIDGE
President



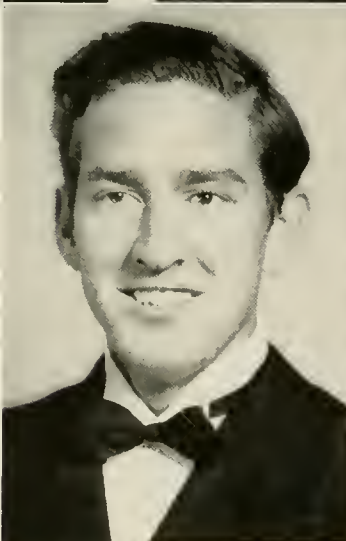
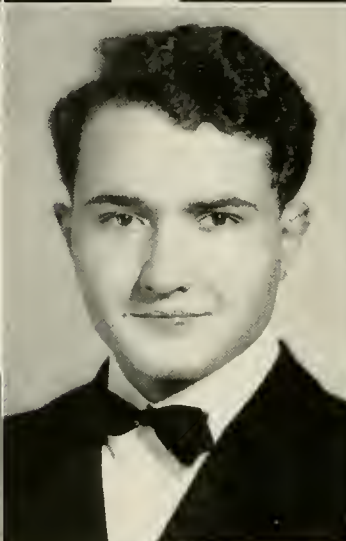
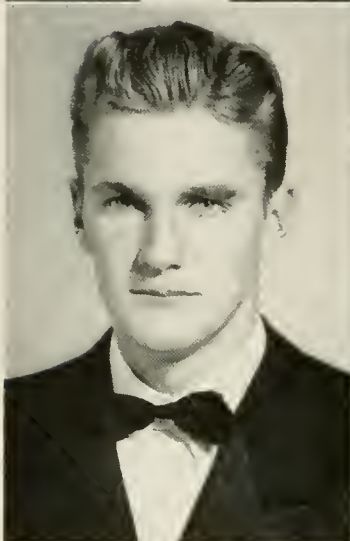
BULLARD
JONES



WILLIAMS
OWENS
PARRAMORE



HOLCOMBE
PAGE



ALPHA GAMMA RHO

NU CHAPTER

THIRTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. Z. P. METCALF
MR. L. G. MCLEAN
MR. C. J. MAUPIN
MR. F. W. OLIVE

DR. J. V. HOFFMAN
MR. J. G. WEAVER
MR. F. H. JETER

MR. J. E. HOBBS
DR. G. W. FORSTER
MR. C. F. PARRISH
MR. R. L. LOVVORN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

E. T. BULLARD
M. S. WILLIAMS

E. T. SULLIVAN

J. R. PATE
P. S. OLIVER, JR.

Juniors

R. A. HOLCOMBE

J. C. JONES

Pledges

M. C. OWENS
T. F. ICARD

J. T. PAGE

D. E. WILLIAMS
D. G. PARRAMORE

Alpha Gamma Rho is a national social fraternity, and was founded in 1908 at Ohio State University for the purpose of developing the best social, mental, moral, and physical qualities in each fraternity brother. There are now thirty-six chapters of Alpha Gamma Rho. Nu chapter, before becoming national in 1919, was the local fraternity Theta Beta. One of the highest aims of Nu chapter is outstanding scholarship, and all members are expected to develop a high standing. The national publication is *The Sickle and Sheaf*, and the chapter publication is *The Crescent*. The national organization awards annually to the chapter with the highest scholastic average a plaque which has been won by Nu chapter four times. Nu chapter has also won the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup three times in the last seven years.

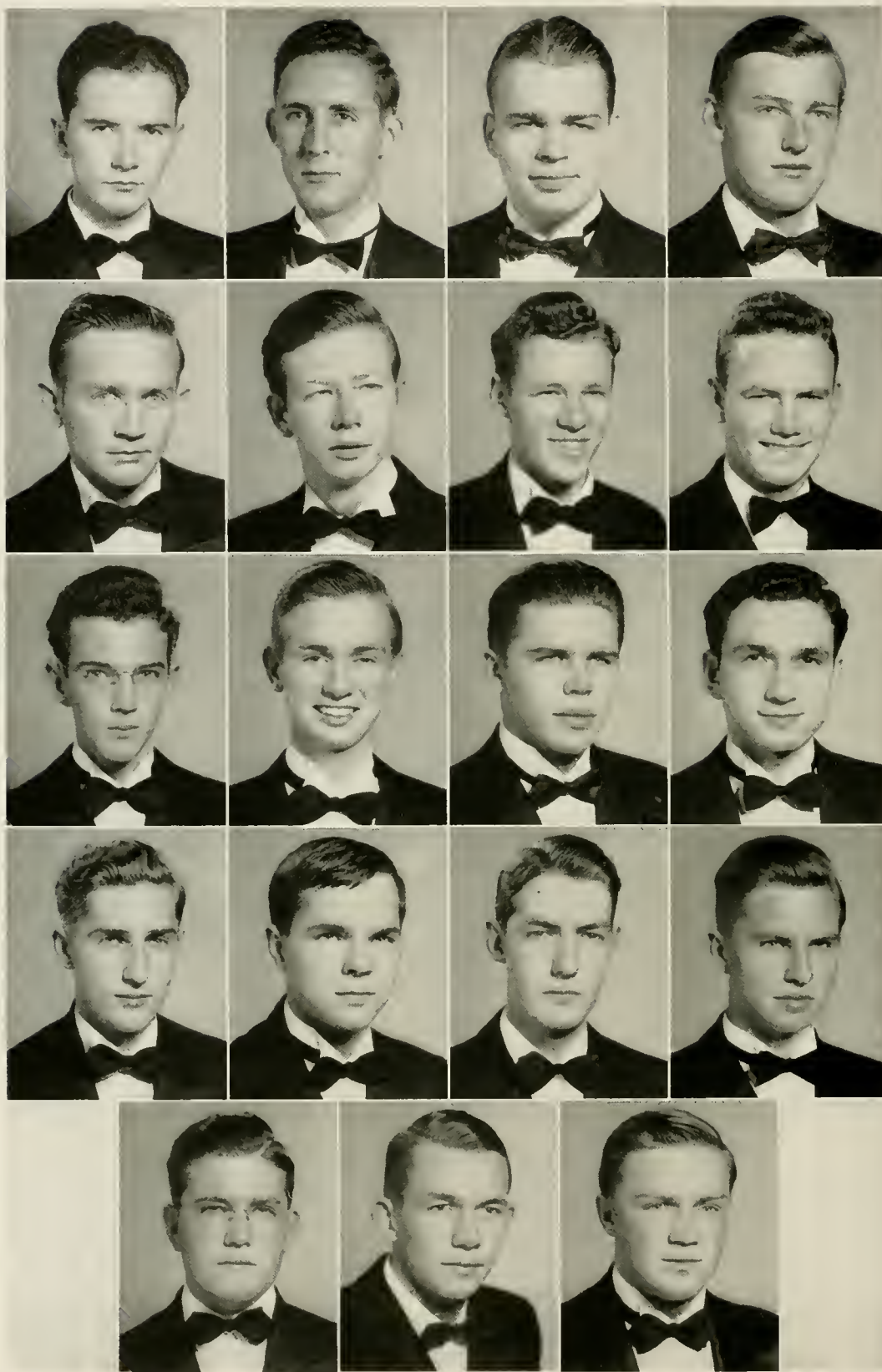


MISS FAYE BEARDSLEY
Sponsor

PAUL OLIVER
President

III

K



SETZER
CANNON
TROY
SMITH

GILBERT
JORDAN
HARVEY
BOURNE

MORGAN
McCABE
HYRES
WALLACE

BUSHEE
LAUGHLIN
COLE
MATTHEWS

RITCHIE

BROWN

FERGUSON



PI KAPPA PHI

TAU CHAPTER

THIRTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Gold and White*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROSS SHUMAKER

J. S. MEARS

GEORGE BAUERLEIN

WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

C. M. SETZER, JR.

J. W. MORGAN

W. L. GILBERT, JR.

Juniors

W. H. BUSHEE

A. M. MCCABE, JR.

L. H. CANNON, JR.

H. K. JORDAN

Sophomores

R. C. LAUGHLIN
A. M. HARVEY

E. D. SMITH, JR.
N. C. ALFORD

R. D. HYRES
E. F. TROY, JR.

E. H. COLE

Pledges

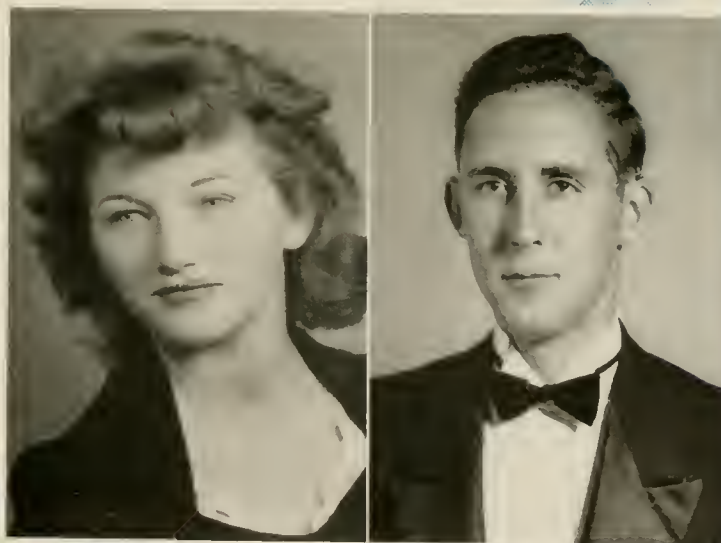
BILLY MANNING
BILL WALLACE
FRED SHARKEY
JOEL BOURNE

E. L. MATTHEWS
BOYCE BROWN, JR.
MAURICE DANIELS

MAX RITCHIE
LAWRENCE FERGUSON
FORREST SLEDGE

DONALD YOUNG
W. L. BLOW
BOBBY SANDERS
FRED GORTER

Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, December 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days in the environs of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporations as a national fraternity took place in 1907. From the inception, the growth of the fraternity has been steady and consistent. The purpose of the fraternity is "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the traditions and ideals of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship, and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship."



MISS JANE WALTERS
Sponsor

W. L. GILBERT
President



HAYDEN		RILEY	FULK	MIMMS	
HANNON	SEMANIK	MARTIN	PACKARD	PARTLOW	
SCHOFFNER	PAULUS	TARKINGTON	HOFFMAN	KEELER	
MORROW	HILL	KELLY	MICHAELS	ROBERTS	
EAGLE	POOLE	ROSE	FRAZIER	HUFFSTEILER	
JOYCE	WATSON, J.	GUYTON	MIDGETTE	KERR	
	WATSON, E.	WALKER			

S I G M A P I

RHO CHAPTER

TWENTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. A. E. GREAVES-WALKER

DR. J. D. CLARK

PROF. R. L. STONE

MR. R. M. LIGHTFOOT

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

M. J. HANNON
EDGAR A. GIBSON
JAMES C. MIMMS
J. E. PARTLOW

J. M. DEMANIK
CLAUDE HAYDEN
O. F. MARTIN
J. E. SHOFFNER

H. B. HOFFMAN
B. A. RILEY
G. D. MARTIN
C. J. PAULUS

ROGER G. TAYLOR
S. P. FULK
H. D. PACKARD
W. W. TARKINGTON

Juniors

L. B. HOFFMAN
R. W. KELLY

M. G. KEELER, JR.
D. H. MICHAL

V. A. MORROW
C. M. ROBERTS

C. U. HILL, JR.
H. K. EAGLE

Sophomores

R. B. POOLE
J. C. REEVES

E. D. FRAZIER

C. M. HARRIS
R. W. ROSE

Pledges

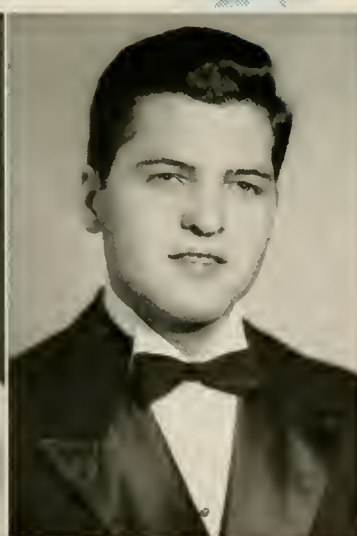
S. H. HUFFSTETLER
R. D. GUYTON
B. J. HOLLOMAN
J. W. PETREE

J. H. JOYCE
W. B. MIDGETTE
R. A. PRITCHARD
J. C. PARKER

N. W. TILLINGHAST
M. D. BARNETTE
E. G. WATSON
F. L. SPOON

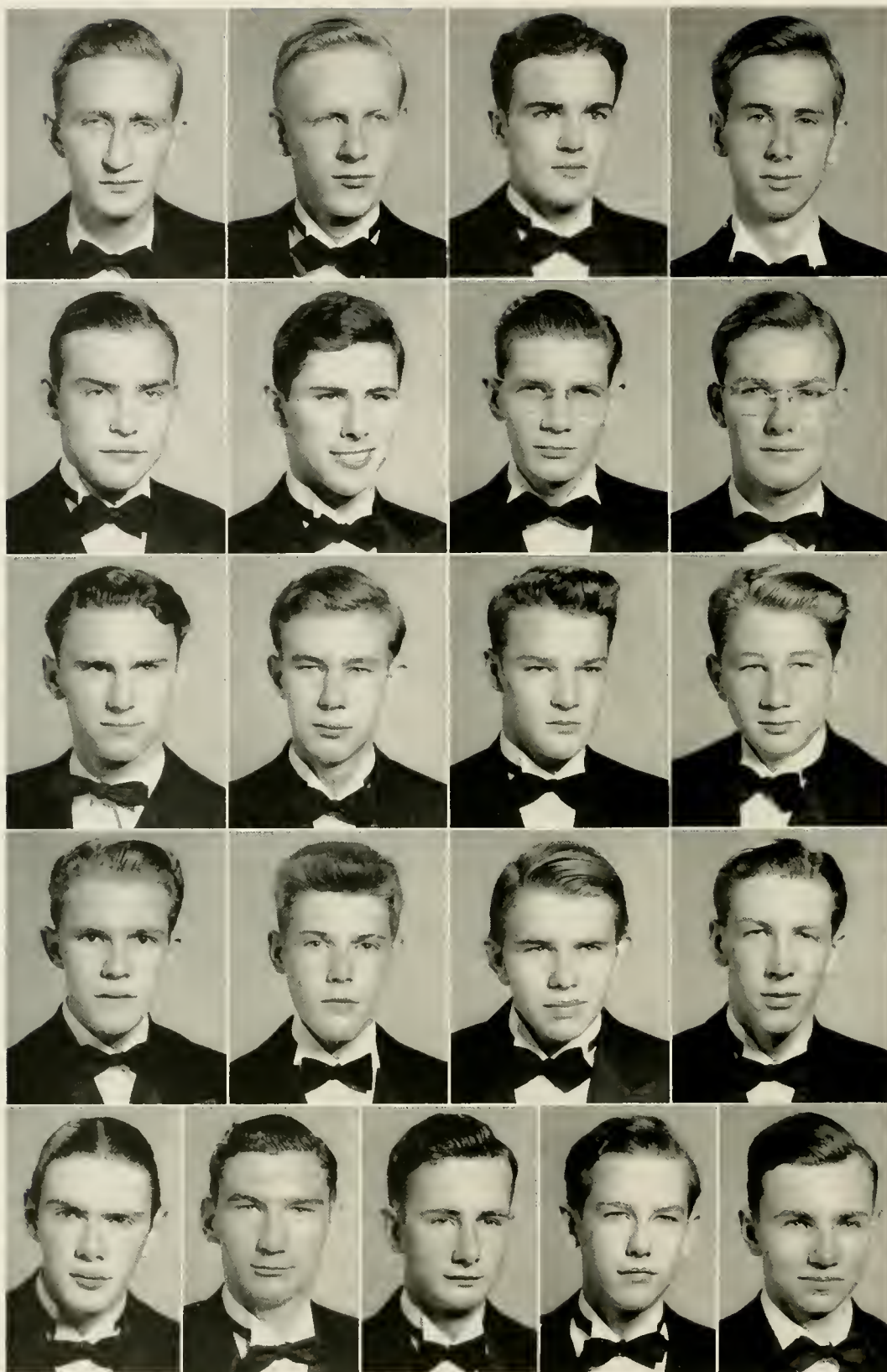
J. C. WATSON, JR.
G. T. KERR
G. W. WALKER, JR.

Sigma Pi, national social fraternity, was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, February 26, 1897. The purposes of its founders were "To organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty." The fraternity now has thirty active chapters located in eighteen different states. Twenty-four chapter houses are owned by the fraternity, representing an original investment of \$650,000, exclusive of furniture, and so forth. Rho Chapter was installed at State College in 1921. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2513 Clark Avenue. During the past year, Rho Chapter won the Blue Key-Golden Chain Homecoming decoration trophy.



MISS ELOISE RANKIN
Sponsor

ROGER TAYLOR
President



GEIL	REHDER	MCGHEE	LEEPER
THOMAS	CRAMSIE	WILLIAMS	MCCRARY
STROTHER	NEWELL	BOWMAN	MCLACHLAN
LEMON	ALEXANDER	FREES	GALLIER
HART	MEASE	PHILLIPS	SMITH

PHI KAPPA TAU

CHI CHAPTER

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

PROF. J. D. PAULSON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

J. W. GEIL, JR.

Juniors

G. S. REHDER

J. S. LEEPER

Sophomores

W. P. MCGHEE
W. R. STROTHER

A. W. THOMAS

J. R. CRAMSIE
C. E. MCCRARY

Pledges

R. W. NEWELL
S. ALEXANDER
C. MEASE

A. P. BOWMAN
R. FREESE
F. PHILLIPS

J. C. McLACHLAN
N. GALLIER
H. FLEMING

A. C. LEMON
T. R. HART, JR.
J. W. SMITH, JR.

Phi Kappa Tau, national social fraternity, was founded in 1906 by four outstanding students of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. The fraternity and its ideals were drawn up by Dwight I. Douglas, William H. Shidler, Taylor A. Borradaile, and Clinton D. Boyd. Chi chapter at North Carolina State was granted its charter in 1923. Before that time the chapter was a social fraternity made up of outstanding textile students. The local was called Phi Psi Lambda. Phi Kappa Tau was founded to break up a monopoly of student elections which was held by fraternity unions. The growth of the fraternity has been slow but consistent. Phi Kappa Tau now numbers forty-three active chapters throughout the country. The fraternity has the distinction of not having a single dead chapter. There are alumni chapters located in many of the larger cities.



MISS JEAN BROWN
Sponsor

JACK GEIL
President



FINN
DICKENS
PRUDEN
BOLLIN
CAPEL
WILKINS

BARKSDALE
HARRIS
ANDREWS
JAWORSKI
SUNIEWICK
MCCASKILL
SMITH

MAYNARD
YODER
HILL
KIRBY
ALEXANDER
PAGE
KING

WEST
GUBA
VERRILL
ROSE
ADAMS
COOK
RYMAN

IVIE
WORRELL
WHARTON
SULLIVAN
CEASE
MCALLISTER

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA CHAPTER

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green, Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PROF. R. O. MOEN

DR. R. C. BULLOCK

PROF. T. B. MITCHELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

D. B. FINN
E. H. GROSSE
W. L. YODER
C. H. ANDREWS

W. D. BARKSDALE
B. E. IVIE
F. A. GUBA

B. F. HILL
J. T. MAYNARD
S. P. DICKENS

T. S. WORRELL
S. G. WEST
P. C. HARRIS
B. V. PRUDEN

Juniors

H. S. VERRILL
R. A. OATMAN
G. L. CAPEL

W. L. WHARTON
A. M. KIRBY
J. L. SUNIEWICK

C. B. BOLLIN
B. L. ROSE
J. W. ALEXANDER

H. J. JAWORSKI
C. S. SULLIVAN
J. R. ADAMS

Sophomores

C. B. CEASE

E. E. WILKINS

Pledges

H. L. MCCASKILL
R. A. MCALLISTER

F. L. PAGE
J. R. SMITH

T. E. COOK
J. M. KING

W. R. PREDDY
J. K. RYMAN

Founded at Boston University in 1909, the Lambda Chi Alpha has expanded until it now has one hundred and nine active chapters. These chapters are established at most of the prominent colleges and universities throughout the country. Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in this state are located at Duke, Wake Forest and at the University of North Carolina. Every year these chapters, together with the State College chapter have "get-togethers" in the form of track meets, picnics, dances and house parties.



MRS. EDWARD H. GROSSE
Sponsor

ED GROSSE
President



PAUL	BROWN, W.	LONG	CREASMAN	HERITAGE
STILES	STALEY	URASH	HOWE	FRIED
ARNSTEIN	MATHEWSON	ROSE	HANCOCK	ROGERS
DELLINGER	HARDEE	GODWIN, C.	GODWIN, J.	NORTON
PHILLIPS	WILLIAMS	HINTON	BROWN, L.	

ALPHA LAMBDA TAU

ZETA CHAPTER

TWENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. A. M. FOUNTAIN
CAPTAIN ROMEO LEFORTE

DR. M. C. LEAGER

LT. GRADY BARTLETT
PVT. J. C. PIERCE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

HARRIS STRONG
BILLY LONG

A. T. LASSITER, JR.
GRAYDEN PAUL

EMORY CREASMAN
WOODARD BROWN

THOMAS HERITAGE

Juniors

DAVID STILES
ART HOWE

PEARSE MATHEWSON
CHARLES STALEY

ART FRIED
ROBERT URASH

FELIX ARNSTEIN

Sophomores

JAMES A. ROSE, IV

DAVE HANCOCK

PAT ROGERS

Pledges

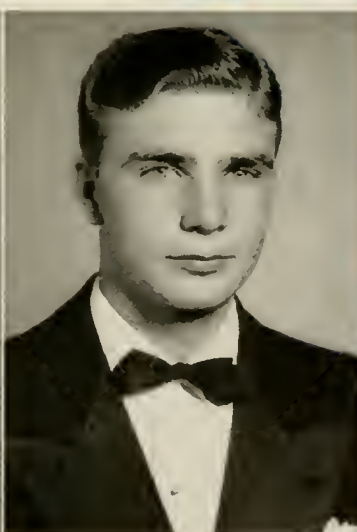
HAROLD DELLINGER
JIMMY GODWIN

WOODFIN WILLIAMS
LAWSON BROWN
JAY HARDEE

RAYMOND NORTON
FRANCIS WELCH
CHARLES GODWIN

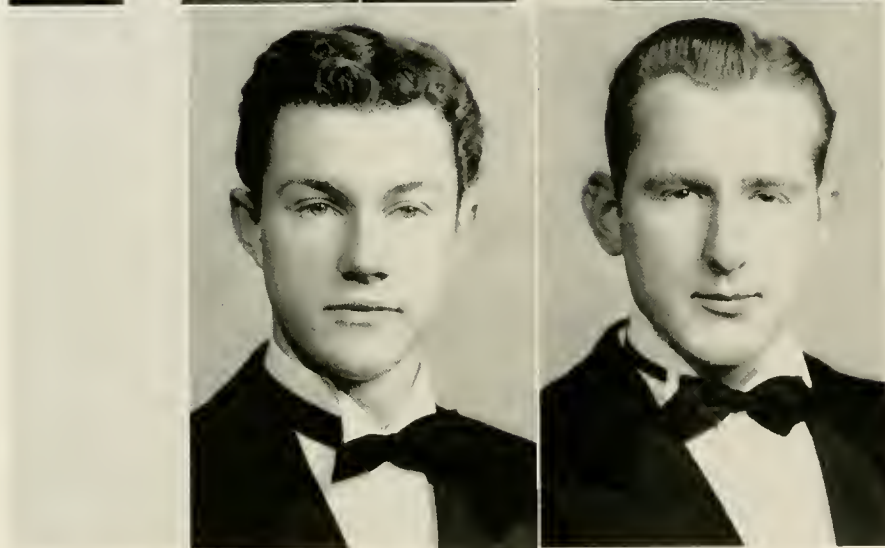
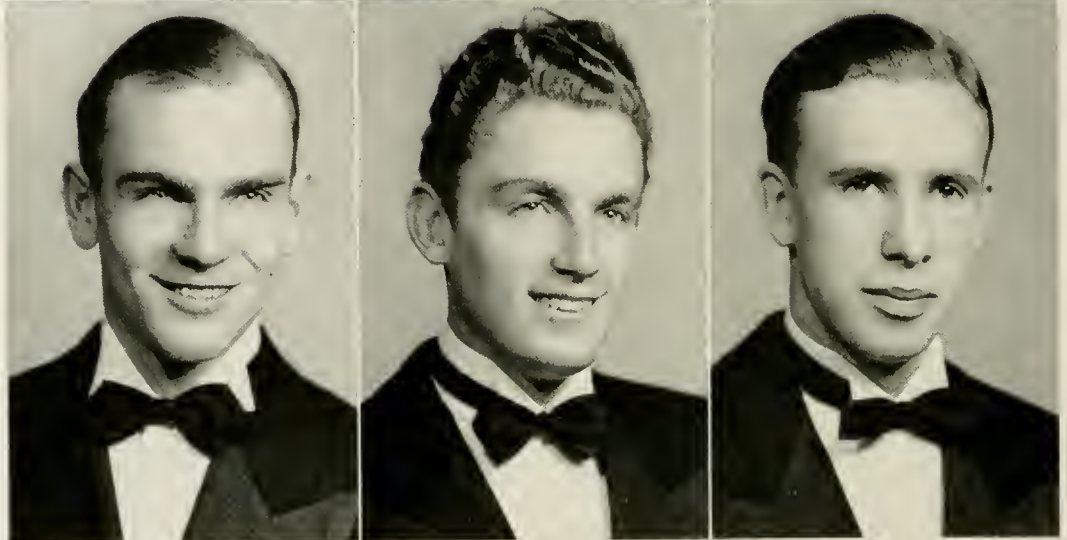
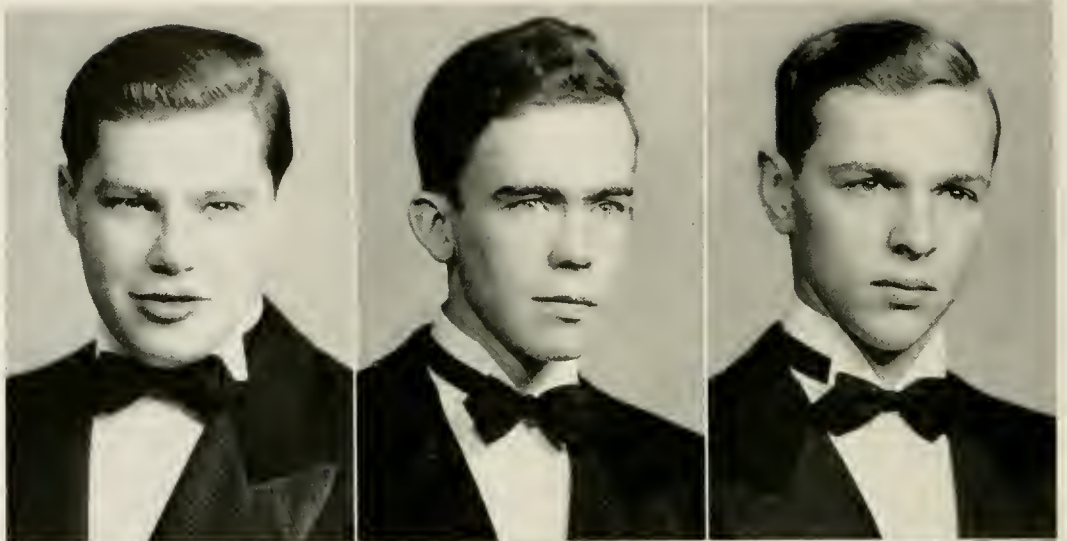
MARK PHILLIPS
WILLIAM HINTON

Alpha Lambda Tau was founded at Oglethorpe University in 1916. It was the first fraternal organization at that institution following its reorganization in the same year. Originally formed as the Alpha Lambda Club, it was later decided that the fraternity should become a national order, and was incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia as Alpha Lambda Tau. There was at first an idea that the fraternity would never go north of the Mason-Dixon line, but this was disproved in the 1927 national convention, at which a charter was granted to a group at the University of Illinois. Zeta chapter was installed at North Carolina State College on January 22, 1925. Since that time it has grown steadily and its members have taken an active part in campus affairs. There are alumni chapters located in many of the larger cities. The chapter owns its own house which is located at 10 Enterprise Street.



MISS MARTHA LASSITER
Sponsor

A. T. LASSITER
President



HILTON
STARNES

MASSEY

HOLLADAY
JONES

LOWERY

WOOD
OWENS



ALPHA KAPPA PI

XI CHAPTER

THIRTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. B. E. LAUER

LT. CARTER WILLIAMS

PROF. WILLIAM BAIN

PROF. ROBERT GRADY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

GEORGE E. ANDERSSSEN

FRANK R. HOLLADAY

W. L. MAY

PAUL F. HILTON

BENJAMIN F. STARNES

Juniors

CAREY H. HOLLOWAY

GERALD E. JONES

Pledges

SAM OWENS

NORFLEET UMSTED

HOWARD MASSEY

FRED MCGRATH

JOSEPH A. FARRAR

CHARLES M. WHELESS

JAMES LOWERY

JOHN HOLLOWAY

KENNETH BRYANT

FRANK BOYD

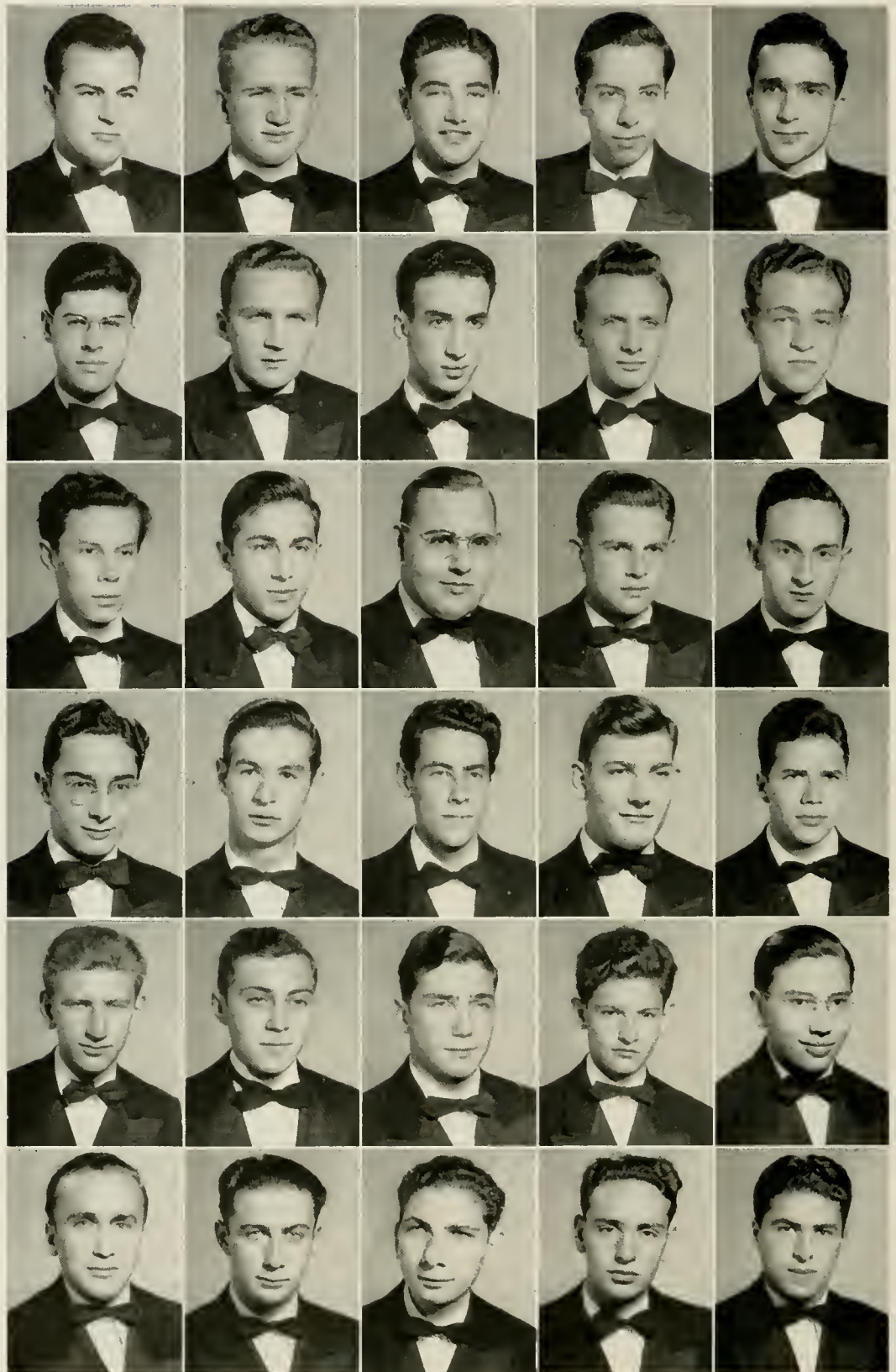
HOWARD ELLIOT

Alpha Kappa Pi fraternity was organized at Newark College of Engineering, Newark, New Jersey, on January 1, 1921. Phi Delta Theta and Alpha Kappa Pi, two local fraternities of Wagner College and Newark College of Engineering, had the same idea of securing advice from Dr. Albert Hughes Wilson concerning their joining a national fraternity. Dr. Wilson advised these representatives to go back to their respective colleges and consider the benefits accruing from the organization of a general fraternity of their own. As a result of Dr. Wilson's suggestion, the two locals formed their own national organization on March 23, 1926. Since that date Alpha Kappa Pi has expanded to twenty-five chapters in all. Xi chapter of North Carolina State was issued its charter in 1931, and since then has been very active on the campus, and has grown rapidly. It has ranked first in scholarship for three years, as indicated by receiving the Interfraternity scholarship cup.



MISS DOROTHY WATTS
Sponsor

BILL MAY
President



ALTSHELER
LINTEN
ROTH
FINKELSTEIN
LAWSON
SAMET

CALMAN
DEGEN
SCHWARTZ
GOLDING
LEVINSON
SCHENKMAN

GARFINKEL
GILBERT
WALCOFF
HAGEN
MARKS
SILBERMAN

LEVEEN
FISCHER
BAGDEN
JACOBUS
OLANOFF
WEINREICH

LIGHT
GLUCK
EDELMAN
LANDAU
ROTHSCHILD
MONES

S I G M A A L P H A M U

SIGMA OMEGA CHAPTER
THIRTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple and White*
FLOWER: *Purple Aster*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

SEYMOUR ALTSHELER	LEONARD LINTEN	IRWIN LEVEEN	CALVIN LIGHT
MORTON KATZ	CLARENCE CALMAN	STANLEY GARFINKEL	

Juniors

RALPH DEGEN	CHESTER GILBERT	STANLEY SCHWARTZ
-------------	-----------------	------------------

Sophomores

JEROME FISCHER	HARRY WALCOFF	HOWARD GLUCK	JACK ROTH
----------------	---------------	--------------	-----------

Pledges

ARNOLD BAGDEN	RICHARD SILBERMAN	WALTER MONES	DAVID JACOBUS
HY GOLDING	CHARLES EDELMAN	SIDNEY SAMET	DAVID LEVINSON
GRAHAM LANDAU	MARVIN HAGAN	HOWARD WEINREICH	SEYMOUR OLANOFF
ARNOLD MARKS	WARREN LAWSON	IRWIN FINKELSTEIN	HOWARD SCHENKMAN
LEONARD ROTHSCHILD			

Sigma Alpha Mu was founded at the College of the City of New York on Thanksgiving Eve, November 26, 1909. The object of the fraternity as written in its constitution is "to form a close social and fraternal union of Jewish students of the various universities, colleges and professional schools in America; to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of fraternity, a spirit of mutual moral aid and support; to instill and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals; to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy and humanity." The State College chapter of Sigma Alpha Mu is the outgrowth of a local Jewish fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its beginning the fraternity has maintained high standards of scholarship and conduct.



MISS SYLVIA BERKOW
Sponsor
MORTON KATZ
President



BURROWS
ALEXANDER
EPPES
HODGES
MILLER
MORGAN

GREENE
BOYCE
GELUSO, F. R.
HOWARD
MILLS
NICKS

SMITH

OWEN
BREWER
GELUSO, N. G.
JONES
MITCHELL
ROSS

TURNER

MOORE
CHARLTON
GRAVES
KING
MOFFATT
SENN

THURMAN
DALRYMPLE
HAWLEY
MADDREY
MOORE
SHEPHERD

CHI SIGMA

ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED JANUARY 19, 1941

COLORS: *Blue and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

WILLIAM P. BREWER
ROBERTSON EPPES, JR.
ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.
JOHN A. MILLS

THOMAS M. TURNER
ROBERT D. BOYCE
NICHOLAS G. GELUSO

GEORGE W. JONES
ROBERT E. NICKS
ROBERT W. DALRYMPLE

WILLIAM G. GRAVES
CHARLES S. KING
R. JACK SMITH, JR.

Juniors

WILBUR L. BURROWS
NEAL H. HODGES, JR.
DONALD J. MOFFATT

CLAUDE W. OWEN, JR.
EUGENE B. DAWSON

PAUL N. HOWARD, JR.
JACK F. MOORE

BENJAMIN W. GREFNE
MEADE MITCHELL, JR.
THOMAS M. MORGAN

Sophomores

FRANK R. GELUSO
HENRY G. ALEXANDER

CHARLES G. MILLER, JR.
R. M. SENN, JR.

JOHN P. ROSS
ROYSTER J. THURMAN

Pledges

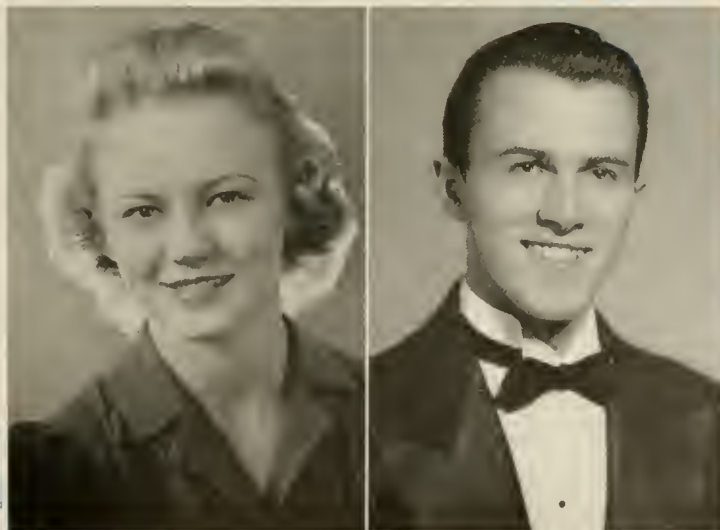
WILLIAM G. CHARLTON
GEORGE W. SHEPHERD
JAMES IVEY
C. D. SPAINHOUR
R. O. EVERETT

W. R. HAYES
WAYLAND S. MADDREY
H. Y. BERNIER
L. A. DOBSON

ROBERT G. ROSS
EUGENE C. BERRYHILL
JOHN H. RHODES
D. PARKER MOORE

R. M. HEYWARD
D. H. HINES
A. C. SPRUELL, JR.
W. M. UPCHURCH
JOHN C. RITCHIE

Chi Sigma, a local fraternity organized on the campus in January 1941, under the sponsorship of Dr. W. B. Ricks, the Grand Consul of Sigma Chi. It has as its goal, a chapter of Sigma Chi at North Carolina State. Chi Sigma will function as a local fraternity until such time that it is granted a charter by the National Fraternity of Sigma Chi.



MISS MARGARET HONEYCUTT
Sponsor

EUGENE DAWSON
President



BOOK FOUR

Features

GENTLEMEN, we give you the Ladies! Without them, the brightness of this book, as life itself, would become nil. It is for them we will fight, live and become better men . . . better equipped to love and to face our Maker.

BEAUTY • ANIMATION AND CHARM



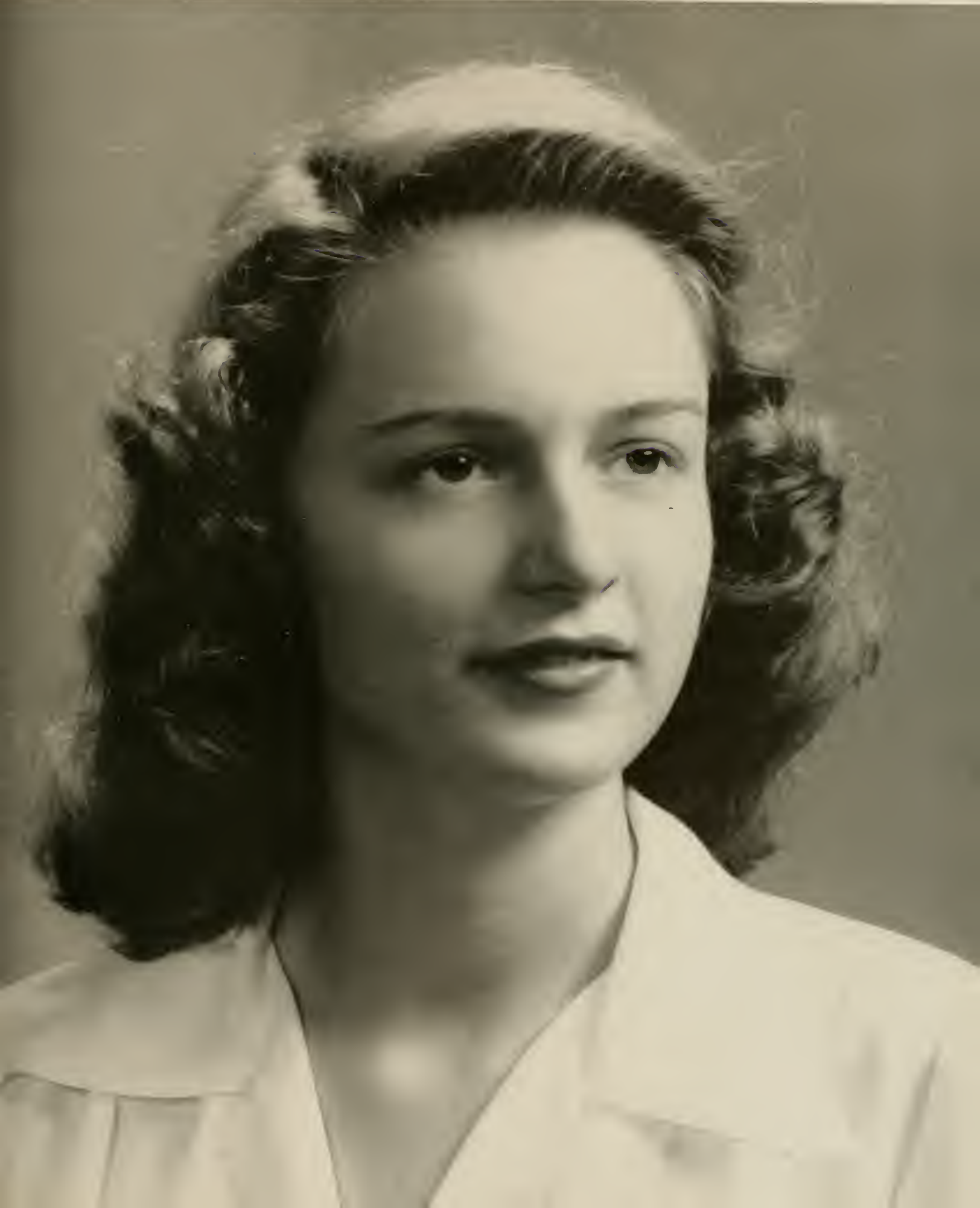


Miss Carolyn Jordan

FOR THE EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Huldah York

FOR THE BUSINESS STAFF



Sponsors...

MISS JEAN EVANS

MISS CAROLYN FAYE CRUMP

MISS EUGENIA MARSHBURN

MRS. J. T. MAYNARD

MISS RUTH KUTSCHINSKI

MISS GWIN BARNWELL

MISS JONNIE FAYE BARNES

MISS GRACE LANE

MISS ESTELLE SIEGAL

MISS VIRGINIA HASSINGER

MISS SUE GANT

MRS. DURWOOD FINN

MISS CLARICE TYSON

MISS MARY BEST

MISS JOSEPHINE E. MARINO

MISS MARY NELSON ADAMS

MRS. T. M. HUGHES

MISS NELL RACHEL LEWIS

MISS WINIFRED BALLARD

MISS SELMA BLOOM

MISS JANE CLARK CHESHIRE

MRS. I. J. HETHERINGTON, JR.

MISS HAZEL THAYER

MISS BETH PERRY

MISS JEAN FULTON

MISS ELOISE RANKIN

MISS EMMA SOUTHERLAND

MISS ROSALYN REID

MISS HELEN PATTON

MRS. J. R. JOHNSON

MISS ELIZABETH LIVINGSTON

MISS BETSEY GALLAGHER

MISS NAN DAVIS

WILLIAM WOMMACK, *President, Golden Chain*

BURTON SIDES, *President Sigma Tau Sigma*

JERRY STOCKARD, *Captain, Scabbard and Blade*

J. T. MAYNARD, *Business Manager, The Technician*

TOM TURNER, *President, Senior Class*

BOB DALTON, JR., *Editor, The Agromeck*

WALTON THOMPSON, *President, The Y. M. C. A.*

AUSTIN LANE, *Business Manager, The Agromeck*

RAYMOND MARKS, *Business Manager, Southern Engineer*

DON BARKSDALE, *Editor, The Technician*

JIM MARTIN, *President, Blue Key*

DURWOOD FINN, *President, Phi Psi*

TOM BIVINS, *President, Pine Burr Society*

ADDISON HAWLEY, *President, Engineers' Council*

NICHOLAS GELUSO, *President, Tau Beta Pi*

A. L. BEAMAN, *President, Eta Kappa Nu*

TOM M. HUGHES, *President, A. I. Ch. E.*

RUDOLPH PATE, *Editor, The Agriculturist*

HUGH BALLARD, *President, Tompkins Textile Society*

MAX SAYAH, *Editor, The Southern Engineer*

BOB EPPES, *President, Gamma Sigma Epsilon*

IRVINE HETHERINGTON, *President, A. S. M. E.*

J. C. CATON, *President, Monogram Club*

BILL UPCHURCH, *President, Junior Class*

BRANCH WHITEHURST, *Editor, The Textile Forum*

ROGER TAYLOR, *President, Officers' Club*

BOB BOYCE, *President, Student Council*

WILLIAM IVEY, *President, Upsilon Sigma Alpha*

MACK PATTON, *President, Alpha Zeta*

HUBERT M. JOHNSON, *President, Kappa Phi Kappa*

JAMES KELLY, *Editor, The Wataugan*

MATTHEW HANNON, *Business Manager, The Wataugan*

MONTGOMERY STEELE, *President, Interfraternity Council*





Miss Jean Evans

For WILLIAM WOMMACK, President, Golden Chain

Miss Carolyn Faye Crump

For BURTON SIDES, President Sigma Tau Sigma





Miss Eugenia Marshburn

For JERRY STOCKARD, Captain, Scabbard and Blade

Mrs. J. T. Maynard

For J. T. MAYNARD, Business Manager, The Technician





Miss Ruth Kutschinski

For TOM TURNER, President, Senior Class

Miss Gwin Barnwell

For BOB DALTON, JR., Editor, The Agromech





Miss Jonnie Faye Barnes

For WALTON THOMPSON, President, The Y. M. C. A.

Miss Grace Lane

For AUSTIN LANE, Business Manager, The Agromech





Miss Estelle Siegal

For RAYMOND MARKS, Business Manager, Southern Engineer

Miss Virginia Hassinger

For DON BARKESDALE, Editor, The Technician





Miss Sue Gant

For JIM MARTIN, President, Blue Key

Mrs. Durwood Finn

For DURWOOD FINN, President, Phi Psi





Miss Clarice Tyson

For TOM BIVINS, President, Pine Burr Society

Miss Mary Best

For ADDISON HAWLEY, President, Engineers Council





Miss Josephine E. Marino

For NICHOLAS GELUSO, President, Tau Beta Pi

Miss Mary Nelson Adams

For A. L. BEAMAN, President, Eta Kappa Nu





Mrs. T. M. Hughes

For TOM M. HUGHES, President, A. I. Ch. E.

Miss Nell Rachel Lewis

For RUDOLPH PATE, Editor, The Agriculturist





Miss Winifred Ballard

For HUGH BALLARD, President, Tompkins Textile Society

Miss Selma Bloom

For MAX SAYAH, Editor, The Southern Engineer





Miss Jane Clark Cheshire

For BOB EPPES, President, Gamma Sigma Epsilon

Mrs. I. J. Hetherington, Jr.

For IRVINE HETHERINGTON, President, A. S. M. E.





Miss Hazel Thayer

For J. C. CATON, President, Monogram Club

Miss Beth Perry

For BILL UPCHURCH, President, Junior Class





Miss Jean Fulton

For BRANCH WHITEHURST, Editor, The Textile Forum

Miss Eloise Rankin

For ROGER TAYLOR, President, Officers' Club





Miss Emma Southerland

For BOB BOYCE, President, Student Council

Miss Rosalyn Reid

For WILLIAM IVEY, President, Upsilon Sigma Alpha





Miss Helen Patton

For MACK PATTON, President, Alpha Zeta

Mrs. J. R. Johnson

For HUBERT M. JOHNSON, President, Kappa Phi Kappa





Miss Elizabeth Livingston

For JAMES KELLY, Editor, The Wataugan

Miss Betsey Gallagher

For MATTHEW HANNON, Business Manager, The Wataugan





Miss Nan Davis

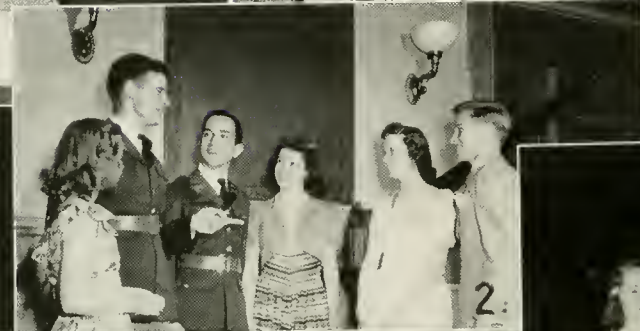
For MONTGOMERY STEELE, President, Interfraternity Council

SNAP SHOTS



Offense Ball

1. What's mine's mine, and what's yours's mine
2. "I Talley" at work
3. Pat, Gene, and Jim with balcony dates
4. They danced divinely
5. Charlotte style
6. A "must" during intermission
7. Smiles
8. Virginia Beach Brass
9. Your attention, please
10. Goldsboro talent
11. Balcony scene
12. Gene gets off a good one
13. Two blonde bombers turn smoothie
14. Bandstand crowd.



The Officers Club and
PRESENT BOBBY





1. Big John's not interested 2. Tommy mixes one 3. —bet he "tans" easily 4. Yep, nine of 'em 5. St. Pat. and queen 6. Then, you push the 1st valve down 7. Engineers' exhibit 8. "One night stand" 9. Doctorly accuracy... 10. Ketchie sets his watch 11. Such things as victory are made of... 12. Uncle Sam needs you!... 13. Hot-spot 14. 1 chose welding.

*Food for
Victory*

Junior - Senior Prom

1. Austin thinks this one out 2. Whatcha waiting on? 3. Josephine and Nick 4. Frady gets going 5. Ought to be easy now 6. Jerry looks experienced 7. A kiss and a growl 8. Lambda Chi's pose 9. Fun wasn't it 10. There's one in every crowd 11. Call to arms 12. See number seven—our error! 13. Line forms to the left 14. Tall Tom and date look bashful 15. Happy ceremony draws to finish.



1.



2.



3.



5.



6.



7.



8.



9.



10.



11.



12.



13.



14.



15.

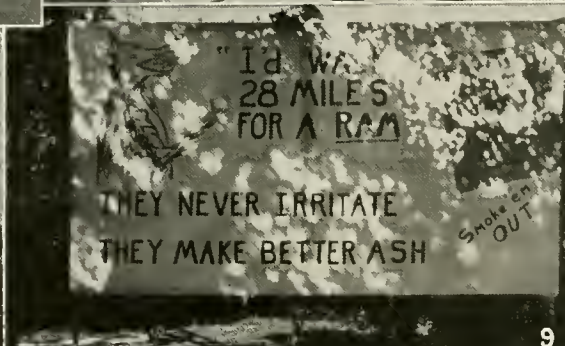


1. Religion at the Pika house 2. Gas shortage 3. Wow!! 4. Axis
big dogs dictate no more 5. Yellow dogs on parade 6. Drive on, Nico-
demus 7. Smoke Screen Smokey 8. Squad—Right 9. Prices went up
10. Pi Kappa Phi hearse 11. Home-fed beauties 12. Calling Dr.
Kildare 13. Well, did it? 14. Decorations 15. Red-Coats play.

State - Raleigh Day

Gettin' set

1. You stubborn old ram 2. Herman tells another one 3. Skit night
4. K. A. Decorations 5. The night before 6. Dorm. does its part
7. Proof!! 8. Now I'll tell one 9. Advertisement 10. Cyclops and cohorts
11. Acrobat 12. Look alive, goilie 13. Lambda Chi House.



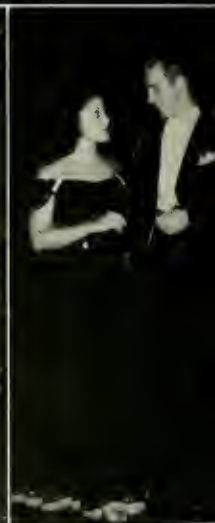


1. Trouble, McKinne? 2. Topsy-turvy 3. Tramp, tramp, tramp, the boys are marching 4. Well, did we or didn't we? 5. Says who 6. And in this corner at 200 pounds 7. That contented look 8. Hold on, Kelly 9. Rolling over the "Hill" 10. Parade—rest!! 11. The unveiling 12. Posing 13. Beating it out 14. Brotherly love.

*We do it
again!*

Pledge Dances

1. Raleigh belles and Kappa Sigs . 2. Not really! . 3. Been telling jokes maybe? . 4. Enjoying yourself? . 5. Lemonade, no doubt . 6. Wolves . 7. Even the floor feels good at times . 8. Now ain't that sweet . 9. You big, wonderful man, you! . 10. Two sad, two glad . 11. Methuselah and Alabama . 12. Wilson trio and "furriner" . 13. Looking good! . 14. Only two stags . 15. Wonder if he wears spats too?





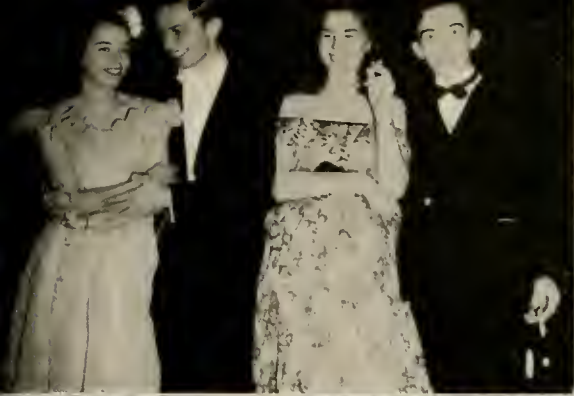
1. Serenade to a junk pile 2. Yo heave ho 3. Thanks, colonel 4. Designs for victory 5. Final score 6. That for you, Mr. Nip 7. Speak to me, coach 8. Announcement from Y headquarters 9. Artillery 10. State College donation 11. Signal corps in action 12. The bent welcome 13. Road to victory.

*War
Effort*

Frat life

1. Li'l Abner and Daisy Mae 2. Drink er down Kappa Alpha 3. Sigma Pi Saturday night 4. Beautiful ladies and dates 5. Godlikes 6. Kappa Sig pledges 7. Rita and "Cactus" Jack 8. Gable pours it on 9. "Peddler" 10. That old feeling 11. Smile! 12. State wolf dines 13. At your service, mademoiselle.





1. Smoothies 2. Fried happy boys 3. Who's snaking? 4. A skirt walks by 5. Milk for the crowd 6. Jam session 7. Christmas party 8. Ten laps and then 9. One big, happy family 10. Sweetbriar import poses with Lamie 11. Early morning news 12. Henrietta doesn't understand 13. I'm next Zeke.

is Good

Around

1. Lint-head product (the dress) 2. Aero Engineers at play 3. Two a.m. industry 4. In which we get Carolina's goat 5. A gift for the Axis 6. Hmm! Think I'll come 7. Something new has been added 8. In which we become familiar with the long haul 9. Must be a good one 10. Pluto-crat. He's got a bike. 11. Monogram initiation 12. Waiting for the feed bag 13. Did you say oomph?





1. They did—why can't we? 2. Down with Schickelgruber!! 3. Chums
 4. First come, first served 5. You name it, we'll feed it 6. As usual
 7. It's posted 8. As we go marching on 9. Our heroes! 10. Down
 the hatch 11. Surprising? 12. For offense 13. Take it off!

the
Campus



BOOK FIVE

Athletics

THE lessons learned in athletic competition of all kinds will be treasured long after the record of wins and losses has passed with our youth. Let us hope that as a result of participation we have become better men and better Americans.

COLOR · SPIRIT AND UNITY



ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

PROF. J. F. MILLER

*Professor and Head of Physical Education
Department*



PROF. H. A. FISHER

Faculty Chairman of Athletics



J. L. VON GLAHN

Business Manager of Athletics



THE COACHES



Left to right:
WOODY JONES, *Freshman Football Coach.*
HERMAN HICKMAN, *Track, Wrestling and Line Coach.*
WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON, *Head Coach of Football and Baseball.*
PHIL DICKENS, *Backfield Coach.*
(Basketball Coach Jay, missing.)

Although it is the athletes themselves who are deserving of much of the glory won in the field of athletic competition, it is to the coaches that we dedicate this section of the 1943 yearbook. To those men whose chief

motive in life is the building of stronger and better men, truer competition, and cleaner sportsmanship—to our coaches here at State College and to that type of men everywhere, we dedicate this section of our 1943 AGROMECK.



Coaches Hickman and Newton take an estimate of the situation from the bench.

MONOGRAM CLUB

OFFICERS

DINK CATON
PERCY COLLINS
PAYTON HOLLOMAN
HOOT GIBSON

President
Vice-President
Treasurer
Secretary

FACULTY MEMBERS

C. G. DOAK

H. A. FISHER

J. F. MILLER

MEMBERS

JIMMY ALLEN
J. W. BAILLY, JR.
W. H. BAILLY
RAY BENBENEFK
PETE BOLTRFK
DINK CATON
BUCK CARVALHO
FOY CLARK
PERCY COLLINS
FRANK CRAIG
DICK DAMMANN
CECIL FORT
W. L. FLEMING
A. G. GIBSON
W. J. GIBSON
JACK GEIL
FRED McGRATH

R. P. HOLLOMAN
WOODY JONES
MORRHEAD JONES
E. F. HILKER
JOE KWIATKOSKI
A. M. MCCABE
BERNIE MOCK
H. TAYLOR MOSER
NORMAN PEASE
CHARLIE RIDDLE
R. L. SENTER
J. W. STALLINGS
JACK SINGER
J. E. SHOLLNER
A. M. SLOOP
MARION STEWELL
BEN COBLE

T. M. TURNER
R. T. TROXLER
R. H. REYNOLDS
W. MOSER
BOBBIE TEAGUE
JOE SNIIEWICK
JOHN BRATTON
RENE BURTNER
FRED WAGONER
JOHN WAGONER
FRED MILLER
JOE PISANO
GEORGE ALLEN
DICK GALLAWAY
ROMMY RIDDLE
LLOYD OTT
A. T. LASSITER

Membership in the Monogram Club is open to those students who have earned one or more monograms for their success as athletes in North Carolina State's varied athletic program. Being one of the most active organizations on the campus, it sponsors Dad's Day, gives the Annual Monogram Dance, and co-sponsors State's annual food drive. Its purpose is to promote better athletic programs and to establish a closer contact among its members.



FOOTBALL

CO-CAPTAINS

MARION STILWELL

JIMMY ALLEN



At the beginning of the 1942 football season, the outlook for a bright grid season at State College was promising. Fourteen lettermen reported for early camp on the first of September along with numerous holdover reserves and freshmen who were to prove themselves invaluable to the new edition of the Wolfpack before the season was to be over. Jimmy Allen, pivot boss, and flankman Marion Stilwell had been selected to co-captain the new squad. Under their exemplary performances, new stars on the Wolfpack eleven were to rise, and the older stars of the squad were encouraged to polish themselves toward perfection on the football grid-

MANAGERS

HEDRICK, *Assistant Manager*

STOKES, *Frosh Squad Manager*

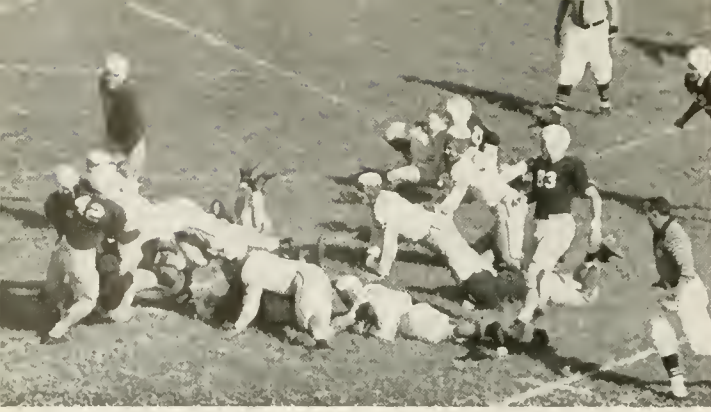
GARDNER, *Head Manager*

LASSITER, *Assistant Manager*



Bolo Stilwell picks up 20 yards for State on pass from Faircloth.





Two strong lines vie for potency in Duke-State tilt.

iron. Although the spirit among the players and among the student body ran to a new high, the Wolfpack closed the '42 season with just four wins, four losses and two ties, both ties occurring with other Big Five teams.

STATE 0—DAVIDSON 0

On a torrid, summer afternoon in early September, the much publicized Wolfpack went up against a scrappy Davidson team in Wilmington, N. C. The Wolves entered the game favorites but didn't proceed to show why. The Pack was in Davidson's territory most of the first period but couldn't cross the pigskin over onto fertile soil, being forced to give the ball up on fourth down every time it got into scoring position. Art Faircloth, boot artist, turned in a talented display of coffin-corner punts, four successive kicks going out within the ten-yard line. In the second period, the Wildcats assumed the initiative and made several first downs before the Wolves decided to hold until the half ended. There was little action in the third quarter as both teams battled on even terms. It was not until the final quarter that the Wolves made a real scoring bid. After pounding hard at the Cats' line, State was finally forced to give the ball up on the eight-yard line, ending a stubborn battle in a 0-0 tie.

STATE 13—U. OF RICHMOND 0

The Wolfpack showed its teeth to the Richmond Spiders and ripped its way to a 13-0 victory. Displaying power in every department,

SENER
BENBENEK
MOSER

FAIRCLOTH
BALLARD
CULP



Starting eleven poses for picture at Orange Bowl on eve of State-Miami game.



J. ALLEN
STILWELL
CLARK

CALLAWAY
BURINER
BOLTREK



Game officials and captains watch toss of coin before big State-Carolina game.

the spirited Wolves proved themselves to be too powerful for the not-so-mysterious T-formation sported by the Spiders. Neither team threatened in the first period, both teams feeling the other one out. However, just as the first quarter was drawing to a close, the alert Benbenek intercepted a Richmond pass and returned to the Spiders' 40-yard line. As the second period opened, the State machine began to function as it moved the pigskin to the enemy three-yard stripe. However, the Richmond team tightened its screws and held the Wolfpack at this point for four downs. Richmond kicked out, and again State threatened time and time again; Faircloth's 40-yard gallop was put down as nil since the half ended before the State eleven could push it over from the eight. The Wolfpack came to life with a rush in the second half and quickly tallied two touchdowns. In the middle of the third period, Faircloth heaved an aerial to Dick Callaway who made a beautiful catch and galloped over the goal line. In the fourth quarter Doak began his demonstration of catching a punt on the "downfield run," and with his unusual talent of catching a punt over his shoulders and then galloping back deep into enemy territory, the Wolves were soon threatening again. Faircloth, Clark, Senter, and Teague subjected the Spiders' line to bruising smashes until it finally weakened when Eddie Teague pushed the ball over from the seven-yard line for the final score of the game. The line play of Caton, Stilwell, and Gibson throughout the entire game was due much commendation.



Linemen, left to right: GIBSON, KWIATOSKI, CATON, ALLEN, BOLTREK, MOSER, STILWELL.

Backs, left to right: CLARK, ALLEN, SENTER, TEAGUE.



PISANO
ANDREWS
JOHNSON

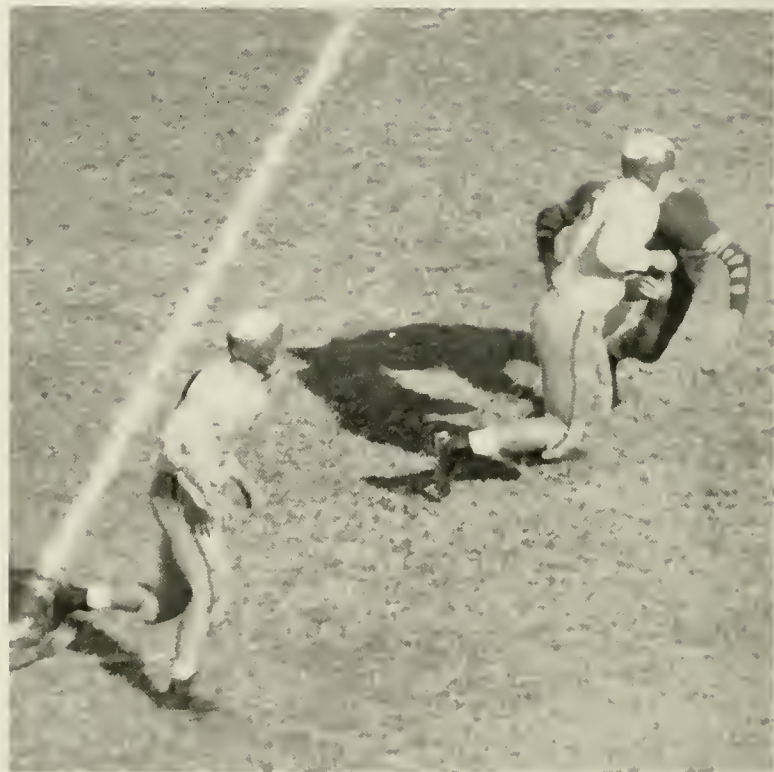
ELLISON
MCGARTH
PATTERSON

STATE 7—CLEMSON 6

The Wolfpack played one of its best games of the year when it trounced the Clemson Tigers in Charlotte for the first time since 1932. Before a near capacity crowd who packed the Memorial Stadium, the Wolves completed a sound job on taking revenge upon an old opponent. From the starting whistle, State had advantage of its rival and kept this advantage throughout the game. On the first scrimmage play of the game, Doak took a pass from Art Faircloth and scampered to the Clemson 1-yard stripe before being pulled down. However, State failed to reach pay dirt as they did two other times during the game when they were in the shadow of the Clemson goal. State began its victory march when it took Clemson's punt on its 45-yard stripe from which Allen, Teague, and Joe Suniewick quickly advanced the ball all the way to the one-yard line. From here, George Allen bucked over for the score, and Eddie Teague added the all important extra point. Clemson came right back with a touchdown to match State's when Clark took a pass from Byers, but the attempt for the extra point failed, giving State a well-earned victory. Taylor Moser, Dink Caton, and Bolo Stilwell stood out in the line for the fighting Pack.

STATE 7—N. C. PRE-FLIGHT 20

On a cool, mid-October night, the much-talked-of Pre-Flight School from Chapel Hill met the Wolves in Riddick Stadium before a large, curious audience who assembled mostly just to see the marvel team from Chapel Hill function. After the first six plays of the game had elapsed, many of the spectators thought that the Pre-Flight Eleven was certainly everything which it was cracked up to be, for it took them no longer than these few plays before they had the Wolfpack on the underside of a 6-0 score. But the boys playing for the Pack had just

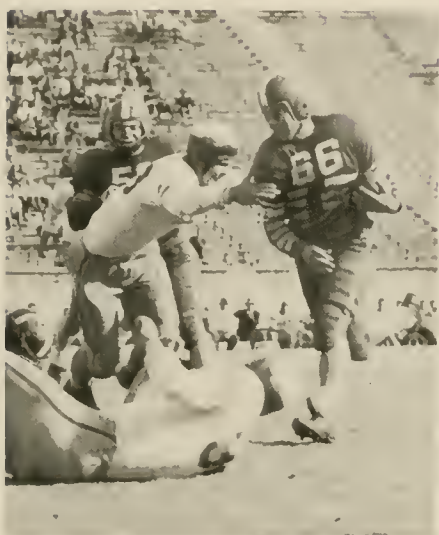


Faircloth picks up coveted yardage for State at Durham.

These men keep State's athletic teams rolling: David Clark, "Doc" Newton, and H. A. Fisher.



*Stilwell picks up a touchdown
on sensational pass snag in
State-U. N. C. clash.*



*Duke's Buddy Luper runs into
wrong man.*

begun to fight. After Faircloth had kicked to the Cloudbusters' 14, Goodreault fumbled on the five. John Wagoner pounced upon the pigskin and State was in scoring position. As the crowd stood on its feet, Bill Moser, hard-smashing reserve, crashed over for the score. Faircloth's extra point try was good, and the half ended with State College on the top-side. However, in the second half, the better physically conditioned Navy men continued their original pace, and the Wolves began to tire against the Pre-Flight team. The long passes from the true arm of ex-all-American, Len Eshmont, set up the final two touchdowns for the Cloudbusters, and the game ended 20-7. That night, there was not one man in the State line who did not play a hard, determined game in spite of the much heavier Navy team.

TEAGUE
DOAK
G. ALLEN



RIDDLE
BRATTON
F. WAGONER



STATE 0—WAKE FOREST 0

As the climaxing event of the annual Raleigh Merchants' Day Festival, the State-Wake Forest grid tussle drew 15,000 fans to watch a hard fought football tussle which ended in a 0-0 tie. The battle was a seesaw affair from the beginning, with both teams displaying very powerful lines. The Wolfpack made its strongest bid for a score in the fading minutes of the first half. With Teague doing the passing, the Wolves moved to the Deacons' 34-yard line, where Eddie heaved another pass that Burtner made a beautiful catch of and dashed to the two-yard stripe. The half ended at this point before another play could be started. The Deacons' principal threat came in the third period when it managed to move to the State four. The Wolfpack's line became firm and held. From here, neither team commanded any telling advantage, and the game ended in a scoreless tie.

STATE 0—HOLY CROSS 28

State journeyed to the far north for its next encounter with a team which had made only weak showings against its other opponents. Pre-game ratings showed that Holy Cross should be a breather for the Pack, but before the day was done, the Wolves, playing in a strange part of the country, had lost a very decisive battle. Forced to ride day coaches due to transportation difficulties, the Pack was weary from travel when it walked onto the playing field at Worcester, Mass., to meet the Holy Cross eleven. Under the versatile performance of Bezemes, the heavy Crusader eleven racked up four touchdowns while the Pack failed to tally once. Pisano, Faircloth, Burtner, and Suniewick stood out for State College in Worcester.

STATE 21—U. N. C. 14

As an added bit of spice to the gay celebrations of Homecoming, State College added a prominent victory over the University of North Carolina in a highly rated football classic. From the beginning, it was the Wolves' ball game, and they were enjoying it. State started its scoring in the second quarter when a successive series of

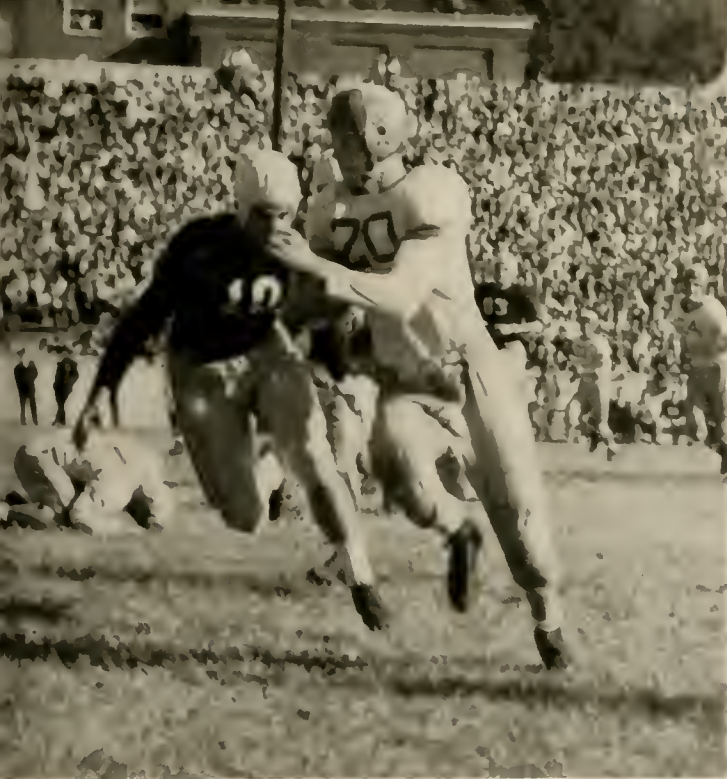


MOSER
SUNIEWICK
KWIATOSKI

J. WAGONER
E. GIBSON
MILLER

State players close in on galloping Tom Davis.





Wingback Foy Clark gets started toward pay dirt against "Chapel College."

plays had put the ball on the Carolina 17-yard line. Then, on a highly polished hidden ball play, Art Faircloth nonchalantly walked all the way through the Carolina team and crossed the goal line standing up while many of the spectators along with the entire Carolina eleven tried to locate the ball. Later in the same period, Faircloth tossed an aerial to Co-Captain Bolo Stilwell who had skipped into the end zone for the second touchdown. Both the extra point tries were good, and State was out front 14-0. Late in the second period, the vaunted Carolina air attack began to function. Pupa heaved a 43-yard pass to Austin who took it on the 15 and ran across the goal line to score for Carolina. The try for extra point was good, and the

half ended 14-7. The Wolves came out after intermission and proceeded with their demonstrations in showing who was boss that afternoon. Joe Suniewick set up the third State score in the third period by returning a Carolina punt 23 yards to the Tar Heel 23. Using the hidden ball play again, Faircloth made a first down on the 13. Allen then hit the line for four yards to which Bill Moser added the third touchdown for State. The extra point try was good. At the start of the fourth quarter, Carolina started a determined drive that ended in a touchdown plus the added extra point. The rest of the game continued to be a seesaw battle, but the determined Wolves combined skill and finesse to keep the Tar Heels out of scoring position. One of the most exciting games yet played in Riddick Stadium ended in a 21-14 victory for the Wolf-pack.

GEORGETOWN 28—STATE 20

In one of the roughest and most toughly lost games of the season, State College's strong eleven fought the smooth functioning Georgetown Hoyas to a 28-20 score which ended as a Hoya victory. Sparked by an unheralded triple-threat halfback, Joe Gyorgydeak, who scored three Hoya touchdowns, the Georgetown eleven held the upper hand through most of the game. Bolo Stilwell, State's ace flank man, blocked a Georgetown punt in the opening period to set up State's first score. "Bustin" Buck Senter carried the ball through the line for the tally, and Eddie Teague, who paced the Wolfpack's attack throughout, added the extra point by placement. Later in the third period, Faircloth, passed the Wolfpack to the Georgetown 27 on four plays starting from his own 10, then danced through the line for the count. Faircloth also converted for the extra point. After Georgetown had already picked up its 28 points, the Wolfpack came back later in the fourth on passes from Teague to Charlie Riddle. A penalty on George-

CATON

J. GIBSON



RIDDLE

FRY



town put the ball on the Hoya three, and Cecil Fry cracked over for the final touchdown.

STATE 2—MIAMI 0

A tremendous Miami line and a tropical rain storm was not enough to stop the battling Wolfpack in a game played in the Orange Bowl at Miami, Fla. Although some experts had picked the heavier Miami team to win, the Florida team was unable to cross the State goal line once. Although the bitterly fought game ended in a victory for State, several Wolfpack players were injured, Dick Callaway, ace wingback, receiving a broken arm which kept him out during the remainder of the season. State's two points came when Big Ed Gibson charged through the Miami line like a maddened water buffalo and blocked a Miami punt in the fourth period. The ball rolled out of the end zone for a safety and two points for State College, giving the Wolfpack another victory.

STATE 0—DUKE 47

The student body spirit rose to a new all-time peak as the date arrived for the State-Duke tilt. At kick-off time, a vast number of the Student Body had assembled in Duke Stadium to watch the two teams do battle with the near assurance that this time it was State's turn to carry the show. However, the Wolves were slow in getting started and the Blue Devils took over in the early moments of the game and held advantage throughout. The game ended with Duke riding a 47-0 victory over State College. The experts all agreed that Duke played its strongest game of the season against State and that few teams could have topped Duke that day as it played before its old coach, Maj. Wallace Wade.



State College's Mascot doesn't look quite so alluring as Rameses.

Thus, another season had ended for the Wolfpack which had won four of its games, lost four and tied four. "Peanut Doak," stellar safety man is due special recognition for his outstanding play during the season. "Peanut" received the Person Trophy before leaving at mid-season for a government camp. The Person Trophy is a much coveted emblem of recognition, given each year to the player showing the most improvement over his previous year's playing.

At the annual Football Banquet, held early in 1943, Lloyd Ott and Taylor Moser were elected to serve as co-captains for the 1943 Wolfpack squad.



THE 1942 WOLFPACK



*The Red Terrors' Rotating Captains
CARVALHO, GEIL, AND MOCK*

BASKETBALL



*MANAGER LEVIN AND
COACH JAY*

Prospects for the 1943 basketball squad at North Carolina State were very bright at the beginning of the season despite the fact that "Bones" McKinney, last year's brilliant center, and last year's coach, Bob Warren, had gone into the services of Uncle Sam. LeRoy Jay, capable coach of last year's successful freshman squad, was brought up with many of his old star pupils to begin work on moulding a new, stronger Red Terror five. As this publication goes to the printers, at which time the Red Terrors have completed only about half the games on its schedule, the prospects for another tourney

berth in the Southern Conference Tournament appear promising.

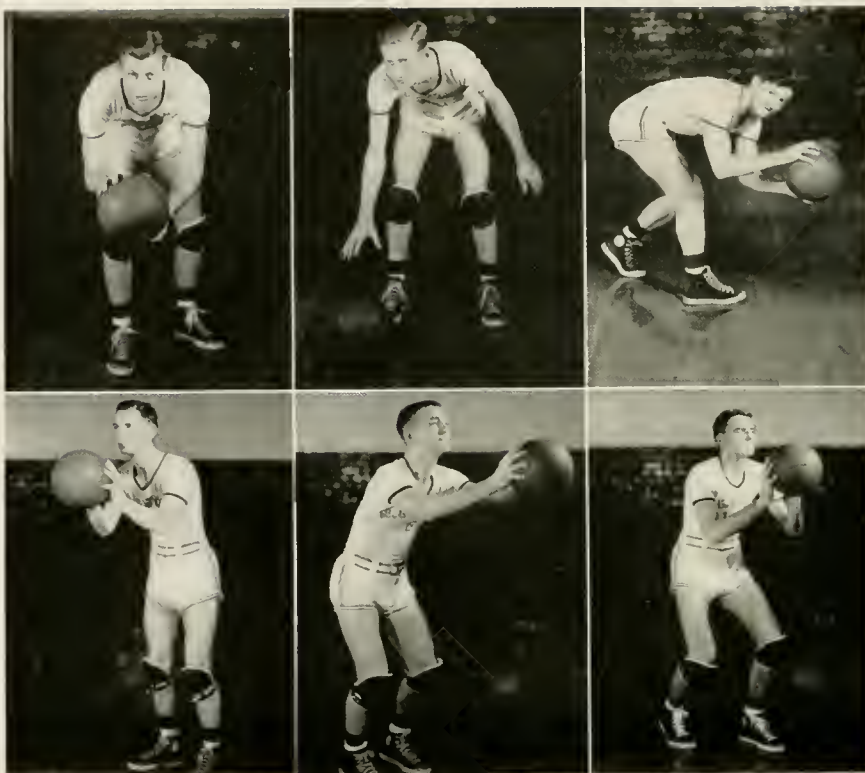
Coach Jay began with three returning lettermen as a nucleus of his squad: Jack Geil, Bernie Mock, and Raul Carvalho had all earned their monograms from the previous work. Adding last year's reserves to these three along with his ace performers from his last year's freshman team, Coach Jay immediately put his boys into lengthy practice sessions. Ten of the squad returned early during the Christmas holidays, ready to work towards perfecting a better ball club.

*Back row: COACH JAY, REID, BOGER, MOCK, LEVIN (Manager).
Middle row: MCCORMICK, JOHNS, KATKAVECK, NICKEL, GEIL.
Front row: HARTZOG, CARVALHO, MORRIS, ALMOND.*



MOCK
GEIL
CARVALHO

ALMOND
HARTZOG
REID



Although the Red Terror five had dropped a pre-Christmas practice round with the Army Replacement Training Center basketball team from Fort Bragg, the squad was better polished when it went into its first game of the Southern Conference with Clemson at Clemson, South Carolina. The Tigers from Clemson managed to

rack up an early lead in this curtain-raiser, but the Terrors, paced by the rangy Joe Johns, bounced back to lead 29-21 at half time. Clemson was never again in front and State controlled practically all floor activity and both backboards for the remainder of the evening. Coach Jay, feeling for the right combination, used eleven men in this first game which finally ended in a 48-40 victory for the Terrors.

The next night, State College journeyed to Charlotte to engage the Davidson Wildcats, and were defeated 48-37. The Terrors started very slowly and were unable to pick up their slow pace through most of the evening. At half time, the State lads were trailing 30-15. Coach Jay's pep talk at half time apparently helped, for the Terrors picked up the pace during the second half, but not enough to close the gap. With Sophomore Tom Peters of Davidson racking up 23 points during the tilt, the Wildcats captured a 48-37 victory. Doug Reid with 10 points for State was high man on the Terror squad.

"Bones" McKinney, ex-Terror ace, now with the Army, brought his Fort Bragg squad to Raleigh to meet his old mates in Frank Thompson Gym for the Terror's next encounter. The game which ended in a 51-39 victory for the soldiers spoiled the opening of the home season for the State supporters, 2,000 of whom turned out for the game, despite the ban on pleasure driving. The Terrors got off to a fast start in the opening seconds and soon led 7-1. Paced by Hampton, McKinney, and ex-Terror Captain Ray Smith, the soldiers narrowed the gap and moved out to lead 23-15 at the half. The Terrors, firing all known basketball artillery at the soldier boys, pulled to within four points of the lead early in the second half, but the rally fell short. Mock and Katkaveck led the scoring for State.

The Terrors next attempted to "bust" the Cloud-busters of the Carolina Pre-Flight School, but were unsuccessful by the narrow margin of 60-55. The Busters started fast and were never headed, leading by ten points, 33-23 at the half way point. After intermission, State played a better brand of ball and pulled within three



Mock gets two.

points of tying the score. However, the Terrors became not-so-terrible and dropped their third straight game although Mock credited himself with 20 points for the evening.

In the important Southern Conference tilt with the University of North Carolina, Coach Jay apparently hit upon the right combination when he put Captain Mock and four sophs in the starting line-up. The Terrors gave the crowd a thrill in the first few seconds of play by scoring on a tricky tip-off play and jumped ahead in the early moments of the game. Late in the first half, Carolina rallied to go out in front 15-13, but the Terrors soon tied it up and went on to lead 20-17 at the rest period. There was no lull in the excitement during the second period which ended in a 47-36 victory for State over its arch rival. The victory broke State's three game losing streak and gave them an even break in six starts. The Terrors' standing in the Conference was now two victories against one loss.

The invading forces from Virginia Polytechnic Institute were stopped when the Terrors handed them a 43-40 defeat in an exciting encounter at Frank Thompson Gymnasium. Trailing for more than three-quarters of the game, State went on a scoring drive during the last six minutes of play and took command of the situation. Reid knotted the count at 36 all, and a free throw by Mock and goals by Nickel and Reid gave the Terrors a nice five point lead. However, the Virginians were not through and as the game ended at 43-40, they were putting on a threatening spree. The engagement proved to be the most thrilling game played thus far in Frank Thompson Gym during the new season. Reid, one of Coach Jay's brilliant sophs, scored 17 points to lead the scoring.

A long field goal in the last minute of play was the margin by which the Terrors lost their next game to the Chapel Hill Pre-Flight Officers. The Officers, aided by Buddy Hassett, former Yankee outfielder, jumped into a 9-1 lead in the first six minutes of play. Slowly, State began to find the range from deep in the court and started to whittle away the lead formerly established by the officers



*Hartzog gets hot in Replacement Center—
State College Game.*

until the Pre-Flight basketeers had only a three point lead at half time. After resting at half time State tied the score up, and from this point to finish, the tussle was a nip-and-tuck battle, which ended in a 38-37 victory for the Pre-Flight squad. This time, Dick Nickel, sophomore forward, led the scoring.

The Terror five next journeyed to Durham, where they were defeated by a strong Duke squad 60-47.



JOHNS
McCORMICK
KATKAVECK

NICKEL
MORRIS
BOGER



*"Trickle" Nickel comes in to
take rebound.*

During the first ten minutes of the fray, the score was close, but soon afterwards, the Devils perfected their fast-breaking system and moved into the lead which they held throughout the remainder of the game. The score at half time stood at 36-26. The game which ended in a decisive victory for Duke was a rough one, thirty-six fouls being committed during the game. Nickel, Johns, and Mock were forced to retire from the game because of fouls, and Duke also lost three men on fouls committed during the encounter. This was the second conference defeat for the Terrors in five starts.

In their 69-34 victory over the Clemson Tigers, the Terrors were put into a tie for third spot in the Southern Conference standings. Mock turned in one of the most outstanding performances of his varsity career when he racked up 23 points during 24 minutes against the Clemson five. The line-up, consisting of Mock and four sophomores, began the game with a rapid start and immediately set up a 10-0 lead. The Terrors continued its point making and established a commanding 19-point lead of 37-18 at half time. Coach Jay used every one on his 13-man squad in defeating the helpless Clemson team and set up a convincing victory for the Terrors.

The Conference-leading Colonials of George Washington University invaded Raleigh and handed State College

a 46-40 defeat in the Terrors' next fray. The State basketballers got off to a poor start in the opening period of the game when they hit the hoop only four times from the floor. The Colonials took a 6-5 lead after eight minutes of play and boosted their lead to 22-16 at the half, and after intermission they upped their lead to 26-19. The State cause looked rather hopeless until Leo Katkaveck took charge of the game almost single-handed, scoring 12 points within the space of five minutes to pull the Terrors up to one point of the lead at 35-34. "Trickle" Nickel also dropped in two beauties in this period to aid the cause, but the rally died when George Washington dropped in six straight points to take the contest 46-40. Katkaveck scored 17 points to lead the scoring for both teams.

As this volume of the AGROMECK goes to press, the Terrors are in fifth place in the Southern Conference standings with four victories against three defeats. Although competition for berths in the tourney looks to be tight this year, men such as Joe Johns, Doug Reid, Dick Nickel, Bernie Mock, Leo Katkaveck, Eddie Morris, Buck Carvalho, Jack Geil, Jim Boger, Louis Hartzog, J. L. McCormick, Lee Betty and McLaughlin should assure the Red Terrors of a prominent chance to gain a position in the Southern Conference Tournament.

*Left photo: Mock shoots;
Reid goes for rebound.*

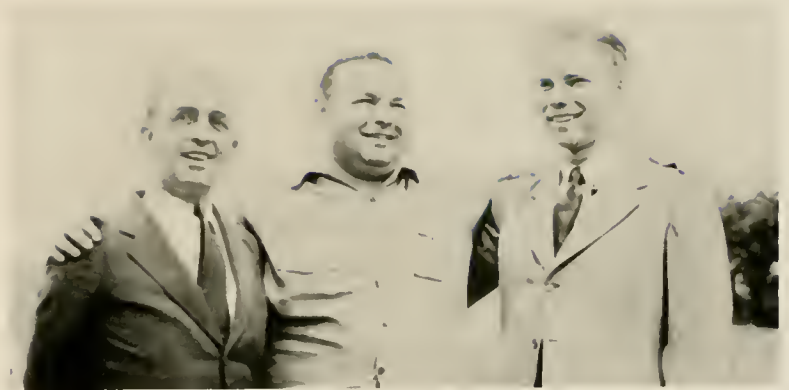
*Right photo: Scramble for
ball under hoop at State-Carolina
tilt.*





CO-CAPTAINS JIM MACDOUGALL
AND BILL LAMBE.

TRACK



TRAINER "DOC" POWELL, COACH HICKMAN,
MANAGER GARDNER.



First row: PEASE, SMALL, COBLE, BERGER, ANDREWS, JONES.
Second row: MADDREY, MATTHEWS, OLIVER, OTT, CABE, BOYETTE, MACDOUGALL.
Third row: GARDNER (manager), RHYNE, HALL, COACH HICKMAN, DR. POWELL (trainer).



*Top row: LAMBE, FLEMING, ANDREWS, PEASE.
Second row: JOHNSON, HOLLOMAN, COBLE, SMALL, JONES.*

The 1942 edition of the State College Cindermen, under the able direction of Coach Herman Hickman and the star performance of the well-rounded Mike Andrews drew some of the largest crowds yet to witness college track meets in North Carolina. The large turnout of students who drew equipment plus the capacity crowds who witnessed the meets gave strong indication that track is an ever-increasing popular sport at State.

In the first meet of the season, the fleet-footed Andrews, in just his sophomore year, turned in a swift 9.8-second 100-yard dash, covering the distance two-tenths of a second better than he did in the Carolina relays. Although State lost this first meet of the season to the University of Richmond, it certainly wasn't the fault of Mike Andrews, who was high scorer for the meet, accounting for 19

Wolfpack points and winning firsts in the 100- and 220-yard dashes and seconds in shot-put, discus and broad jump. The outcome of the meet wasn't decided until the near end when the Spiders clinched the victory in the low hurdles as Ray Adams sailed over the timbers to win with a time of 25.1 seconds. State's firsts were placed by Mad-drey in the two-mile, Holloman in the 440, Jones in the high hurdles, Lee in the broad jump, and Andrews in the 100- and 200-yard dashes. The score: University of Richmond 66½, N. C. State 59½.

The next meet took the State trackmen to Newport News, Virginia, where State handed the Apprentice School a decisive defeat by winning 96 to 30. The stellar performers in this meet were Andrews, Pease and Lambe in the 100- and

220-yard dashes, Holloman in the 440, E. Jones and McDougall in the hurdles, Maddrey in the distances, and Coble in the middle distances.

Coming back to Raleigh for its next meet against Catawba College, State found very little resistance when it dealt the Catawba trackmen a 95 to 30 loss. Before a large Saturday afternoon crowd who had congregated to watch the mighty Andrews perform, Mike took four firsts, one second and one third during the afternoon—giving a repeat performance on his 9.8 second hundred. Other State men winning firsts were Boyette in the pole vault, Holloman in the 440-yard dash, E. Jones in the high hurdles, Small in the two mile run, Lee in the broad jump and Allen in the low hurdles.

On the following Wednesday, State dropped a meet to the highly polished team from V. P. I. by a score of 78 to 48. However, during the same week the State Cindermen ventured to Chapel Hill

for the annual Carolinas A. A. U. Track and Field Meet. State finished second behind the University of North Carolina but ahead of Duke and Davidson who finished third and fourth, respectively. Mike Andrews was again star performer of the day, walking away with $19\frac{1}{4}$ points after winning the 100- and 220-yard dashes and placing second in the broad jump and shot put and third in the discus.

In its last meet of the season before the Southern Conference meet in Durham, State traveled to Columbia, S. C., where the State Cindermen lost a close one to the University of South Carolina by the score of 68 to 58. During the course of the meet, Andrews stepped in a hole on the track and badly pulled a muscle which kept him from giving his best performance at this meet or at the Durham meet. In spite of his injury, Andrews accumulated 10 points at the Southern Conference meet, a sum which was far under his usual rake-in for a track performance.

Edgar Jones, ace timber topper for State, moves out front in 110-yard high hurdles.





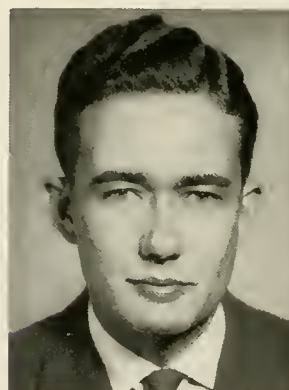
CAPTAIN LEN CONSTANT

State's Red Terror nine of 1942 had a season which showed slightly better than mediocre and wound up the season with six wins in eleven conference starts. Coach "Doc" Newton took a bare handful of returning lettermen and moulded a team which showed much talent and polish at the start of most of their games but lacked sufficient "kick" at the finish.

In their opening game with the Big Red of Cornell, "Doc" Newton's boys looked very good as they won, 8-2. Although its fielding appeared shaky at times,

State's hitting and pitching lived up to pre-season expectations. Ray Hardee pitched the first four innings, and yielded one hit and one run. "Peanut" Doak finished the game and did equally as well as Hardee. It all started with Steward's homer in the first, with Singer on base. Dayvault's triple, a double steal, five singles, and two Cornell errors accounted for the remainder of the runs.

In the next game, Hardee again was "on the ball," but Wake Forest edged out the Wolfpack, 5-4, in the Easter Monday game. State outhit the Deacs, 9-8, but the Wake Forest hits were bunched. State held a 2-1 lead until the fifth, then the Deacons scored four runs to conclude their hitting activities for the day. The



JASPER FRIZZELLE, Manager

*Bench scene during
State-Davidson game.*



Techs rallied for two runs in the ninth, but the rally was one run short.

In a daffy contest played on the home diamond, State won over the University of South Carolina, 20-4. The Gamecocks forged into a 3-2 lead in the third; however, in the fourth inning, the Wolfpack threw everything at the visitors except the players bench, to score ten runs. Doak was the pitcher as State gained its first Southern Conference victory. Doak also was the leading State hitter, with three hits in three trips to the plate.

On April 13th, the State College nine journeyed to Goldsboro where they met the Elmira diamond men of the Eastern League. The more experienced Elmira team managed to clip "Doc" Newton's boys 7-6 before a handful of local folk who turned out to watch the performance.

State lost their second straight game by a one-run margin, this time to the Tar Heels of Carolina, 5-4. The Wolfpack led up until the eighth, at which time the Heels tied the game at 2-2. At the end of the regular nine innings, the teams were still deadlocked. The eventful tenth inning rolled around and Ray Hardee, who had pitched masterful ball all during the game, had a weak moment



Doak slugs.



Captain Constant and Coach Newton discuss a few pointers.

and the Rams scored three runs. The Wolfpack rally ended after two runs had crossed the plate. Final score: Carolina 5, State 4.

"Doc" Newton's team smashed out 13 hits in their next game, to ground the Morris Field Air Base 14-5. State broke the scoring ice with five runs in the third. The Charlotte Airmen committed 11 errors which also helped the State cause. Fetner was the winning pitcher, while Gibson, Steward, and Bailey were the hitting standouts.

In a game dedicating the Armory Athletic Field at Lumberton, State College came away with a close 9-8 victory over the Davidson Wildcat nine. The Cats came up with a big five-run fifth inning and led until the bottom half of the eighth when the Red Terrors knotted the score at eight-all. Renfrow Doak twirled for State until Ray Hardee, dean of State Moundmen, relieved him, whiffing three men in this three inning tenure.

The Terrors suffered another one-run defeat when they journeyed to Durham to engage Duke University. Duke jumped into a 4-0 lead in the second inning; however, State tied it up in the fifth. The two teams battled on even terms for the next three innings, then the one-jinx

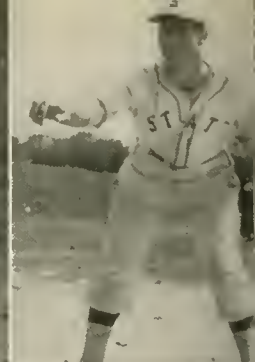
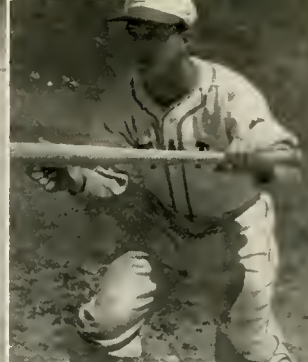
CONSTANTS

STEWART

SINGER

HARDEE

FLEMING



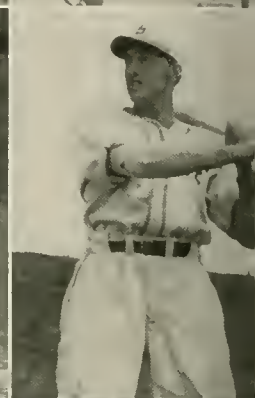
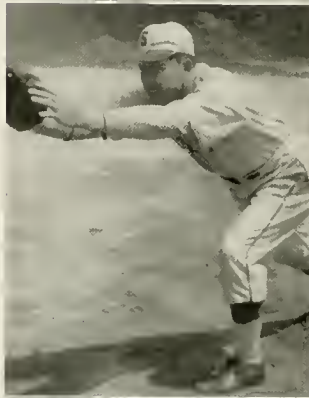
GIBSON

DOAK

DAYVAULT

CRAIG

WOOD



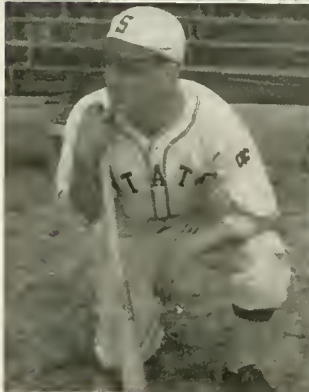
BAILEY

WHEELER

TURNER

MEWBURN

HEATH



bobbed up and State was again on the short end of a 5-4 contest.

A left-handed pitcher, backed up by hard hitting, handed the Wolfpack a 7-0 defeat over in Deacon Town. Wake Forest collected all their tallies in two big scoring innings, the fifth and eighth. Three of State's six hits were made by Captain Constant. This was the first shutout for "Doc" Newton's '42 team.

A late inning rally by Duke gave the Blue Devils a 3-2 win over State in the Red Terrors' next encounter. The game was part of Raleigh's Sesquicentennial Celebration. Duke drew first blood with a tally in the first, but State bounded back with two runs in the second. Duke added one in the fifth, and the game stayed tied up until Tom Davis, the boy

who caused State supporters many headaches during football season, smacked a homer to win the ball game. Turner, Heath, and Singer were the hitters for State.

State next engaged the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, and the Techs lost another close one, this time by 4-3. The game was a tight struggle throughout, and Carolina hadn't won until the third out was called on State in the ninth inning. Frank Craig tied the game at 1-1 in the fifth with a long homer. Carolina broke the deadlock in the eighth, but State came back in the last half of the same inning to tie it up again. Carolina scored two more in the ninth and the Wolfpack put on a last inning rally, but the rally fell short one run.



The last home game for the Wolfpack was spoiled by a 17-8 plastering by Wake Forest. The game was part of the entertainment for State College alumni attending State's annual commencement. The Wolfpack started out to make the game a pleasing spectacle for the old grads. After Wake Forest had scored two runs in the first, State came back with four in the same inning. The Deacons put across five more in the second, but State tied it with three in the last of the third. After that, Wake scored 11 runs to turn the game into a batting practice—for the Deacs. Heath with three for four, and Council and Gibson with one for one were the State leaders.

State next invaded Virginia for a contest with Virginia Tech; however, the invasion was unsuccessful, for Tech gained a 14-10 triumph over the Pack. State jumped into a four-run lead in the first inning, but despite the efforts of Doak, Harmon, and Hardee on the mound, the Virginia lads overcame the lead and scored the winning runs in the eighth inning.

The Wolfpack finally gave an opponent a dose of its own medicine by capturing a one-run victory from Hanes Knitters, 5-4, in an abbreviated six-inning contest at Winston-Salem. State came from behind in the fourth frame with a three-run outburst, to overtake a one-run deficit. After Heath reached first on a Hanes' error, Turner singled and Constant slapped a long triple, scoring on a wild throw to third to account for the State runs.

The Red Terrors wound up a successful season by clinching its last game when it clipped Davidson by the score of 11-2 in an unexciting encounter. Thus, State's diamond nine closed the season with six wins and nine losses, of which five of these losses were dropped by one point.

Close play at first.



SWIMMING



CO-CAPTAINS
HILKER AND REYNOLDS

Under the capable coaching of Tom Hines, the State College tankmen promised a strong team at the date that the 1943 AGROMECK went to the printers. Although State's swimmers dropped its first match of the season to a strong Virginia Tech team who won its first meet from State since 1934, swimmers such as Reynolds, Hilker, Brown, Dammann, and Bailey were strong indications that the State tankmen were in for a successful season.

In its first meet of the season, against the Gobblers of V. P. I., State's swimming team was only able to capture two first places: one of these, the 100-yard free-style, was captured by a freshman, Boyce Brown of Charlotte. The 440 relay turned out to be the most thrilling event of the meet when State's quartet overcame a two-length lead to win by less than a yard in the final race of the meet.

In spite of the loss of Billy Nufer, ace sprinter who was disqualified by conference rulings on transfers, the State College tankmen had good reason to believe that they would come out of their early season slump, clipping off several important meets before the season ended.



Time trials.



First row: GOODRIDGE, LOEWENBERG, HEYWARD, BROWN, BROWNELL, THROCKMORTON, BAILEY, HILKER, REYNOLDS, NUFER, DAMMANN, POWELL.
Second row: MOORE, VAUGHN, GOLD, FISCHER, GARDNER, MILLAR, HOLLAND, ARMSTRONG, SIFF, VAN LEER, HINES.

TENNIS

The varsity tennis team under the coaching of Prof. Green and the captaincy of Frank Owens went through the entire season of eight matches and emerged the victor in one of their matches. The team had as its initial source five returning lettermen: Owens, Kattermann, Pruitt, Winston, and Shoffner. New members added to the squad were Pinner, Barbee, Joyce, and Messick—all coming up from the freshman squad. With the small experience of these boys plus the superior teams State met, the wolfpack racketeers had very little chance throughout the season.

The team lost its opening match against the "Big Red" of Cornell, and went down fighting to the score of 9-0. Valiant fights were put up by Capt. Owens and Elliot Winston who both captured a set before going down in defeat. State's next opponent, Duke, handled the State boys in like fashion, State losing again 9-0.

State's Red Terror netmen next met the Carolina tennis team, which is sometimes spoken of as the most



CAPTAIN FRANK OWENS



Shoffner goes up for a serve.

powerful on the East Coast. In the two meetings of the team, State was set down 9-0 in both matches. State next met the cadets from The Citadel and was licked again 9-0.

The State racketeers turned in their first victory of the season by defeating Elon 4-3. Owens, Winston, and Shoffner each won their singles matches and Winston teamed with Shoffner in the doubles to assure State of a victory.

In a return match with Duke, the Red Terror netmen surprised the Duke team when Winston teamed up with Shoffner to take a doubles match away from the Blue Devils. The final outcome of the match was 8-1 in Duke's favor. When State's net men went to Elon for a return engagement then met a revamped team and lost their last match of the season 4-3. The winners for State were Owens, Shoffner, and Pinner in the single matches.

The prospects for this coming season are very much in doubt. With a very meager budget and poorer transportation facilities, the future for State's net teams is undetermined.

BRYAN
WINSTON
KATTERMANN
OWENS
SHOFFNER
JOYCE
MASSICH
PINNER
BARBEE
COACH GREEN



ON THE MAT



RETURNING LETTERMEN JONES
AND TROXLER

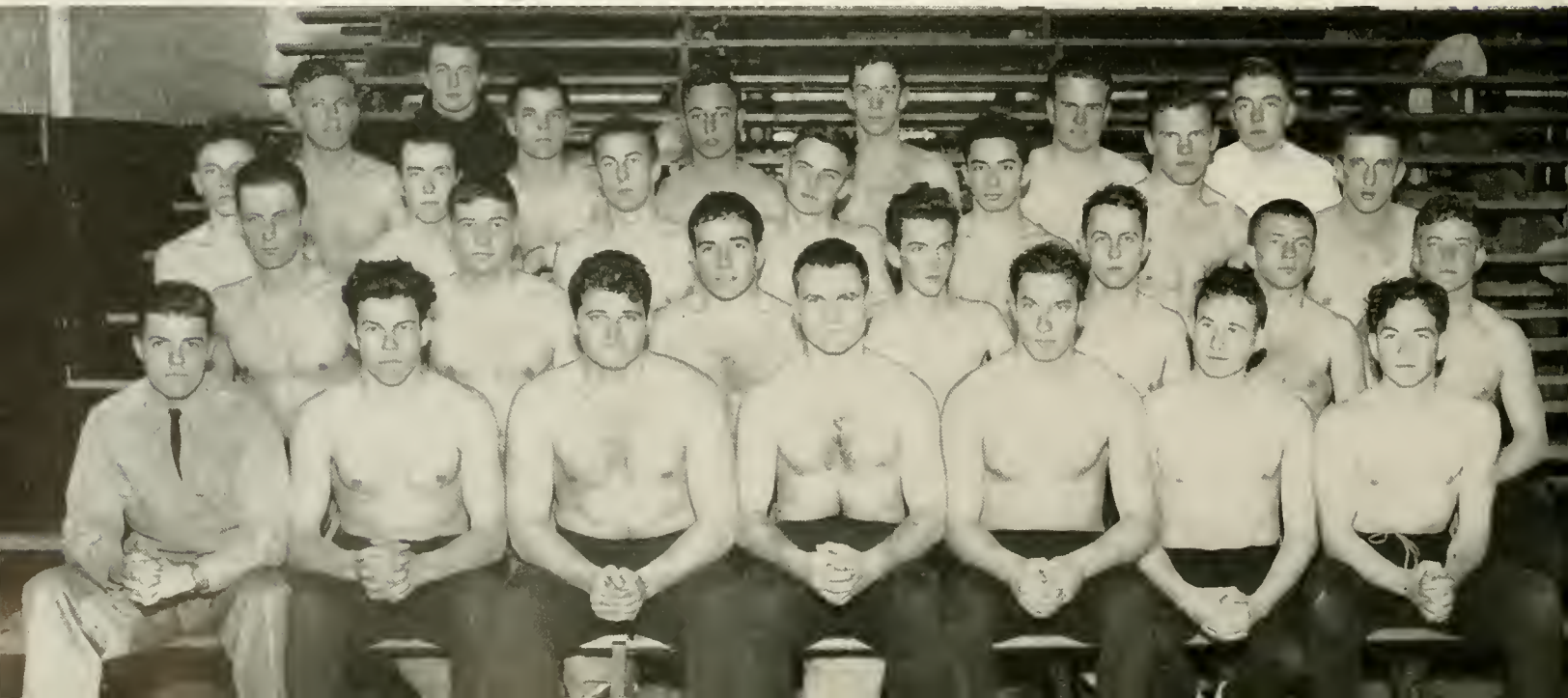
At the time that the 1943 AGROMECK went to the printers, the State College matmen had met four opponents on the canvas and had lost four matches. Although the squad experienced an early season slump, there was no indication that the State College matters were to continue in this form. With three men as a nucleus, Coach Hickman took an inexperienced group of men and began moulding a squad which, at the time of this printing, soon began picking up its pace and polishing off its rough edges.

During the first four matches of the season, several of the squad had already demonstrated



Coach Hickman and his able assistant, "Woody" Jones.

First row: SEAWELL (Manager), EDWARDS, OTT, MCGRATH, KERR, SMITH, BLALOCK. Second row: JONES, ELLISON, TOFFOLI, TROY, RATTs, SPEARS, TROXLER. Third row: HILL, RHODES, BATCHELOR, FINKLESTEIN, WAGONER, SPEIGHT. Fourth row: TIMBERLAKE, BROWNE, BROCK, HINES, SENN, CALDWELL. Fifth row: DIXON (Manager).



INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Intramural activities during the year 1941-1942 experienced one of the most successful years since Intramural Inauguration in 1924-1925. Intramural athletics give those boys who are not exposed to varsity competition a chance to continue and to further develop sportsmanlike qualities and stronger bodies. During the last year, approximately 2,400 students participated in Intramural Athletics, indicating the high degree of interest shown in its activities. The important job of correctly directing the Intramural Leagues is industriously managed by Mr. Johnny Miller, who deserves a great deal of commendation for the work he has done towards perfecting this branch of athletics.

In last year's competition, the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity led the fraternities by annexing the trophy with a total of 1,186 points. Hobart Ferree of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity distinguished himself by winning the trophy presented to the best fraternity athlete, while R. W. McKay of the same fraternity was the best fraternity manager.

Amassing the grand total of 1,156 points over their nearest rival's 652 points, the second floor of C Dormitory won the first-place trophy in the Dormitory League.

A. M. Sloop achieved the unusual honor of becoming the best dormitory athlete for the second consecutive year when the trophy was presented to him over Goldstein and Sweet. Joe Orland of 2nd floor C Dormitory was chosen the best dormitory manager.

DORMITORY FINALS

<i>Dormitory</i>	<i>Points</i>
2nd C	1,156
1st C	652
1st 8th	625
9th	550
3rd C	536
1st 7th	535
10th	532
Lower South	525
6th	516
2nd 8th	492
3rd 8th	448
3rd A	443
Lower Watauga	439
Basement 8th	405
1st A	399
5th	369
Upper South	363
2nd A	344
3rd 7th	302
2nd 7th	278
Upper Watauga	53



HOBART FERREE
Best Fraternity Athlete

FRATERNITY FINALS

<i>Fraternity</i>	<i>Points</i>
Pi Kappa Alpha	1,186
Sigma Phi Epsilon	992
Sigma Nu	861
Lambda Chi Alpha	627
Kappa Alpha	570
Alpha Lambda Tau	552
Alpha Kappa Pi	532
Sigma Pi	501
Delta Sigma Phi	492
Phi Kappa Tau	444
Kappa Sigma	418
Alpha Gamma Rho	217
Pi Kappa Phi	212



A. M. SLOOP
Best Dormitory Athlete

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

The Wolfcubs under the capable coaching of ex-Wolfpack Tackle, Woody Jones, came through the season with two games won, and only two games lost. Coach Jones, putting in his first year's service as a football coach, developed one of the classiest freshman squads yet produced at State from such a noticeably small group of players.

Going up against the Tar Babies in their first game with a line that hardly averaged more than 150 pounds, the Wolfcubs were outclassed in every department by the much heavier Carolina team. The Tar Babies consistently ripped through the small State line and drove over for a touchdown when the game was only two minutes old. This was followed by five more six-pointers before the State lads started playing ball. In the closing minutes of the game, Rufus Dalton crashed over Carolina's six to give the Cubs their lone tally. Dalton also converted, and the game ended 39-7.

The Cubs made no better showing when they journeyed to Durham to meet the Blue Imps of Duke. The State Freshmen were again outplayed in every department and this time were crushed 44-6. State's lone tally came in the second quarter when the alert Braxton Schell intercepted a Duke pass and galloped to the Duke three. On the next play Atwood flipped one to Schell for the touchdown.

The Techlets scored their first victory of the season by overpowering the Kittens of Davidson 12-0. The Wolfcub's first drive was started by Sedberry's interception of a Davidson pass, followed by a runback of 42 yards. Then "Workhorse" MacManus broke through the line for 15 yards to which he added another 10 yards on the next play. Eddie Watson then passed to Sedberry for the score. In the third quarter, Watson returned a Davidson punt for 21 yards, and again the Wolfcubs drove on to score, Price doing the tallying.

Showing new polish and much added improvement over its early season form, the Wolfcub eleven closed the season by mercilessly pounding the Wake Forest Baby Deacons into a 17-0 defeat. The highlight of the game came when Dalton swept around his right end and galloped 56 yards for a touchdown putting the Cubs out ahead of the Baby Deacs. After a 31-yard punt return by Price in the second period, MacManus thrilled the crowd when he converted for a 21-yard field goal for the State College Freshmen. The next score came as a result of a Wake fumble, which Eddie Watson, little 135 pound package of dynamite, capitalized with an end run and a touchdown for State.

Much credit was accorded to Coach Woody Jones and his assistant, Jack Singer, for their development of the light, inexperienced squad, into a crack ball club, winner of half its games. The starting team usually came from the following boys: Henson, Hobbs, Farrell, Fordam, Jolliff, Ryman, Lipson, Atwood, Dalton, Hahn, Sedberry, Watson, Winston, Schell, MacManus, and Price.



First row: CHARLTON, SCHELL, RAINES, HOBBS, GOLDBLOCK, BROWN, WATSON, HARSTEN, WHITESIDES, WINSTON.
 Second row: DALTON, GABRIEL, RIVENBARK, PATTERSON, LIPSON, JOLLIF, FARRELL, BARINGER, BENSON, COACH JONES.
 Third row: PEARCE, HENSON, CALLIS, CAMPBELL, BURT, RYMAN, RICKENBACKER, WIGGINS, STEWART, MORRIS.
 Fourth row: MCCALL, CATHEY, SEDBERRY, MACMANUS, VICKS, SELTZER, ATWOOD, PRICE, BURKE.

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

As this issue of the college annual goes to press, the State College Freshmen basketball team have had only three chances to display their talent. At the beginning of the year, Coach Phil Dickens took a small group of inexperienced freshmen and began molding a basketball squad which showed prominent chances of improving itself before the season was to end. At the time of this write-up, the freshmen had met only three opponents and had dropped the same total.

Starting the season against the freshmen from the University of North Carolina, the State College freshmen's inexperience spelled defeat for them. The State boys found trouble in settling down to steady ball and at half time were trailing by 17-5. However, the State freshmen began finding the range during the second half and began narrowing the gap, but the handicap was too great. Cool-headed Gillis led the State scoring with Neal, Swift, and Doolan also distinguishing themselves in the game which finally ended in a 34-21 victory for Carolina.

In their second game of the season, the frosh played a better brand of ball, but lost to a strong Duke squad by the score of 55-38. A slow start again caused defeat for the State team, but the squad played more smoothly and with more finesse than in their previous game. Neal led the State freshmen with seven points.

The State frosh next met the high flying, undefeated Carolina squad in a return engagement and came within one point of upsetting the Carolina five. Playing spirited ball the whole distance, the State freshmen had the Carolina squad tied in a 46-46 deadlock at the end of the regular game. However, due to the unlimited supply of reserves on the Carolina bench, the State College freshmen were forced into a 49-48 defeat. Methodically, Braxton Schell, led the State charge with 14 points, and Mackie, Neal and Owens dropped in 11, 10, and 10 points respectively.

At this point, the State freshmen still had several games on its schedule to play. The vast improvement shown in the squad during its first three games gave strong promises that the final results of the season would be at least mediocre.



*First row: HALL, MACKIE, HENSON, WYNNE, BRANTLEY, DOOLAN, MACMANUS.
Second row: OWENS, GILLIS, SWIFT, VICTOR, FONDREN, SPEIGHT, QUEEN.
Third row: K. COBLE (Manager), SCHELL, RICKENBACKER, WOLHAR, NEAL, HARRIS, WILSON.*

FRESHMAN TRACK

Interest in freshman track lagged at the beginning of the '42 season, but nevertheless, Coach Ike Hanff produced a strong team which won its only dual meet and made excellent showings in several invitational meets.

In their first meet the team won from a strong University of Richmond freshman team by the score of 65-28. The main point makers in this meet were Phillips in the 100 and 220-yard dashes; Ritchie in the 120 and 220-yard hurdles; Thurman in the 100 and 220 yard dashes; Trotter in the high jump; Skinner in the 440 and 880-yard runs; Burtner in the 440, and Blue in the pole vault.

Five State freshmen also competed in the Carolina Relays. The 440-yard relay team consisting of Thurman, Ritchie, Skinner, and Phillips made a good showing, while Trotter won the high jump. This gave State third place in the freshman division.

In the last meet of the season, the State team participated in the Carolinas AAU meet in Chapel Hill. The entire team entered the meet and when the dust had cleared, State's Freshman Trackmen had won second place. Phillips, Thurman, Ritchie, Skinner, and Trotter made the points for State.

Although the Freshman meets were not numerous enough to really spot possible track talent, some of last year's freshmen should show great performance on this year's varsity team.



*First row: ROSS, STEWART, THURMAN, PHILLIPS, RITCHIE, BLUE.
Second row: JERNIGAN, DELAMAR, HEUGHAN, HALL, SKINNER, REECE.
Third row: WILLIAMSON, RHYNE, BURTNER, PARAMORE, MILLER, TROTTER.
Fourth row: STINSON, LOY.*

AMERICAN RED CROSS

N. C. STATE COLLEGE LIFE SAVING CORPS

OFFICERS

BEN JOHNS
JAMES RITCHIE
BOB KILPATRICK

Captain of Corps
Vice-President
Secretary and Treasurer

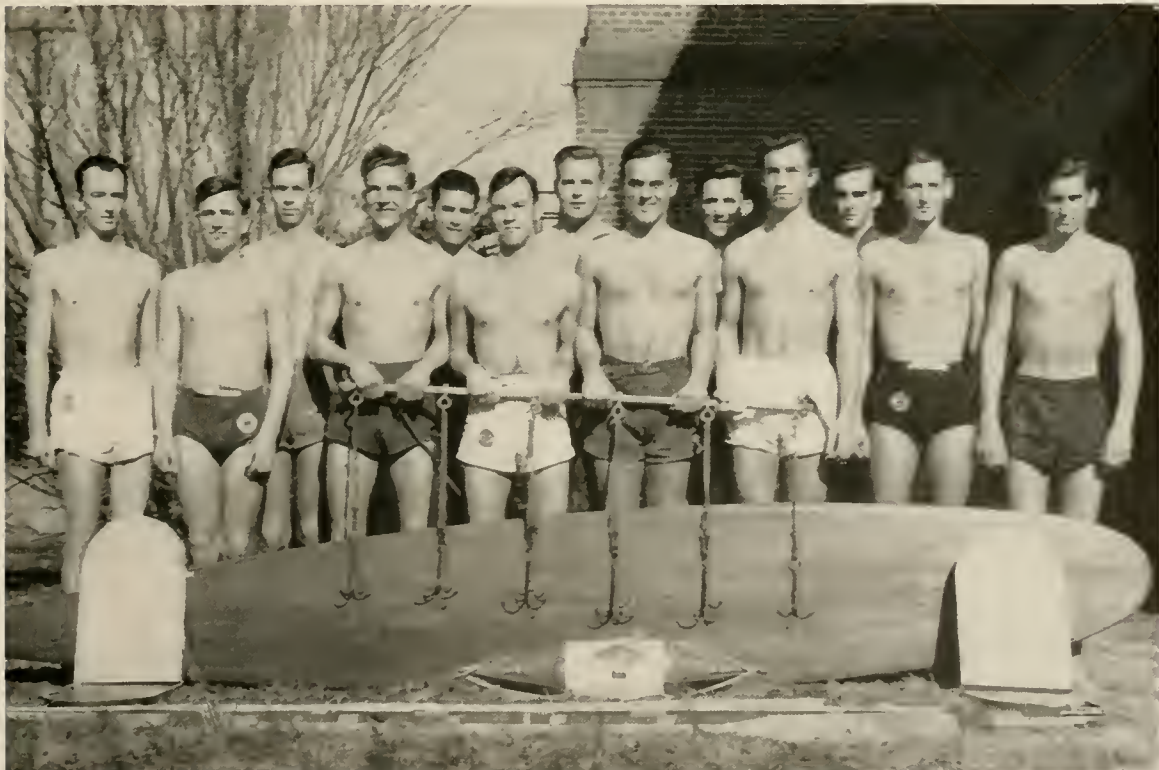
MEMBERS

B. R. JOHNS
H. A. CAZEL
J. R. REECE
D. A. CRAVEN
T. S. WEISS
B. L. YOUNG

R. L. GLUCK
W. F. RAMSEUR
A. K. HINES
M. ABRAMS
H. BALLARD
J. S. PLUMMER

R. H. KILPATRICK

The North Carolina State College Life Saving Corps was organized in the spring of 1935. The Corps is affiliated with American Red Cross Life Saving Service. The Corps is doing excellent work in teaching and promoting swimming, life saving, and water safety. Since the Corps has been organized over one thousand students have been issued Senior Life Saving Certificates. In order to become a member of the Corps a student must have an Instructor's rating from the American Red Cross and be accepted by the members of the Corps.



First row: JOHNS, CAZEL, REECE, CRAVEN, WEISS, YOUNG, GLUCK, RAMSEUR.
Second row: HINES, ABRAMS, BALLARD, PLUMMER, KILPATRICK.



A D V E R T I S E M E N T S

SONOCO

**CONES
TUBES
SPOOLS
CORES**

Largest Manufacturers of
PAPER CARRIERS

for the
**TEXTILE
INDUSTRY**

SERVES THE WORLD

SONOCO MAKES EVERYTHING IN PAPER CARRIERS

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY

BRANTFORD
ONT.

HARTSVILLE
S. C.

MYSTIC
CONN.

DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

PAPER CARRIERS

**AN OPEN SECRET
ABOUT S & W KNITTING
MACHINES**



That Scott & Williams' knitting machines are quality machines is a fact recognized throughout the knitting industry.

But that is not the only reason they are used so widely. There is another and extremely important reason.

It is that S & W machines can be kept operating over a longer period of time and at a lower cost per machine in the long run through the use of S & W replacement parts, which are made with the same quality of materials and workmanship that go into the making of parts for the original machines.

Let S & W's seventy-eight years of experience be your guarantee of efficiency and economy in knitting machine operation.

ESTABLISHED 1865

SCOTT & WILLIAMS
INCORPORATED

40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

"This is the Scott & Williams Machine Age"

CHEMICALS FOR EVERY TEXTILE APPLICATION

Lykopen	<i>Sodium hydrosulfite for vat dyeing and stripping</i>	RHonite Resins	<i>Urea formaldehyde resins for crush resistant finishes</i>
Formopon	<i>Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate for vat printing and stripping</i>	RHotex Resins	<i>Synthetic gums for sizing, thickening and weighting</i>
RHoplex Resins	<i>Acrylate resins for permanent finishing</i>	Tritons	<i>Agents for wetting, scouring and softening yarns and fabrics</i>
		Degomma	<i>Enzymes for textile desizing</i>

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

222 W. Washington Square

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



For Strength and Security



Long Distance
Telephones

2-3141

2-3142

2-3143

A State College graduate should be like a steel structure, designed to withstand the live loads and the wind stresses which are sure to come, and with a liberal factor of safety to insure Strength and Security.

And he should be as adaptable to changes to meet new conditions as is a steel structure, which may be reinforced for greater loads or for increased height, or to which an addition may be readily made.

We congratulate you, young men, because of the opportunities of preparation you have had. We know if you can stand the gaff of State College curricula you have the ability to make a success.

3,000 Tons
Stock on Hand
1,500 Tons
Monthly
Capacity

**CAROLINA
STEEL & IRON CO.**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Largest
Fabricators of
Steel in the
Carolinas

The KEY to QUALITY



Ring Travelers

First Quality Frame Spun Yarns are produced only by using ring travelers that dispel any doubt as to their performance and manufacture.

UNIVERSAL STANDARD RING TRAVELERS meet these requirements, and more, effect a gratifying saving in ring and traveler costs by the extra measure of service and life they assure.

Order Now!

Samples Sent Upon Request

The Bowen Special Temper
Round and Square Point
Flat, Oval and Round Wire
The Bowen Vertical Steel
The Bowen Vertical Bronze
The Bowen Patented Bevel Edge
The Bowen Patented Ne-Bow Vertical

**U. S. RING TRAVELER
COMPANY**

PROVIDENCE, R. I. GREENVILLE, S. C.
AMOS M. BOWEN, *Pres. and Treas.*

A Traveler for Every Fibre

Compliments of

**THE HART PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

1440 BROADWAY
NEW YORK CITY



Manufacturing Chemists



Compliments

**CARLTON YARN
MILLS, INC.**

CHERRYVILLE, N. C.



Congratulations Seniors!

We welcome you as fellow workers in one of the nation's leading industries . . . the textile industry. It is our sincere wish that your participation in the advancement of this great textile industry during the coming years may bring you success and happiness. We believe that the timeliness of your Commencement will bring you bigger and better appointments than you ever anticipated.



CIBA COMPANY, INC.

Better Grades of Dyestuffs for All Purposes

Boston - Philadelphia - Montreal - Chicago

GREENWICH &
MORTON STS.
NEW YORK

Providence - Charlotte - San Francisco

Compliments

**American Yarn and
Processing Company**

Mount Holly, N. C.

Spinners and Mercerizers

HIGH GRADE
COMBED AND CARDED YARNS

for

HOSIERY
UNDERWEAR
WEAVING



RING SPINNING AND TWISTER

TRAVELERS

*Oldest and Largest Manufacturers of
Travelers in the United States*

National Ring Traveler Company

Pawtucket, R. I.

Charlotte, N. C.

PHILIP C. WENTWORTH, *Treasurer*

**SOUTHERN OFFICE AND DISTRIBUTING
DEPOT**

131 West First Street

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

L. EVERETT TAYLOR, *Southern Agent*

SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVES

OTTO V. PRATT

Charlotte, N. C.

WILLIAM S. JOHNSTONE

Charlotte, N. C.

HAROLD B. ASKEW

Atlanta, Ga.

P. O. Box 115—North Side Branch

Student Supply Store

"On the Campus"



The Student Body

N. C. State College

Raleigh, N. C.

Dear Students:

For the past twenty-five years the Student Supply Store has been the "cross roads" of State College Campus. Our central location and convenient fountain service make this the logical place for friends to meet. Our line of student supplies and equipment at low ceiling prices makes this the logical place for you to trade.

Although the war has brought on certain shortages in a few essential items, we shall continue to supply your every school need that is available on the market.

Very sincerely,

L. L. Ivey.

You will find

- GOOD FOOD
- COZY LOUNGING ROOM
- LATEST PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

ALL AT NO EXTRA COST

...AT...

Mrs. Hudson's COLLEGE INN

2316 HILLSBORO STREET

Across from 1911 Dorm

HONEYCUTT FRUIT AND PRODUCE COMPANY

WHOLESALE ONLY

TELEPHONE 5817

●
*A Complete Line of Fresh Fruit
and Vegetables — In and out of
Season.*
●

RALEIGH, N. C.

COLUMBIA, S. C. — CHARLESTON, S. C.

Dillon Supply Co.



A Complete Line of

MILL SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY
FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
EQUIPMENT . . .



RALEIGH - DURHAM

ROCKY MOUNT

Symbol of Quality



Serving the Army Since 1922

OUR 21 years' experience in the manufacture of U. S. Army Uniforms and equipment stand behind the Coronet label. It's your assurance of maximum satisfaction and quality.

*Manufacturers of Military Uniforms and
Equipment for Army Officers*

CORONET MILITARY UNIFORM COMPANY

Formerly Wolfson Trading Co.

715 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOURISHES AS IT REFRESHES

PINE STATE ICE CREAM



THE **PICK-UP** THAT
NEVER LETS YOU DOWN

Pine State Creamery Co.

2-3911—PHONES—6605

Visit Our Plant

Corner Glenwood and Tucker Streets

W. H. King Drug Company

*Wholesale and Manufacturing
Druggists*

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

The Town Spaghetti House

*Serving the World's Best Ravioli
and Full Course Meals*



"The only REAL Spaghetti
in Town"



TAKE HOME AN ORDER

Just Across from the Campus

Will You Receive A Commission?

Whether you will become an Officer in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps, you can rely on Reed's for your uniform requirements.

This 119-year-old Uniform House has been outfitting Officers in every branch of the service with uniforms of superior quality at moderate prices.

As an Officer you deserve the best in uniforms and equipment and the BEST is what you will get at Reed's.

It's Right at Reed's

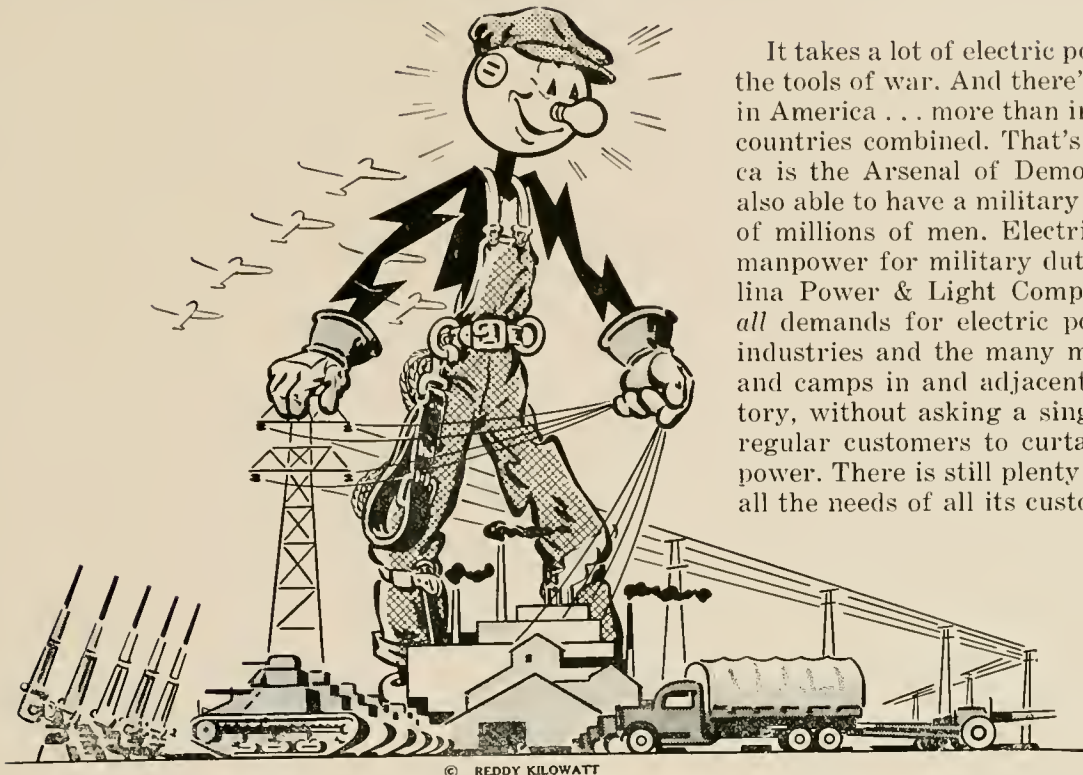
Write for Catalog and Quotations

JACOB REED'S SONS

1424 Chestnut St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

It Takes Power... There's Plenty of it!



It takes a lot of electric power to make the tools of war. And there's plenty of it in America . . . more than in all the Axis countries combined. That's why America is the Arsenal of Democracy and is also able to have a military organization of millions of men. Electricity releases manpower for military duty. The Carolina Power & Light Company has met all demands for electric power by war industries and the many military posts and camps in and adjacent to its territory, without asking a single one of its regular customers to curtail his use of power. There is still plenty of power for all the needs of all its customers.

**BUY
WAR
BONDS**

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

WEAR AMERICAN GENTLEMAN SHOES

They Look Better, Wear Better and
Give Lasting Comfort

AMERICA'S BEST



MADE BY

CRADDOCK-TERRY SHOE CORP.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

SEWER PIPE

FLUE LINING

SILO BRICK

★ SEPTIC TANKS

DRAIN TILE

FIRE BRICK

CHIMNEY TOPS

and

Many other Clay Products

POMONA TERRA COTTA CO.

"For 57 years, leaders in clay products"

Dairy Products Are Critical Materials

ICE CREAM

WILL BE RATIONED TO DEALERS

GET YOUR FAVORITE
DAIRY FOOD

As Often As You Can Find It



WHITE'S ICE CREAM

Since 1911

"There is a difference"

"The Meeting Place"

Fatigue from work or play
Calls for nourishment during
the day,

So we say . . .

It's

The Peter Pan Restaurant

*"Where QUALITY Steaks
are Served"*

The 1943 Edition

IS THE FOURTEENTH ISSUE OF
THE AGROMECK TO BE CASED
IN A MOLLOY-MADE COVER.



The David J. Molloy Plant

2857 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILL.

McCARTHY & SIMON Incorporated

Manufacturing Specialists

7-9 WEST 36TH STREET, NEW YORK
Just Off Fifth Avenue

Specialists In

CHOIR VESTMENTS
PULPIT GOWNS
CAPS, GOWNS, HOODS

FOR ALL DEGREES



Outfitters to over 2,500 Schools, Colleges,
and Churches.

The Photographs

In This Annual Were Made By

Daniel & Smith Studios

134 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.



Largest College Annual Photographers

in the South

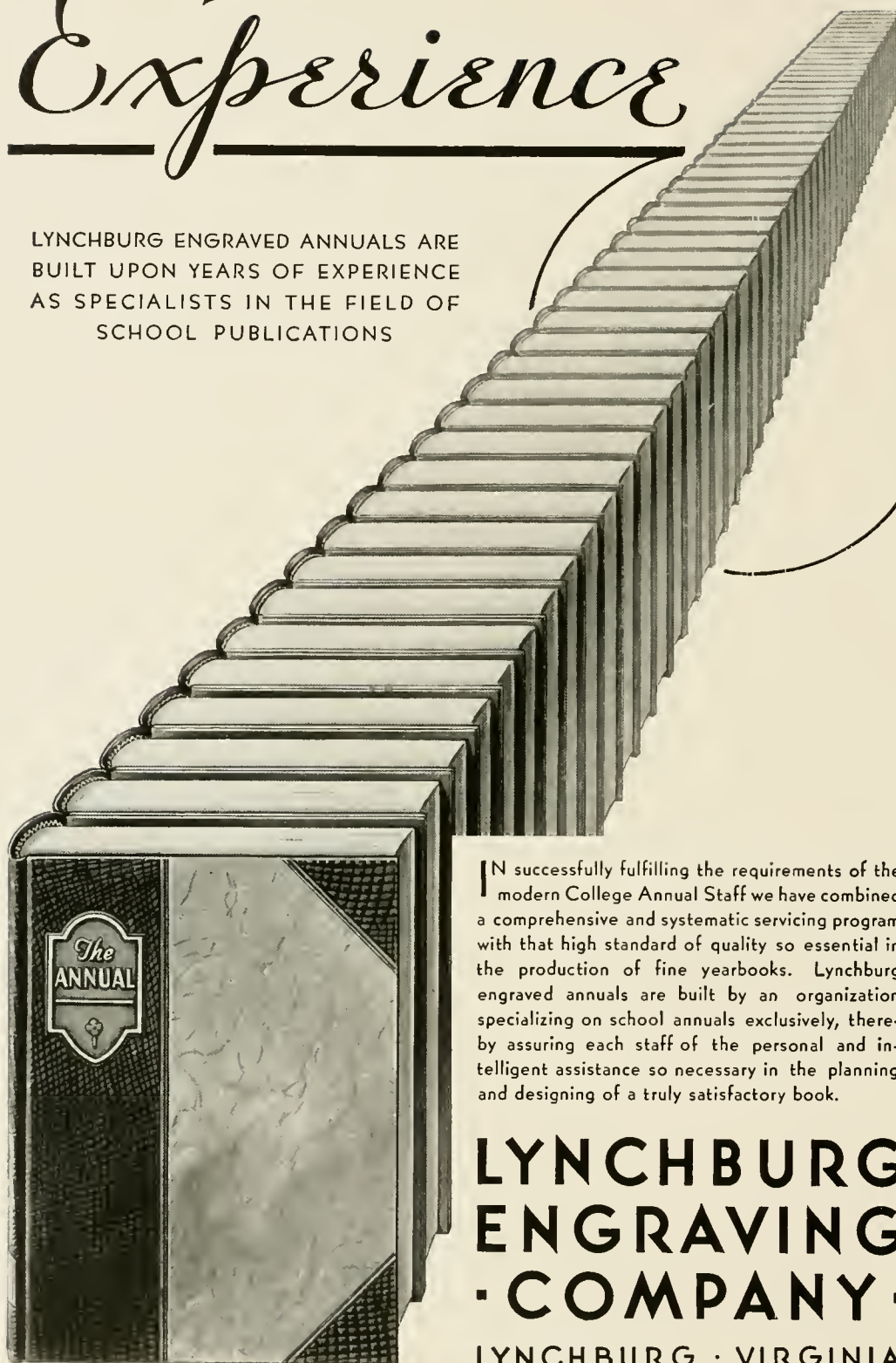


FINE PORTRAITS

PROMPT SERVICE

Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING
- COMPANY -**

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals.



